

Prof. Hill Obtains His Doctor's Degree

Biology Head Returns After Semester's Work at Univ. of Illinois.

MCCURDY FILLED POST

B. H. Hill, professor of biology at High Point college for the past two years, has just returned from a leave of absence which he spent at the University of Illinois obtaining his degree of doctor of philosophy. Harold McCurdy, graduate of Duke University substituted for Mr. Hill during the first semester. Prof. Hill assumed his duties at the beginning of the second semester.

Dr. Hill obtained his A. B. and M. S. degrees from Texas Christian university. He was an assistant in zoology at the University of Illinois from 1925 to 1927, and a fellow in zoology in 1927 and '28. He came to High Point college in 1929 as head of the biology department. The thesis for his doctor's degree was, "The Development of the Thymus and Thyroid Glands in *Amia Celva*." It is a technical study of the development of the cells which make up the Thymus glands. It is also a study of the development of the thyroid with special references as to how it changes from a single solid mass of tissue to a large number of small vesicles.

Prof. Hill was working on his thesis while at the University of Illinois and at High Point. He obtained a leave of absence during first semester of this year so that he might organize his work and complete his investigation.

First Audition Held For Harrell Medal

The first audition for the piano students who are competing for the improvement medal to be given by Mrs. Harrell of this city, was held in the auditorium on Saturday morning, January 9. Another audition will be given in the spring, when the medal is to be presented.

Mrs. Harrell, a piano teacher, showed her interest in the music department of the college when she offered this medal to the piano student who made the most improvement during the year. All those students studying music under Miss Sloan or Mr. Stimson are eligible.

In order to determine the progress of each student, two auditions are necessary. At the first audition, each contestant was asked to play a scale, sight-read a hymn, and play a selection of her own choice. Notes were taken by Miss Sloan, Miss Luce and Mr. Stimson. At the second audition, which will be held in the spring, the same order will be followed. Each student will repeat the same numbers given at the first hearing, and notes will again be taken. These notes will be compared with the ones taken at the initial trial, and the one who shows the most marked improvement will be awarded the medal. The medal will be presented by Mrs. Harrell soon after the second audition.

College Librarian to Teach English Course in Spring

Floyd Garrett, librarian, is teaching a course in English this semester. English 16 consists of a study of the materials and methods in high school English. It is a course treating of the objectives of high school English and the materials and methods for attaining these objectives. It contains classroom observation and supplementary reading, and is only open for juniors and seniors.

Mr. Garrett graduated from High Point college in 1928. While in college he took a very active part in all outside activities. He was editor of the Hi-Po in 1928. Upon graduating he accepted a position as principal of Staley high school, where he also taught English. Mr. Garrett studied library management and work at the University of North Carolina. He came back to High Point college in 1930 and has served as librarian since. Professor Garrett succeeded Miss McDermott and has been instrumental in changes which have been made in the library.

ALLIED CAMPAIGNERS TO HOLD MEETINGS IN CITY

Speakers of National Fame to Feature Programs Sunday and Monday

COLLEGE CHOIR TO SING

The Allied Campaigners will hold a meeting in this city on Sunday and Monday, February 14 and 15, for the purpose of crystallizing support for the eighteenth amendment. These campaigners are not one prohibition force, but are a group of people who are interested in prohibition. This group includes six speakers who are national leaders in various fields of endeavor. Mass meeting will be held both afternoon and evening at the Junior high school auditorium.

The Allied Campaigners are led by Dr. Daniel A. Poling, who is editor of the Christian Herald, president of the International Christian Endeavor Union, a widely known radio speaker, and a writer of note. As president of the World's Christian Endeavor Union, Dr. Poling is the leader of over 4,000,000 youths from all parts of the globe. Dr. Poling speaks from two to three times a day, and with the other Campaigners will have visited 587 cities in this country during a period of nine months.

Dr. Ira Landrith, who visited High Point last year during the state-wide Christian Endeavor meeting, will be one of the speakers on Monday evening. Dr. Landrith, president of the National Temperance Council, is a forceful and convincing speaker.

Following the address of Dr. Landrith and just preceding the talk by Dr. Poling, the college A Capella choir will give a program.

(Continued on Page 4)

PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS STRESSED

Physical education has now definitely been placed in the college curriculum. Each student is now required to pass three years of physical training in order to graduate. This is the first semester that all students have been required to register for physical education.

Physical training for the boys was offered by the college for the first time last semester. Under the direction of Coach Watkins classes were organized a few weeks after the semester started.

The physical education department covers a wide field. The girls under Miss Mary Young, dean of women, and their student teacher receive harmonic training and calisthenics. The boys under Coach Watkins and their student teacher are given calisthenics as well as lectures on the major and minor sports.

Equipment is being placed on the campus so that the physical education students will be able to practice basketball. Two tennis courts for girls and one for boys are already on the campus.

Miss Mary Young will take the place of Miss Ruth Klapp as instructor for the girls.

WRESTLING

The "grunters and groaners" of High Point college journeyed up to Barium Springs last night to meet the Barium matmen in a return engagement. Coach Watkins' charges lost a close meet to the Barium grapplers earlier in the season and were anxious to avenge their defeat. Several changes were made in the line-up last night. Robbins was moved back to the 155 pound class and Smith took his place in the 165 pound class. Craver, All-State football man of the Little Six conference made his first appearance in the unlimited class and made a good showing. This is the first meet the Panthers have been represented in this class.

Plans are being made for the wrestlers to take a trip into Tennessee the latter part of this month. They are to leave here February 22 and meet the matmen of Coach Watkins' Alma Mater, Maryville college and Knoxville Y. M. C. A. with the team returning to the campus about the last of the week. Return meets have also been scheduled with Oak Ridge and Draper.

Local Debaters Defeat State In Raleigh Contest

Madison and Davidson Defend Negative Side of Query In the Meet

UNANIMOUS DECISION

The debating team of High Point college won its first decision debate over State college at Raleigh Thursday night, February 4. Dwight Davidson and Clay Madison were the local debaters and upheld the negative side of the query. Stokes and Knott were the two debaters representing State.

The subject of the debate was, Resolved: "That Congress should enact legislation providing for centralized control of industry." It was selected by the North Carolina Inter-Collegiate Forensic Association several months ago as the query for the collegiate debates throughout the state. Since the announcement of the topic, the local debaters have been preparing their speeches.

At the first of the year High Point and State held a trial debate on the local campus. They have contested against each other for several years.

The judges gave High Point a unanimous decision. The delivery of each debater as well as the contents of their speeches showed much preparation. The rebuttal was keen and showed that each speaker had the subject well in hand. Dr. Kennett, the coach, was well pleased with the way the local debaters handled the question.

John Morgan and Aubert Smith are the other two members of the squad. They have not had a decision debate yet, but the schedule calls for one soon. This is Smith's first year, but his qualifications for debating are good. Madison will graduate this spring, but Morgan and Davidson each have another year.

Artemesians Are Honored By Akrothian Brothers

Societies Install Officers For Spring

Officers for the new semester have recently been installed by the boys' literary societies. Zeb Denny was installed as president of the Akrothian society, and John Morgan as president of the Thalean society.

After the installation, the new officers pledged themselves to discharge the duties of their respective offices to the best of their ability and to maintain the splendid work done by their predecessors. These officers will serve during the entire spring semester, when the new officers will again be elected for the next term.

These societies hope to take in several new members this semester as they are losing many of the old members by graduation. Any boy wishing to become a member should make arrangements immediately so as to receive the full benefits of the programs to be offered this spring. Several boys have already signified their intentions of joining.

Other officers installed in the Akrothian society were: Joe Craver, vice-president; Lawrence Lee, secretary; Tony Simeon, vice-secretary; Harry Finch, sentinel, and Dwight Davidson, critic. The Thalean society installed Willard White as vice-president; L. E. Mabrey, critic; Lester Furr, secretary; and William Howard, chaplain.

Officers for last semester in the Akrothian society were: Dwight Davidson, Tony Simeon, Zeb Denny, Lawrence Lee, and Robert Williams. Those in the Thalean society were: Clay Madison, Carl Smith, William Howard, John Morgan and Willard White.

DEPRESSIONS CAUSED MANY THINGS THEN AND NOW

"A fool and his honey are soon parted."

The wise guy who spent three months in chiseling this bright gem of wisdom out in a rock slab about 987 B. C. (Before Co-eds) had probably been given the air by the cute little blonde in the leopard skin who lived in the cave just around the

DR. STEVENSON SPEAKS TO STUDENTS IN CHAPEL

Secretary of Board of Education for General Conference Makes Annual Visit

IS INTERESTING SPEAKER

Dr. Stevenson, secretary of the Board of Education, in his annual visit spoke to the student body during the chapel period on Monday morning, February 8. The topic of his talk on Monday was, "Happy is the man who findeth wisdom."

Dr. Stevenson opened his speech by pointing out the difference between knowledge and wisdom. "Knowledge," he said, "has been defined as 'an accumulation of facts' and wisdom as the 'ability to put into use the knowledge one has acquired'."

The speaker stated that a knowledge which is gained chiefly through the study of books is no longer regarded as being all-important. The place of first hand experience in gaining knowledge is being stressed more and more in the schools of today.

Dr. Stevenson pointed out that we of today appreciate all too little the things that come to us through the efforts and expense of an older generation. For example, the boys and girls in the science departments of our modern schools gave little thought to the time, effort, and expense which were necessary in order to place at their disposal the fully equipped laboratories in which it is their privilege to work.

Dr. Stevenson pointed out in his concluding statements that the fact that a person has knowledge does not necessarily mean that he also has wisdom.

Girls Are Guests at Delightful Party in Roberts' Hall Tuesday Night

FUNCTION IS ENJOYED

The Akrothian Literary society entertained its sister society, the Artemesian Literary society, with a Valentine party in the foyer of Roberts' Hall on Tuesday night.

Zeb Denny, president of the Akrothian society, was master-of-ceremonies. After his welcome to the Artemesians a program was presented by different members of the society. A quartet composed of John Taylor, Monroe Taylor, Robert Williams, and with a number of jokes. Following this a trumpet duet was played by Allen Hastings and Monroe Taylor. Two readings were given, one by Sue Morgan and the other by John Ward. A clog dance was given by Zeb Denny in his own characteristic way. Between the numbers on the program, a radio, which was placed in a corner of the foyer, was played.

The foyer was attractively decorated to carry out the idea of St. Valentine's day. Streamers of the society colors were effectively used. The lights were covered with crepe paper hearts and streamers. On the back wall were two large cardboard hearts. Streamers of yellow, green, and white, the society colors, were hung from the ceiling.

At ten o'clock refreshments, consisting of ice cream, cake, and mints were served.

It is the custom every year for the brother and sister societies to entertain each other at least once during the year. The Artemesians feted the Akrothians with a Halloween party. The Akrothians returned the courtesy with a Valentine party Tuesday night.

DEPRESSIONS CAUSED MANY THINGS THEN AND NOW

corner. Maybe it was because he couldn't raise the price to take her down to see Isaac Stonehatch in his latest thriller in three reels and a stagger, "His Woman." At any rate she picked out a nice old guy with more "rocks" than the wise boy possessed. After all, even in those days

(Continued on Page 4)

ANNUAL SOCIETY DAY SCHEDULED MARCH 5

Artemesian and Akrothian Societies Appoint Committees to Prepare Programs

MEDALS BE PRESENTED

The annual Society Day of the Artemesian and Akrothian Literary societies will be held on Saturday, March 5. Classes will be suspended for the day, and the usual Society Day program will be carried out.

A program will be presented in the college auditorium on Saturday morning, at which time the annual gift of the brother and sister societies will be given to the college. The annual society banquet will be given in the dining hall on Saturday evening.

A ten dollar gold piece will be presented to the boy who is selected from the Akrothian society to deliver the annual society day oration. This person has not as yet been selected, nor has the person who is to deliver the main address of the morning. At the banquet on Saturday evening the Mulligan medal will be presented to the young man of the Akrothians who has been the most outstanding member during the year. Last year this medal was won by Henry Furches, a member of the class of '31, while the orator's award was given to Hoy Whitlow. Henry Furches is offering a medal this year for the member who has rendered the greatest service to the society.

The committees who have been appointed to plan for Society Day are: General chairmen Anzelette Prevost and Bill Ludwig; Committee for the

(Continued on Page 4)

MISS KLAPP RESIGNS POSITION ON FACULTY

Miss Ruth Klapp, former director of physical education for girls and teachers in the commerce school, has accepted a position with the Success Business College in Richmond, Virginia. As her work in Richmond began the first of February, she left here as soon as examinations were over. Other faculty members have taken over the classes formerly taught by Miss Klapp.

Miss Klapp introduced harmonic training in the physical education classes here, and it has proved very popular with the girls. She had under her direction the work in dramatic art. A dramatic club was formed under her supervision and several plays have been given.

The two classes in harmonic training, which were taught during the first semester by Miss Klapp, are now being supervised by Miss Mary Young, dean of women. The object of these classes is to emphasize the value of coordination between mind and body.

Although Miss Young has full charge of the harmonic training classes, she does not do the actual directing. Every week she appoints one girl from each class to lead the exercises for that week. Miss Young supervises, criticizes and corrects. She believes that this will be not only a true test of the ability of each girl but will give practical experience as well.

LENT

Ash Wednesday (February 10) marks the beginning of Lent, one of the most solemn periods in the Christian year. Easter, which will be observed on March 27, will terminate what may be best termed a season of penitence, fasting and spiritual refreshment. Meanwhile there will be appropriate religious services in Christian churches, to remind mankind of its obligation.

Lent has a double significance. In addition to its religious importance, it signifies the season, meaning spring, so called from the lengthening of the days. Originally the observance was very short. Before the third century however, according to the International Encyclopedia, there is positive evidence of the solemn observance everywhere of the last two days of Holy Week. The observance gradually spread to the whole week. The period of 40 days was finally adopted in commemoration of the fasting of Christ, as well as of Moses and Elijah, for that length of time.

Student Enrollment Remain Unchanged

Few Students Leave School As Many New Ones Register For New Term

NEW COURSES ARE ADDED

Registration for the second semester began Monday, February 1, and classes started February 2. Most of the old students returned, and several new students have enrolled in the college for the spring semester. Only one new course was added to the curriculum.

The exact number of students at High Point college has not been determined as yet. New students are enrolling each day. The depression has caused little or no change in the enrollment. Last semester was an unusually successful one for the student body. Records for last semester show fewer failures in the student body, fewer absences, and fewer demerits this past year. The faculty commends the freshman class for the splendid record that it made this fall.

Education nine, taught by Prof. C. R. Hinshaw is offered again this semester. This course was omitted from the curriculum last year. Education nine includes a brief review of the European background of our American educational system. It also includes an extensive study of the development of public education in the United States. It is a general course in education, not required for any certificate but will give three hours credit as an elective course in education for any certificate, whether it be primary, or grammar grade or high school. No entirely new course was offered this semester.

Little Orchestra Presents Programs

The Little Orchestra of the college accompanied the choir to Brown Summit on Sunday, January 31. Miss Mildred Luce, teacher of violin, and two students also played at a meeting of the Trinity Parent Teacher's Association the following Monday.

The Little Orchestra assisted in the choir program at the annual Rally day service held at Brown Summit. The orchestra played two numbers: "Intermezzo" and "Keller-Belker Overture." The orchestra is led by Miss Luce and is composed of five members: Alma Andrews, Randolph Outten, Monroe Taylor, Sam Troutman, and Alva McDonald.

On Monday night, February 1, Miss Luce, Alma Andrews and Sam Troutman were featured on the program of the Trinity Parent-Teacher's Association meeting. Their part of the program lasted for half an hour. Miss Luce played "Frasquita," and "Dark Eyes," and Miss Luce and Sam Troutman played a duet, "Serenade" by Schubert.

Music Students Present First Recital of Year

The first student recital of the year was given Wednesday afternoon at three o'clock in the college auditorium. All music students of Professor Stimson, Miss Sloan, and Miss Luce attended. The recitals will be given every two weeks.

A vocal solo by Vera Smith, "Out of the Night" by Ellis; Piano solo, "Blind Harp Player," Virgil, by Mary Elizabeth Farmer; a vocal solo by William Ferree, "As Deep as the Deep Blue Sea," Petrie; a piano number, "The Sea," by Palmgren, by Alma Andrews made up Professor Stimson's part of the program.

The students of Miss Luce played the following selections: "Romanza" and "The Little Fairie" by Mildred Marsh; Jewel Welch played "In a Spanish Garden," Trotter; Wilma Rogers played "Melody in D" by Taylor. Miss Sloan's pupils rendered the numbers: "Ship of Dreams," Francis, was sung by Frances Pritchett, and her second number was "The Lamp-Lit Hour" by Penn; Maloie Bogle played "Moreau de Genre," Wright; Truth Isley played a composition for the left hand Valdneimar.

An unusually large audience attended this initial recital. The numbers were exceptionally good. The heads of the music department were pleased with the performance of their students.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Col-
legiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief William Ludwig
Managing Editor Dwight Davidson
Associate Editor Zeb Denny
Associate Editor Allen Hastings
Sports Editor John Ward
Faculty Advisor Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager Joe Craver
Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate \$2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at
High Point, N. C., under the act of
March 3, 1879.

Mr. Ruffin Redwine, father of
Mildred Redwine, died at his home
in Lexington at one o'clock Wed-
nesday afternoon, February 3. He
was buried on Friday afternoon,
February 5. Mr. Redwine was an
outstanding business man of Lex-
ington, and was connected with
several civic organizations. His
death, which was the result of
rheumatism, came as a distinct
shock to his many friends and ac-
quaintances.

Miss Mildred Redwine was a
member of the commercial depart-
ment of High Point college last
year, and during her stay on the
campus took an active part in all
the activities of the student body
and different organizations.

SCHOOL SPIRIT

For quite a while the students on
the campus have been commenting
among themselves as to how much
real college spirit there is at High
Point. Some have emphatically said
there was absolutely none; others
have been a wee bit skeptical and
have let their verdict hang in the bal-
ance; the remaining few have felt
that there was lots of spirit, but it
wasn't coming to the front as it
should.

It is the last group that deserves
the credit. Those who think we have
none and those who don't know are
doing nothing to help key everyone
to the point of "brimming over" with
that feeling of love and loyalty.

Does the present basketball team
feel the urge to win—not from a per-
sonal viewpoint, but for the sake of
their school? Does the coach feel so
enthusiastic that he encourages his
players to the extent that they want
to win? Do the cheerleaders put
their very being into their work so
that the stands have an impulse to
"raise the roof"? Do the spectators
cooperate with the cheerleaders and
feel inclined to lustily raise their
voices in praises to the team?

Playing the game, leading the
yells, or participating in the yells in
a half-way fashion do not display
school spirit. There has to be an in-
ner urge on the part of players,
cheer-leaders, and students to do
their very best.

It is true that we do not win as
many games as we would like to see
won, but no sane person can put all
the blame on the squad or their coach.
The morale of the team largely de-
pends upon the backing it gets from
the student body, and unless that
backing is wholesome and true, the
playing of the game will more than
likely be poorer than it would be oth-
erwise.

If the student body puts itself into
the game, catches the real spirit, and
the team continues to be slipshod in
the game, every student would right-
fully have room to kick. However,
before we form that condemning at-
titude, let's try to put that "certain
feeling" in our own selves, show the
team how we feel, and then wait for
results. One could almost guarantee
a winning team!

It's up to us, students, to prove to
ourselves, the team, and everybody
else that High Point college has
school spirit. It's up to you, team,
to help develop that spirit by play-
ing hard.

S. C. CLARK

REALTOR

OFFICE

207 Commercial National Bank Building

RESPONSIBILITIES

Spring is just around the corner
and our campus will soon be taking
on the attire suitable for such a sea-
son. Are we going to mar its beauty
and the possibility of its looking like
a place inhabited by people who take
some pride in their surroundings? If
this be true, then we must alter our
bad habits.

The fountain so graciously donat-
ed by the class of 1930 is not a pub-
lic trash can. One look at this fixture
at the front door of our institution
would leave some stranger to believe
that this is the general attitude of
our student body. This fountain was
not placed on the campus to be used
as a convenience for those too lazy to
properly dispose of their refuse but
as a mark of beauty, and as a sym-
bol of esteem by persons who have
once been students in our school.

There have also been complaints
of the useless throwing of paper and
discarded ice cream boxes upon the
campus. How do we as students ex-
pect to create a favorable impression
if we are to adopt a policy of destruc-
tion rather than construction? It looks
as if we are going in for the former
when there should be some zeal
shown in our endeavor to place what
is now an infant institution on a
higher plane.

Do we wish to be known as persons
of very little forethought because we
commit such acts which would require
only a reasonable amount of intelli-
gence to prevent? Are we offering
our best when it is needed most? If
not, let us get together and bring
this question to a successful solution.

"RAZZING"

Was the outburst of "razzing and
booing" at the basketball game last
Saturday symbolic of the real spirit
that should prevail at college athletic
games? From the standpoint of the
other team it can be interpreted in
no other way than a display of un-
sportsman like conduct. It is an un-
written law that all good partisans
of a team will keep quiet when an
opposing team is allowed a free throw
no matter how bad the official shall
look in calling the aforesaid foul.
Last week-end our student body
broke this law outright and failed to
show our opponents that we might be
classed as good losers as well as
good winners. Such displays should
stop and do so immediately, for in
time there will rest over our campus
a dark cloud which will not be so
easily dispelled.

Such things as this makes very un-
pleasant reading, but it is something
that must be presented to the stu-
dents in order that they may not for-
get themselves and also to help to im-
press upon them the responsibility
that rests upon their shoulders when
they attend an athletic contest. It in-
dicates that we have been lax and
must not be caught so again, so in
the future let us not fail to appreci-
ate the seriousness of such an act.

DEBATING

A true sign of old age is to be rem-
iniscent. Nevertheless I must admit
that is just what I find myself guilty
of now. During this time when every-
one is debating the question of such
immediate importance, "How must I
spend this last dollar"—(if I ever get
it.) I find myself thinking of High
Point College.

Debating always makes me
think of High Point college. The
boys, under Dr. Kennett's leadership,
who started the college on its suc-
cessful route of debating did much
in placing High Point college in its
rightful place among educational in-
stitutions. It is not necessary to tell
students the values of debating.
Whether you are a debater or a lis-
tener, debating should take a vital
place in your college activities. It
trains one in clear thinking, gives
one ability to determine the import-
ant, and gives one power of making
decisions. You must think as an in-
dividual.

If possible enter at least one de-
bate as a debater. But enter every
possible debate as an appreciative
listener. Do not let the judge make
your decision. Be a judge. Know what
you think and why.

—Helen Hayes '29.

PERSONALS

Miss Hilda Amick spent Saturday
and Sunday on the campus as the
guest of Verdie Marshbanks.

Eleanor Young and Sue Morgan
spent the past week-end at Asheboro
as the guests of Leona Wood.

With the College Clubs

NIKANTHAN

On Thursday evening, February 11,
the Nikanthan Literary Society held
its regular meeting at seven o'clock
in the college auditorium. After an
important business meeting the chap-
lain conducted the devotional exer-
cises. The following program, sug-
gested by Lincoln's birthday, was given: Myrtle
Welch played a violin solo; Margaret
Watson gave a short sketch of Lin-
coln's life; Unity Nash told the story,
"The Soldier's Reprieve;" Jewell
Russell recited a poem. The last num-
ber on the program was the society
song.

MINISTERIAL

The Ministerial association held its
monthly business meeting on Mon-
day. The meeting was opened with
prayer by Rev. L. F. Strader.

The program leaders announced by
the president for the following month
were as follows: February 10, Thomp-
son; February 17, Mabry; February
24, Strader; March 2, Furr; March
7, Business Meeting. The meeting
was closed with prayer by W. M.
Howard.

AKROTHINIAN

A very interesting program was
given at the weekly meeting of the
Akrothian Literary society on Feb-
ruary 3. Zeb Denny conducted the de-
votionals in an inspiring manner.
Robert Williams read several mod-
ern poem.

In his talk on "The Psychology of
Depression," John Davis stated that
"Depression is not a new thing, but
that it is of ancient origin." John
Ward gave a talk on the subject "I'm
Signing Off." This talk dealt with

the experiences of a prominent radio
announcer.

The meeting adjourned after the
regular business session.

THALEAN

The Thalean Literary society held
its weekly meeting on Wednesday
evening. The theme of the program
was: "Will the World Ever Know
Peace?" A very inspiring and help-
ful devotional was conducted by the
society chaplain, William Howard.

The "Japan-Chinese Situation" was
the topic of the meeting. The pro-
gram was as follows: "Are Nations
More Capable of Settling Disputes
Singly or Jointly?" Joe Coble; "Is
Japan Justified in Her Present Inter-
ference in the Japo-Chinese Contro-
versy?" Marvin Hedrick; "Justify or
Condemn the Position Taken by the
League of Nations in Relation to the
Japo-Chinese Controversy," Lester
Furr; "What Will Be the Outcome
of the Present Geneva Disarmament
Conference?" Clarence Morris.

All of the talks contained interest-
ing and valuable material and show-
ed that much time had been spent in
their preparation.

ARTEMESIAN

At the business meeting of the Ar-
temesian Literary society held Thurs-
day, February 4, the debaters for the
annual Artemesian-Nikanthan society
day were elected.

After Sue Morgan led the devotion-
als, the nominating committee made
its report. The committee offered the
names of Sue Morgan, Anzelette Pre-
vost, Eloise Best, Frances Taylor and
Ruby Varner. No nominations were
made from the floor. After several
ballots Sue Morgan and Ruby Varner
were elected.

The president, Elean Young, ap-
pointed several committees to begin

DORMITORY VISITOR
COMMITTS SUICIDE

One of the saddest and most start-
ling catastrophes in the history of this
institution was the suicide which was
committed in room 214 of Woman's
Hall sometime during the Christmas
holidays.

The dean of women made her usual
rounds before leaving for the holi-
days on Saturday, December 19, to
see that all of the girls had left for
their respective homes. Not once did
she notice or even dream that a de-
spondent creature was lurking in said
room contemplating a scheme by
which he could rid this world of his
meager existence.

It is evident that this creature like
so many beings believed that "to
die full, is to die happy," for upon
making an inquest the coroner an-
nounced that death came as a result
of gluttonous eating of some highly
valued popcorn. After further inves-
tigation, the coroner reported that
death came without pain only a few
seconds after the victim's sumptu-
ous repast.

The inmates of the girls' dormi-
tory were greatly shocked and grieved
by the loss of one of their most
frequent visitors and wish to express
their deepest sympathy to the family
of this little mouse.

Miss Edna Walker was the week-
end guest of Miss Gladys Guthrie the
past week-end.

arrangements for the Artemesian-
Akrothian banquet which is to take
place in March.

After the singing of the society
song the meeting was adjourned.

VICKS EXPERIMENT
CONDUCTED BY STUDENTS

High Point college is cooperating
with the Vick Chemical Company in
an experiment to test the merit of
Vick's Vaporub and Vick's Nosedrops.
The test will cover a period of six
weeks and at the end of that time
the results will be checked by the
company.

To make this test two groups of
students have been chosen, the test
group and the control group. There
are twenty-five boys and twenty-five
girls in each of these groups, making
a total of one hundred students who
are aiding in carrying out this experi-
ment.

The test group is being supplied
with all the Vick's Vaporub and
Vick's Nosedrops which they will
need for the six weeks' period. At the
first sign of a cold they are to use
these two products and note the re-
sult on a blank which they received
at the beginning of the test. The con-
trol group, on the other hand, use the
same remedies that they have always
used for colds, and they also will note
the results. Each one in this group
will receive a "thank-you" gift at the
conclusion of the test for their assist-
ance in aiding with the experiment.

At the end of six weeks, the results
as noted by the two groups will be
compared in order to see if the Vick's
treatment for the cure of colds has
any advantage over other treatments.
A national check up will then be
made of the results recorded in the
public schools, orphanages, and col-
leges which are assisting in the test.

The first thing some folks ask
when they do get a job is when can
they take a vacation.

Try Our Regular 30c Dinner
QUEEN ANN CAFE

Open—5 A. M. 'Til 1 A. M.

211 East Commerce Street



"LUCKIES are my standby"

CHIP OFF THE OLD BLOCK

Cash in on Poppo's famous name!
Not Douglas Fairbanks, Jr. For
months he labored as a five-
dollar-a-day "extra." Then he
crashed into a part like a brick
through a plate-glass window.
Doug boxes like a pro, and we
don't mean a palooka... he
has muscles like a wrestler. When
undressing, he hangs his clothes
on the chandelier. The box office
like his latest FIRST NATIONAL
PICTURE, "UNION DEPOT." Doug
has stuck to LUCKIES four years,
but didn't stick the makers of
LUCKIES anything for his kind
words. "You're a brick, Doug."

"LUCKIES are my standby. I buy them exclusively. I've
tried practically all brands but LUCKY STRIKES are
kind to my throat. And that new improved Cellophane
wrapper that opens with a flip of the finger is a ten strike."

Douglas Fairbanks, Jr.

"It's toasted"

Your Throat Protection—against irritation—against cough
And Moisture-Proof Cellophane Keeps that "Toasted" Flavor Ever Fresh

TUNE IN ON LUCKY STRIKE—60 modern minutes with the world's finest dance orchestras and Walter Winchell, whose gossip
of today becomes the news of tomorrow, every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evening over N. B. C. networks.

Purple Panthers Meet A. C. C. Tonight

Panthers Smother Winston Under A Barrage Of Goal

Were Trailing at Half, 11-10.
Fouls Mar Game

REESE IS HIGH SCORER

After trailing at the end of the first half 10-11, the Purple Panthers adjusted their sights and came back to score 30 points in the final session to sink the basketballers of Winston-Salem Y. M. C. A., 40-28.

The first half was featured by the close guarding of both teams, only eight field goals being registered. Led by Cory, Hastings and Johnson, the Panthers smothered the Triangles under a barrage of field goals in the last half that netted the collegians twenty-eight points. The game was marred by numerous fouls on the part of both teams, a total of thirty being called during the game. Six of the Panthers total number of points came via the charity route while the Triangles marked up eight free baskets.

Reese, High Point forward, pulled down high score honors with a total of nine points. He was followed by Southern, of Winston, and Cory, of High Point, who had eight points each. Hastings and Johnson continued the pace they have maintained all season by dropping in seven points each. Smith, of Winston, and Ludwig, Panther captain, had 5 points each. The pass attack of the Panthers, while not as smooth as demonstrated in the Catawba game, proved very effective. Johnson and Lanier played a god floor game for High Point. Southern featured for Winston-Salem.

This was the second game played between the two teams. In the first, about two weeks ago, the Triangles came out in front by two points, the score being 18-20.

The line-up:

| High Point: | G. | F. | TP. |
|---------------|----|----|-----|
| Ludwig (C), f | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| Cory, f | 4 | 0 | 8 |
| Reese, f | 4 | 1 | 9 |
| Smith, f | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Hastings, c | 3 | 1 | 7 |
| Lanier, g | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Morris, g | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Swart, g | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson, g | 3 | 1 | 7 |
| Totals | 17 | 6 | 40 |

| Winston-Salem Y: | G. | F. | TP. |
|------------------|----|----|-----|
| Holt, f | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Lane, f | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Smith, f | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| Southern, c | 3 | 2 | 8 |
| Willis, c | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Sapp, g | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Dauenheim, g | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Willard, g | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bates, g | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Totals | 10 | 8 | 28 |

Referee—Spencer.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
Work Called For and Delivered
218 N. Wrenn St. High Point

Sporting and Athletic
EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS
PRICED RIGHT
Doak Connelly Sporting
Goods Company
125 S. Greene Street
Greensboro, N. C.

EAT CLOVER BRAND

ICE CREAM
AND DRINK OUR
PASTEURIZED MILK
For Your Health Sake
HIGH POINT CREAMERY

SUPER SANDWICH SERVICE
Plate Dinner
DIXIE PIG BARBECUE
WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE
HIGH POINT ROAD—GREENSBORO

CATAWBA IS DEFEATED IN BEST GAME OF THE YEAR

Panthers Outplayed Indians in Every Department During the First Half

JOHNSON OUTSTANDING

The Panther Pack of High Point College, displaying its best form of the season, whipped the Indians of Catawba College last week on the local high school court 28-17 in a fast and thrilling basketball game. By defeating Catawba the locals stepped into second place in the Little Six Conference.

The first half of the contest was fast and furious. Hastings opened the scoring with a long shot from short center. Reese scored a foul toss and Robinson made Catawba's first point on the same thing. Then for a few minutes the play surged back and forth, with neither team able to score. Reese and Ludwig then skipped under the basket, in quick succession, and scored two crisp shots for the Panthers. Kessler dribbled in and shot a short one for the Indians and Whitner made a foul shot good. The score stood 9-7 in favor of the Pack.

Johnson, on a fast dribble, scored two more for the Panthers. Hastings repeated on the next toss up and the Pack was in full stride, going places. Ludwig batted one in on a follow up shot. Reese duplicated. Then Harry Johnson sunk one from center and Catawba was far in the rear 19-7. Just before the half ended, Johnson again shot a nice one from the side and the half ended 21-7.

The second half was slower and closely guarded. Catawba scored 10 points to High Point's 7; but Cory, substituting for Captain Ludwig, scored two nice crimps, after dribbling in from the side, to keep the Panthers in the thick of the battle and the game ended with the Pack leading 28-17.

The locals played a real brand of basketball. They looked impressive from the opening whistle to the last moment of play. They passed and followed up their shots like veterans. The Panthers had team work, and each man played a splendid game; but the play of Harry Johnson was outstanding. He led both teams in scoring with 9 points and his floor play ranks him as one of the greatest guards in the Little Six. Captain Ludwig with 4 points played a steady game. Reese scored 6 points and his play at the tip-off was great.

The lineups:

| High Point | Positions | Catawba |
|--------------|---------------|---------|
| Ludwig (4) | Whitner (4) | |
| Reese (6) | Kesler (6) | |
| Hastings (4) | Earnhardt (2) | |
| Johnson (9) | Robinson (3) | |
| Swart (1) | Hussar (2) | |
| | L. G. | |

Substitutions: High Point—Cory (4); Smith, Lanier; Catawba—Whitner, Pearson, Wildermuth, Goodman, Fullerton.

THE GREEN LANTERN
GRILL AND SWEET SHOP
"Four Doors" From
"College Corner"

GOOD PICTURES
MAKE BETTER
SCHOOL
PAPERS
DIEDMONT ENGRAVING CO.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Locals Have Earlier 28-21 Win Over Bulldogs. Victory Will Bring Average to .500 in Little Six Conference Race — Panthers Take Road Next Week For Three Games.

The Purple Panthers meet Atlantic Christian college, of Wilson, N. C., on the Y. M. C. A. floor tonight at eight o'clock for the last home exhibition for more than a week.

This is the second game against the Bulldogs, the first being won by the Panthers, 28-21. The game was hard fought and the one tonight promises to be just as thrilling. A victory tonight will bring the Panther's average back to the .500 mark and chance to regain third place in the Little Six race.

The team has been hard at work to perfect the pass attack which has flashed so brilliantly in some of the games this year. Coach Beall has two combinations which he has been using in the last few games that show up well in both the offensive and defensive departments of the game. The men likely to see the most action tonight are Ludwig, Cory and Reese, forwards; Johnson, Swart and Lanier, guards; and Hastings, center. Hastings and Johnson are well up in the scoring column in Little Six circles. Both men are good defensive players and have an excellent chance of placing on the All-Conference team selected at the end of the season.

The Panthers are now going into the hardest part of this year's schedule. Next week the team meets three conference foes away from home. Wednesday, February 17, Catawba is met on the Indian's floor. Appalachian and Lenoir-Rhyne round out the week. The following week two conference games appear on the schedule, the first being with Guilford on Thursday, February 25, the second, Lenoir-Rhyne on February 27. The game with Guilford will be played at Guilford while the Bears will be entertained in the Panther's liar. The schedule is brought to an end with the game against Guilford here on March 5.

The Little Six race has not been definitely decided yet, however, Elon has a lead that will be hard to break. Appalachian is runner-up to the leaders and as the two schools do not meet this year it is not expected that Elon's winning streak will be stopped. Appalachian won the title last year and is this year's defending champions.

PANTHER GRIST

The Panthers are going just so-so in Little-Six circles. Five conference games have been run off the schedule and only two are on the right side of the ledger. For some reason the boys can't seem to hit and maintain their stride.

The Big Five of state basketball are in for an exciting week-end of basketball. Duke, Carolina and State are all in the running for the crown. Duke and Carolina, the leaders, are to clash tonight and the winner will have only State to hurdle for an open field. On the other hand, State, by winning both of this week's scheduled games with Davidson and Wake Forest, will have an excellent chance to top the banner. A rather complicated situation.

Due to the efforts of Coach Watkins, High Point college is now represented in another branch of athletics. His "modified murderers" (Bohemian for wrestlers) are making a creditable record against teams with much more experience.

Much interest is being shown in the class basketball that was recently inaugurated as a part of the physical education course for the boys.

Wrestling Resume On Season's Meets

Wrestling, a new sport on the High Point college calendar, was introduced by Coach "Red" Watkins, former Maryville star, when his team met the cadets of Oak Ridge on January 11.

The Panthers lost this first meet 18 to 6. Although wrestling a team of veterans, the Purple matmen made a good showing. Robbins and Simeon showed up good for the local team, both winning time decisions.

The next opponents for the grapplers was the strong Barium Springs team. This meet was also lost by the score of 14 to 8. The winners for High Point in this meet were Jarrell and James, who, at the present time, are not on the squad.

The last meet was lost to the Draper Y 17 to 8. The Draper matmen were the best the Panthers have met thus far. Brown and Taylor came through with the only wins for High Point.

Watkins has taken a squad of green material and developed a team of which we are very proud. The squad is composed of Craver, Smith, Robbins, Williams, Simeon, Taylor and Brown.

WILL AWARD LETTERS TO FOOTBALL PLAYERS

The awarding of letters and numerals to the football players who have been recommended by Coach Beall and approved by the council, was discussed at a meeting of the Athletic Council on February 1.

The following players will receive letters: Denny, Barkby, R. Williams, Robbins, Watson, Pierce, Johnson, Ludwig, Swart, Cooper, Craver, Cory, Royals, Maust, and Pusey. The following freshmen will receive numerals: Reese, Gorman, Sydney Smith, and Arthur Lanier.

These awards are not given to the players on a basis of the amount of

sical education course for the boys. The freshman class got off to a good start Wednesday night by handing the sophomores a neat 18-12 shellacking.

As a result of Catawba's unexpected victory over the strong Appalachian club, the Fighting Christians of Elon are now out in front in the race for Little Six honors. The Mountaineers and Christians do not meet this year and, unless some "darkhorse" kicks over the old dope bucket, the title is due to change hands. Elon has had some tough breaks in basketball in recent years and, personally, I'd like to see the Maroon and Gold come down the home stretch with the banner.

Atlantic Christian College will be entertained tonight by the Panther cagers. With one victory over the boys from Wilson behind them, the Pack will be out to repeat.

This is the last time this year that readers of the sport page will have to contend with PANTHER GRIST. Beginning next week, a new column, which we hope will meet with more approval than the old GRIST did, will make its appearance.

Riley Martin Is To Enter Training Soon

Riley Martin has received word as to the time he is to report to the training field for his initial training in the fundamentals of aviation. The government officials notified him not to make any plans for anything after March 1st. He will be subject to call any time after this date and will have to report immediately for this training. They are very strict in enforcing this rule and any that are lax in responding are treated accordingly.

Martin will either be sent to Texas or California and if he is sent to Texas he will be at the same field with "Fuzz" Culler, another former student, who is entering his second year at the field. The fact that these two boys were able to meet the entrance requirements is a feat in itself, as they are very strict in their selections.

time played, but the spirit, willingness, and cooperation of the boys is considered.

A committee, composed of Coach Beall, Professor Yarborough, and Joe Craver, was appointed by the council to investigate the possibility and feasibility of rejuvenating baseball. Because of financial difficulties, the college has not been represented in this particular sport for the past two years. This committee hopes to formulate some plan by which a team may be maintained.

Much spirit was displayed in the inter-class games last spring and, with the abundance of good material in evidence, High Point college should be able to hold her own with any Little Seven school.

One hundred years a wilderness, Man with powder in his gun went out to kill the deer. But times have changed somewhat And on a different plan, The dear with powder on her nose Goes out and gets the man.

Freshmen Win First Class Game By Defeating Sophs

PANTHERS LICK BULLDOGS IN CLOSE BATTLE 28-21

Was Second Conference Win Out of Five Games. Drop to Fourth Place

HASTINGS-JOHNSON STAR

The High Point College Panthers defeated the Bulldogs of Atlantic Christian College last week with the score of 28-21. The engagement was a conference clash for both teams. The Christians made a fast start and gained the lead in the first few minutes of the contest; however, the Panthers by a baffling passing attack, soon secured the lead and held it the rest of the game.

At the end of the half, the locals were leading 17-14. The Bulldogs tried desperately to overtake the Panthers in the last half, but the brilliant, almost perfect defense of the purple and white clad warriors was too much for them. In the waning minutes of the game the Christians, by a furious rally, came within three points of the Panthers, but the brilliant floor work of the locals clinched the contest for High Point in the last minute of play.

Hastings, star center, and Johnson, brilliant guard, led the Panther Pack. The Pack displayed their best form of the season in this game. Their passing and floor work were well oiled and clicked at the right moments for scores and High Point College won another conference game. For the Bulldogs, Captain Banks played a steady game, and led their offense with seven points. Rogers starred on the defense for the Bulldogs.

The lineups:

| High Point (28) | Positions | A. C. C. (21) |
|--|-------------|---------------|
| Reese (4) | Bell | |
| | R. F. | |
| Ludwig (5) | Bissett (3) | |
| | L. F. | |
| Hastings (10) | Taylor (5) | |
| | C. | |
| Johnson (7) | Banks (7) | |
| | R. G. | |
| Swart (2) | Rogers (4) | |
| | L. G. | |
| Substitutions: High Point, Cory; A. C. C.: Bryant (2), Winifred, Gillette; referee, Hayes. | | |

BASKETBALL RESUME ON SEASON'S GAMES

The Panther floormen have been doing good work thus far in the season. "Lady Luck" seems to have found a place, on the Panther court, to hang her hat during the last few games. Two conference games have been won in succession.

For the first game of the season the Panthers defeated Robbins Hosiery mill, on the local Y. M. C. A. court, by a score of 35-15.

After defeating Robbins, the Panthers took a four day journey through South Carolina, playing three games. The first team, Charleston college, defeated the locals by a score of 54-23. On the homeward journey the Panthers defeated the Paris Island marines in two successive games, winning the first by the score of 19-16 and the second 32-19.

After a few days rest the Panthers played the Winston-Salem Y. M. C. A. and were turned back in the last few minutes of play to lose 18-20.

The sixth and seventh games of the season were lost to Elon college. The first one was lost by a score of 12-26 and the second 26-48.

On February 2 and 4 the Panthers took two conference games in succession. For the first of the series the Atlantic Christians were defeated 28-21 and for the second the Catawba Indians were turned back 28-17.

The Panthers were defeated in their last conference game by Appalachian, 12-44.

Dr. Kennett (on freshman history): Who was Napoleon Bonaparte's wife?
Freshman: Mrs. Bonaparte.

North Carolina's Largest
Distributors Of Fruits
and Vegetables
W. I. Anderson & Company
FRUITS AND PRODUCE
Greensboro, N. C.

Was First Game in Intra-Mural Tournament

SCORE ENDED AT 18-12

The intra-mural basketball tournament got underway last Wednesday night when the freshman cagers downed the sophomores, 18-12, in a preliminary to the High Point-Winston-Salem Y game.

The sophomores took an early lead which they held during the first half, however, they were unable to stop the determined rally staged early in the last period by the freshmen. Bowers, Smith and Outen looked best for the freshmen while Williams and Crickmore led the sophs on the offense and defense.

This game was the first of a series that is to be played to determine the champions of the school. They are a part of the recently enlarged physical education program this is being conducted by Coach Watkins. The junior and senior classes are to meet soon and the winner will play the freshmen for the title. If present plans that are under consideration materialize, it is hoped that other games can be arranged for the class teams. If this happens a league will be formed and the winner will be the team with the best percentage at the close of the season.

Classes in physical education have been formed for the spring semester and a basketball court has been placed on Boylin Terrace for work in that sport. Various games and contest are stressed this semester and the fundamentals of each will be taught. This type of work should be of more interest to the boys and, in addition, be of practical benefit to them as it will offer an opportunity to gain experience in the major sports offered by the school.

Three years of physical education are now required for graduation and the method being used this semester seems the best possible. During the fall semester, physical education classes were under a handicap due to the fact that there was no gym in which to hold classes in bad weather. It is hoped that the gym will materialize before the year is gone, however, the present schedule is to remain in effect until that time.

Farmer's wife to her husband: Si, don't forget some of that traffic jam I've been hearing so much about.

HIGH POINT STEAM
LAUNDRY
DRY CLEANERS AND
DYERS
PHONE 3325

FLYNT STUDIOS
121 N. Main St.—Phone 2951
The Official Photographer
For the Zenith
See Our Representative In Robert's
Hall For Special Prices

To Be Successful in Your Studies
See That Your
EYES
Are In Good Condition
Have Them Examined
TODAY
DR. NAT WALKER
OPTOMETRIST
Over Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office

NEW SERVICE
LAUNDRY
SPECIAL PRICE
to
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
STUDENTS
CRAVER AND LUDWIG
Representatives
PHONE 3364

NUMEROUS CONCERTS GIVEN BY COLLEGE CHOIR

Music Department Completes
Very Busy Month—Gain
Much Praise

The A Capella choir of High Point college under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stimson has had a very full program during the past month. The choir made a trip to the eastern part of the state during this time, giving programs in Henderson, Franklington, Raleigh, and Mebane. At each of these places the organization was well received and gave programs which reflected much credit on the music department of the college. The trip covered a period of several days.

A program was also given at West Market Street church in Greensboro for the local Woman's club and one for the state convention of the Ant-Saloon league. Both of these programs received favorable comment from the audiences.

The organization also gave a program at the Methodist Protestant church in Winston-Salem recently, and on last Sunday afternoon they presented a concert at Brown Summit. This week the organization has been resting but will be ready to continue its work by next week. However, no programs have been scheduled as yet.

On all of the trips which the choir have made this year. It has presented programs which have been highly complimented, and the press comments after each program have been very favorable. Professor Stimson states: "Many places have written asking for the choir. Dates are being arranged, and from all appearances, the organization will be rather busy."

A bus has been bought by the choir for use on concert trips. This bus is large enough to accommodate twenty-five people and will be used by other organizations on the campus that are making trips in the interest of the college. It is soon to be painted purple and white, the college colors, and have H. P. C. lettered on the side.

Periodical Suggestions

The following articles are to be found in the February issues of the magazines listed:

Her Son—a complete novel —
Edith Wharton—Scribner's.
Tokyo Today—National Geographic.

A Panorama of Economic Planning—Nation's Business.

A Quest in the Out-of-Doors—
International Journal of Religious Education.

No More Banks Need Fail—Review of Reviews.

Youth and Prohibition—Forum.
Our Confusion Over National Defense—Harper.

The Average and the Depression—
Current History.

I Believe—Atlantic Monthly.

Japan's Thrust in Shanghai —
Literary Digest—February 6.

How Many Hungry—Nation—
February 10.

Super-Salesman of Patriotism—
Outlook—February 3.

Depression Caused Many Things Then and Now

(Continued from Page 1)

you couldn't put brains in the cash register.

Well, to get on with the main idea (if any), the old boy certainly knew his rock chisel. His thought was not the conclusion that is adopted on the spur of the moment but one that is reached after long and serious deliberation. After receiving the "you keep going your way" command from the little lady he immediately clouded up and went into a violent brain storm. The past unfolded before his eyes and at once he saw the reasons for his failure in love. He had been too extravagant with the untamed beauty. There was that gorgeous fig leaf evening gown he had given her last month. He remembered the joyful fire that flared up in her tigerish green eyes as he handed it to her. The almost caressing way in which she handled it as she unfolded it and removed it from its box, a highly polished acorn shell. That gown had been the last straw. It took the last of his backyard rock pile. Of course, he had a bit laid away in the bank for a rainy day.

Here was where cruel, ironic fate came into the picture. His carefully saved rocks had been swept away over night. The Bank of Gibraltar, supposed the strongest store of rock in the world had been reported to have tottered slightly. A crack had appeared and a run was started by M. E. Ditteranean that resulted in breaking the great bank. The first depression was on. In losing his wealth he lost his true love. Such is life!

The same is true today. Even on the campus we find the same thing happening. Several of the boys have true loves who are about to leave them. They have given their time, money and devotion only to see their little ladies renounce them. Again the banks are closing. Lizzie is craving another gown, just a small fragile thing that would do for morning or evening wear. With everything swept away the boys cannot present Lizzie with the little yellow and black gown of tin. And Lizzie, the greedy flivver, will not go places and do things without a license tag.

SUCH IS LIFE! WHAT IS OFFERED FOR A FORD?

Teacher: "Johnny, make a sentence using the words defeat, defense, and detail."

Johnny: "De feet ob the cat went over 'de fence before 'de tail."

THE CHILDREN'S HOME

ELEANOR YOUNG

A few very interesting facts concerning the Methodist Protestant Children's Home in High Point were learned in an interview with Mrs. A. G. Dixon, assistant-superintendent of the home.

According to Mrs. Dixon, the Home was started in the old building in Denton, N. C., in 1910, under the supervision of Miss Mabel Williams, now Mrs. Robert Russell, of High Point. At that time there were only six children in the home. The work was begun by the North Carolina Branch Women's Missionary society of the Methodist Protestant church with less than fifty dollars in the treasury, against the judgment of some of the best men of the church. It is interesting to note that some of the first money for the home was made by Professor Stimson, who as a boy gave a concert in Statesville to help raise funds.

Interest increased so rapidly, however, that in 1912 the general conference of the church re-organized the work. A committee was appointed to purchase a farm on which to erect modern buildings. A farm of 38 acres was bought where the home now stands and a modern building, which is now the girls' building, was erected. Since that time the home has acquired more land until today it has more than 132 acres. In 1922, a new building was built for the boys, leaving the main building for the girls. In 1930, a cottage, which is occupied by Dr. and Mrs. A. G. Dixon, was erected.

At present there are eight workers under the supervision of Dr. and Mrs. A. G. Dixon. The enrollment now numbers 107 children, 51 boys and 56 girls, all but four of which are of school age. All of these attend school at Jamestown with the exception of three who are at school at H. P. C.

All of the work of the home is done by the children under the guidance of the supervisors. Mrs. Dixon states that she considers the girls' work very well organized. The entire group is divided into small groups, each of which has its leader and its particular duties. All of the cooking, cleaning, diary work and laundry, with the exception of the flat pieces, is done by the girls. Mrs. Dixon wishes to mention that through the kindness of Sunshine Laundry these pieces are done free of charge.

The work among the boys is also well organized. The boys, divided in groups, also, do the cooking, milking and cleaning, and work in the fields as directed.

In the last few years Mrs. Dixon with the kind co-operation of friends of the home has been able through the collection of Octagon soap coupons, to add furnishings, in the form of refrigerator, beds and mattresses, to the value of \$1,300. At the present time the floors of the lower hall and dining room are being fixed over by friends of the home. Mrs. Dixon is hoping, by the use of Octagon coupons, to have the walls re-decorated soon.

Dr. and Mrs. Dixon, as well as the children, appreciate the kind interest in the home that has been manifested by so many people and they wish to express their deepest gratitude.

GIRLS' DORMITORY IS INSPECTED BY BOYS

In response to an invitation extended by Miss Young, dean of women, the boys went "en masse" to inspect the quarters occupied by the "co-eds" of the institution last Tuesday. The pilgrimage began immediately after lunch and continued for about thirty minutes.

Chaperoned by Miss Young, the boys started a systematic inspection of the dormitory while the girls stood by and enjoyed or suffered the criticisms offered them.

The young men were well pleased with the appearance of the young ladies' side of the campus. However, they made no apparent changes in their own rooms on returning.

After the inspection, votes were cast for the best kept room. The room receiving the most votes was the one occupied by Alma Andrews, a sophomore. Several others received a number of votes.

Nothing was missing from the rooms after the visit except a few tubes of tooth paste and some numbers of "movie" magazines.

Mahatma Gandhi is a prohibitionist but according to his idea of clothes, he's about "three sheets to the wind."—For Service, V. F. W.

MY ROOM TO ME

My room to me is not a dark prison. Its four walls do not hold me or cramp me, But they give me light, protect me, aid me. They give me privilege of being me Bar all parasitic influences Which would warp my natural tendencies; They allow me to work as a unit Distinctly separated from others; They help me find myself, to know my soul, To probe into those hidden resources, And discover attitudes beyond price.

The articles of my room are my friends. They seem to fit in the cogs of my brain; They help me on with my laboring thoughts; And make thinking a most valued treasure. The study desk standing under the light Littered with books—products of master minds, The bed so invitingly behind me, And the pictures and clock on the dresser Give to me hearty welcome and good cheer And provide for me warm companionship.

My window affords me a view priceless: It speaks to me of God and His just laws; It shows His works, beautiful and tragic, In every object living on the plain. I find in it that assurance of life Got by striving, fighting to fit His mould; I see that I must fight to be secure; I find that privilege to make myself, Not standing in dependent stagnancy But having power of progress within me— The heavenly bodies tell me of this; The trees, the weeds, and the flowers show me; The toiling birds, bees and ants prove it so.

My room supplies me with all that I need To build personality, and to grow Into happiness for the mere looking. I need but to open my eyes to see Life, in all glory, arrayed before me. —Denny.

ANNUAL SOCIETY DAY IS SCHEDULED MARCH 5

(Continued from Page 1)
morning program, Sue Morgan, Mary Lewis Skeen, Frances Wagner, and Dwight Davidson and L. W. Lee; decoration of the auditorium, Eloise Best, Elizabeth Ross, Polly Patrick, Joe Craver, and Allen Hasings; invitations, Maloie Bogle, Truth Isley, and John Ward; program for banquet, Frances Taylor, Mary Reid Idol, Ina McAdams, and Bill Ludwig; decoration for banquet, Doris Keener, Jane Lingo, Adylene McCollum; place cards and favors, Alma Andrews and Edith Hughes; menu, Jessie Smith, Joyce Julian, and Irma Paschall.

ALLIED CAMPAIGNERS TO HOLD MEETING IN CITY

(Continued from Page 1)
Oliver W. Stewart, vice-chairman of the Allied Forces, began his fight for prohibition forty years ago and is still regarded as one of its most vigorous supporters. He was the first dry member of the Illinois legislature elected from the city of Chicago. For four years he was chairman of the national prohibition committee.

Three banquets will be held in connection with the campaign, a men's banquet at the Methodist Protestant church, Monday at noon, a women's banquet at the Wesley Memorial church, Monday at noon, and a banquet for young people at the Baptist church, Monday evening.

In connection with the meeting in High Point a similar campaign is to be carried on in Winston-Salem, the speakers on the program going back and forth between the two cities. The other members on the Allied Forces are: Raymond Robbins, noted social economist and lecturer; Miss Norma C. Brown, secretary of the Allied Forces; and Robert C. Ropp, chairman of Allied Youth.

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY

Genuine Dry Cleaning
and Laundry

FOR QUALITY CLEANING

DIAL 4501

SARTIN

Dry Cleaning Co

COMPLETE LAUNDRY

SERVICE

DIAL 3319

DUTCH
LAUNDRY

(Incorporated)

BEAVAN'S

The Ladies' Store

READY-TO-WEAR
AND NOTIONS

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

H. P. T. & D. Fact No. 5

Our service is in many cases exceptional. A local manufacturer recently forwarded two cars of furniture samples to Chicago. These cars left High Point October 24, and arrived in Chicago October 27, being in transit only three night and two days. Such service to the Chicago area is typical of that rendered by this railroad and its connections.

High Point, Thomasville &
Denton Railroad

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

The Chesterfield soloist
ALEX GRAY

..and how he can Sing!



The Chesterfield Cigarette program...Every night except Sunday...Entire Columbia Network, coast to coast...15 minutes of "Music that Satisfies."

Whether it's a tender old love song or a dashing hit from the latest show, there's the deep thrill of real music in whatever he sings. Hear his fine voice in the Chesterfield Radio Program. And hear Nat Shilkret, too, with his beautifully-balanced big orchestra.

Chesterfield

Two Student Productions To Be Given

Senior Class and Woman's Student Government Are to Present Plays

CASTS ARE NOT CHOSEN

Both the senior class and the Woman's Student Government will present plays in the near future. The play, "Jimmy, Be Careful," will be given by the Student Government sometime before Easter. The senior class will present "Second Childhood" by Zellah Covington and Jules Simonson after the spring holidays.

The cast for "Jimmy, Be Careful" is to be selected immediately and rehearsals will begin soon after. Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women, is to direct this production. The play is a three act comedy, and is said to be highly entertaining.

Mrs. W. R. Shaffer will coach the play "Second Childhood." Mrs. Shaffer has had a great deal of experience in coaching plays as well as appearing in many productions.

A committee composed of Anzelette Prevost, Eloise Best, Frank Robbins, and Zeb Denny has been appointed to select the cast. As soon as the cast is chosen, work on the play will begin.

"Second Childhood" is a farce in three acts. It is marked by its swiftly running action and entertaining dialogue. The play is a royalty play published by the Longmans, Green and Company's publishing house in New York.

INTER-CLUB COUNCIL HONORS DEAN LINDLEY

Dr. Lindley, dean of the college, was elected to succeed Dr. C. H. Nabors as president of the Inter-Club Council at a meeting of the council which was held at the Elwood Hotel on Monday evening, February 15. The council is composed of representatives from each of the clubs of the city. The main function of the Inter-Club Council is to direct and regulate all the activities of the local clubs so that they will not conflict with one another.

This new honor increases very considerably the duties of Dean Lindley as he is president of the Kiwanis club, and as such, represents the club on the council.

Dr. Lindley stated that the main problems confronting the council at the present time are three-fold. New programs must be planned for the summer months; financial problems must be solved; and membership stabilized. The administration of Dr. Lindley will give particular attention to the planning of the programs for the spring months.



Dean P. E. Lindley was recently honored by Inter-Club Council of the city. Dr. Lindley is president of the local Kiwanis Club.

MODERN PRISCILLA GIRLS DECORATE CLUBROOM

Room Is Attractively Furnished With Furniture From Practice House

CLUB HAS REGULAR MEET

The new clubroom of the Modern Priscilla club, situated on Faculty Hall in the girls' dormitory, has been redecorated and attractively furnished with the living room suit and other furnishings used in the Practice House.

The walls and floors of the room have been refinished and curtains have been made by members of the club. The club plans to buy several other pieces of furniture, tapestry, and various other additions in the near future. Former Coach Boylin has given two footstools for the room.

The first meeting in the new clubroom was held on Monday evening. The theme of the interesting and instructive program prepared by the committee was "The Spring Wardrobe."

Elizabeth Ross gave an interesting discussion on the subject "Church Dresses." Evening and afternoon dresses which will be worn during the coming season were described by Irma Paschall. Jessie Smith discussed correct head and foot wear for various costumes. As the last number on the program, Martha Hall talked on the subject of appropriate accessories. At the conclusion of the program, refreshments were served.

SOPHOMORE CLASS TO STAGE MINSTREL FOR CLASS FUNDS

The sophomore class at a recent meeting considered plans for raising money for the class project.

Several ideas were suggested by members of the class. After much discussion, a minstrel was agreed upon. Mr. Garrett, class advisor, stated that he had quite a few good skits and would submit them to the class for approval. A committee was appointed to work out further plans for the minstrel.

Twenty-Nine Students Make First Term Honor Roll

Twenty Girls and Nine Boys Receive Not Less Than B on Every Subject—Two Students Get All A's For Work General Grades Are High

Twenty girls and nine boys made the honor roll for the first semester. The honor roll is composed of students not making less than B on any subject. Many students made high averages on their subjects but were unable to make the honor roll.

Only two students of the college made A on every subject. They were Helen Betts, sophomore and Dwight Davidson, junior.

The twenty girls submitted by Miss Young for the honor roll are: Juanita Andrews, Eloise Best, Helen Betts, Reuche Chadwick, Diana Chandler (special student), Gladys Culler, Elizabeth Gurley, Edith Guthrie, Gladys Guthrie, Martha Holmes, Doris Keener, Grace Koontz, Thelma Moss, Sue Morgan, Verdie Marshbanks, Frances McCrary, Lala Lindley, Eleanor Young, Olive Thomas, and Anzelette Prevost.

The nine boys whose names appear on the honor roll are: Dwight Davidson, Walter Lanier, William Jarrell,

Fielding Kearns, Lewis Mabry, James Patch, Clifford Peace, Harvey Radcliffe and Larry Yount.

Several students made an average of B, but only students are listed on the honor roll whose grades are constituted entirely of A's and B's. Several students made A on every subject but one. Twenty-one boys and approximately thirty-five girls made an average of B during the past semester.

Miss Young did not include the physical education or harmonic training grades, but the dean of men included the men's physical education grades.

The deans feel that the grades for the fall semester were very good. The fact that the honor roll is not so large as it might be only makes the honor more distinctive to the individuals who attained it. Several whose grades fell only a little below the standard will probably be included in the list after the spring-term examinations.

Nikanthans Honor Thaleans At Party

Boys Are Feted at George Washington Party in College Auditorium

HAVE VARIED PROGRAM

The Nikanathan Literary society entertained its brother society, the Thalean society, with a George Washington party in the college auditorium Friday night at eight o'clock. The Thaleans feted the Nikanthans at a party last fall.

Garnet Hinshaw and Pauline Kennett, former mascots of the Nikanathan literary society, greeted the Thaleans. After the welcome was extended to the guests, a program was presented by members of the society. Elizabeth Gurley gave a talk on "Why We Celebrate February 22." A duet by Laura Braswell and Virginia Beam was well received by the societies. Following this number, Mary Bundy and Olive Thomas enacted a scene from colonial life, "When George and Martha Came Back." The character of George was portrayed by Mary Bundy, while Olive Thomas was Martha. Jewell Welch rendered a violin solo, "Serenade" by Pierre. The query, Resolved: "That Congress Should Make the Woman's Bill of Rights a Part of the Constitution of the United States" was debated with Edith Guthrie upholding the affirmative side of the question and Unity Nash, the negative. Verdie Marshbanks and Nathalie Lackey presented campus news and nonsense. They used Negro dialect and wore Negro costumes. Two contests were engaged in, one in which a word was unscrambled and another in which the names of members of the Thalean society were used to fill in blanks. Vera Smith sang a solo as the concluding feature of the program.

At the conclusion of the evening's entertainment, refreshments were served. Nell Marie Humphreys, mascot of the Nikanathan society, bade the guests "good-night."

ALLIED YOUTH BRANCH ORGANIZED IN CITY

The Allied Youth movement which has been sweeping the country in the last few months was inaugurated in High Point on Monday evening at a banquet at the Green Street Baptist church at which time officers for the local organization were elected. The college was represented at this banquet by five students: L. W. Lee, Aubert Smith, John Austin, Joe Coble, and Clay Madison.

Clyde Crewe, treasurer of Allied Youth and one of the organizers and early leaders of this movement in America, addressed the group. He stressed the fact that the American youth of today are not as bad as they may seem to some of the older people.

The officers of the High Point organization elected at the meeting were: Paul Jenkins, counselor; Walter E. Crissman, vice-counselor; Eleanor Pall, recording secretary; Ruth

Miss Morris Leads Chapel Programs

Appropriate Themes Are Discussed by Home Economics Head

REV. FARMER SPEAKS

Miss Morris, head of the home economics department, was in charge of the chapel programs for the week. The programs were based on the Allied Campaign meeting, which was held in High Point last week, and also on the life of Washington.

It was impossible for Miss Morris to secure one of the Allied Campaigners to speak to us at the Monday chapel period. The strain of making speeches twice a day, made it impossible for any of them to be present.

On Monday morning Rev. Roy I. Farmer, through whom Miss Morris was trying to secure one of the campaign speakers, gave a short talk on prohibition and its results. Mr. Farmer recalled the days when saloons and bar rooms were common sights. He spoke of the streets being filled with drunken people. He said that he did not believe that any man wanted the open saloon to return.

NEW BOOKS ARE GIVEN TO COLLEGE LIBRARY

A very interesting collection of books dealing with economics, religion and ethics has recently been donated to the college library.

This collection consists of the following books: Library of the World's Best, History of the War and the Great War. The volume entitled Library of the World's Best affords literature by Charles Dudley Warner and thirty volumes of very interesting material. The volume, History of the War, consists of Over the Top by Emory, My Life and Works by Ford, Panama Canal by Haskins, Patriotic Essays by Headley, One Hundred Master Speeches by Ames and One Woman's Life by Gray. Last but not least is, The Great War by George H. Allen in five volumes. Volume one, Causes of and Motive For. Volume two, Mobilization of Moral and Physical Forces. Volume three, Original German Place. Volume four, Wavering Balance of Forces and Volume five, The Triumph of Democracy.



Miss Mildred Luce, director of the college orchestra and band, is in charge of weekly broadcasts of these organizations.

EFFORTS MADE TO SECURE COURT FOR CLASS GAMES

Hope To Get Leonard Younts Floor For Intramural Activities

TO DECIDE CLASS CHAMPS

New enthusiasm is being shown in intra-mural sports this year, and efforts are being made to obtain the Leonard-Younts floor for the various class games. If this materializes, the classes will be given a chance to determine the championship of the school.

To date, the frosh are leading as they have played and defeated the sophs. A regular schedule will be made and the games will be played in afternoons. Certain eligibility rules will be enforced and any violations of these rules will mean the disqualification of the offending team.

The floor to be used is of regulation size and will offer no handicaps to any of the teams as they have not used it as yet. Up until this time, it has been used by the teams in the city league and it was only through the kindness of the owners that the college teams will be able to use it. Mr. Leonard, the manager, is a follower of sports and is willing to give his best efforts toward the development of the schedule and the developing of this type of athletics here at the college. Many of the boys have

W. C. KING IS SURPRISE SPEAKER AT C. E. PROGRAM

At the regular meeting of the Christian Endeavor society Sunday evening a very interesting program was given, with Ralph Jacks as leader and Mr. W. C. King as the surprise speaker.

The topic for discussion was "Faithfulness in Life." Maloie Bogle, William Howard, Tyree Lindley and John Morgan gave very interesting talks on the topic.

Girl Society Debaters And Query Chosen

Artemesians And Nikanthans to Argue Dominion Status of India

GOOD SPEAKERS CHOSEN

The debaters who are to take part in the annual contest between the Artemesian and Nikanathan literary societies have been chosen. The query to be debated is, Resolved: That Great Britain Should Immediately Grant Dominion Status to India. Edith Guthrie and Nathalie Lackey were elected from the Nikanathan society to uphold the negative side of the query. Sue Morgan and Ruby Varner, representing the Artemesians, will argue on the affirmative side of the question. The Mary E. Young loving cup will be awarded to the winner of the contest.

Each year Miss Young, dean of women, who is an honorary member of both societies, presents a loving cup to the society which wins the debate. To the society which wins the cup for three years in succession, it is presented as a permanent award. Last year the Nikanathan society scored its third successive victory and consequently the cup will remain in its possession. Miss Young has announced that she will again offer a cup to be awarded on the same conditions as the other.

The debaters from one of the societies decide upon the question to be debated, while those from the other have their choice of sides. Each year this procedure is reversed. The Artemesians the query this year, and the Nikanthans had their choice as to which side of the question they would argue.

PEACE SEMINAR IS FORMED BY STUDENTS

Due to the efforts of Mrs. Alice Page White, professor of English, a Peace club has been organized on the campus of High Point college. The club was organized in order to give the students an opportunity to learn more about the Peace question.

At a recent meeting the students interested in the peace movement and in forming a peace club decided that the organization would be called the Peace Seminar. Miss Juanita Andrews was elected secretary of the club. It was decided that the organization would meet each Friday at one-thirty.

At the first regular meeting, which was held on Friday, Mrs. White told the students that she expected them to bring in material in regard to the peace movement and that they were to do most of the talking in the meetings. Mrs. White reminded the students of the broadcasts made each evening from Geneva which give a summary of that day's proceedings at the peace conference.

Interesting Statistics On Student Grades

Some interesting statistics concerning grades have been secured from Miss Young, dean of women, and from Dean Spessard. Miss Young compared grades this semester with the grades of the first semester of last year. The dean of men averaged the various grades and showed where each class stood.

The comparison showed that the grades of the girls were generally higher this year than last year. This past semester there were twenty girls who made all A's and B's to seventeen last year.

Eighteen E's were made by the day student girls the first semester of this year and only seven E's were made by the dormitory students.

Seven F's were made by the day student girls and there were no failures among the girl boarding students. Of the seven E's made in the dormitory, three of them were made by one girl, and the other four by four girls. All the conditions, except one, were made by the freshmen. Last year two freshmen girls failed to pass the required nine hours of work; this year no one failed this amount and only two were near the border line.

One-fourth of the dormitory stu-

dents made no grades below a "B"; one-seventh of the day students made no grade below a "B." One out of every eight dormitory girls received a condition; one out of every 3.5 day student girls made a condition.

Twenty-three girls have a perfect attendance record. This includes attendance at chapel, physical education, and the regular scholastic schedule. Of these, nine were day students and fourteen were boarding students.

According to Dean Spessard's report, twenty-one boys made an average of "B" or higher. As for the class averages; the seniors averaged "B"; the juniors closely followed with a "C+"; the sophomores followed with "C-"; and the freshmen averaged "C". The dormitory boys made higher grades than the day student boys. Forty-six male students in all made less than passing grades in a total of sixty-five subjects. This semester, 50% of the freshmen failed in 14% of the total number of subjects carried by them.

On the whole, the deans are fairly well pleased with the first semester's work and believe that the percentage of high grades of the spring semester will surpass the statistics given in this article.

When His Best Friend Was Ill

"Br-rrr-ing!" He stopped his nervous pacing and hastily snatched the receiver from the hook. His face was deeply lined with the anxiety through which he was passing. With a voice that trembled with fear he spoke.

"Hello!" A sigh of relief escaped. "Just a minute, please." He stuck his head out of the window. "B-J—, telephone."

The pacing was resumed. Hands were clinched and unclined. His forehead was creased by a deep frown that gave some indication of the turmoil that was struggling within. The door opened and a tall boy entered.

"Hurry it up, B—. I'm expecting a call. It's very important." He sank down on a chair and tried to become interested in a magazine. No use. He just couldn't get it off his mind. He was mumbling to himself as he walked up and down the floor.

"Gosh, I hadn't realized it. Time does fly. We must be getting old. I couldn't bear to go without her. Not after the way she stuck by me for my whole college career."

"And it was only five days ago that I bought all those little things especially for this occasion. They did set her off. Gave her class. Don't tell me that the little things don't help. She looked like a million dollars. And now they are trying to make me believe that she won't be able to make this last dance with me. It can't be true. She wasn't hurt in that little accident we had coming back from the show that night. There might have been a little shock, but I know she wasn't hurt."

Now he had the room again. The boy had just finished using the phone. Suppose they had been trying to get him and had found the line busy. He was seriously considering putting in a call himself.

"Br-rrr-ing!" He reached the telephone in one leap. "Hello. Yes—yes this is he. What?" A note bordering upon agony sounded in his voice. "Oh, don't tell me that there is no hope. I know she

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina College Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief William Ludwig
Managing Editor Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor John Ward
Associate Editor Zeb Denny
Associate Editor Allen Hastings
Associate Editor T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager Joe Craver
Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate \$2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

GLEANINGS—

I See by the Papers:—

The girls up at Queen's-Chicora college have the right idea about this war business in some respects, but in some cases concerning the far Eastern question they have missed it. War is a lot of "hoey," but still, we can't stand by and see our property and citizens harmed because some nation had high ambitions. According to their suggestion, the thing for us to do is drag our people out of China and bring our toys home and stay there. That's O. K. but it would be rather hard to get the American business enterprises out. By the time that was done, the war would be settled one way or the other. We had better wait until this matter is settled before we try that.

Down at Wake Forest they have one of those hypnotizers. That must be a great racket. Aside from pulling in a little "jack on the side," he might try it on the brown-eyed baby he has been having trouble with and also one of the med. pros in a stiff course.

The fair ones over at North Carolina College for Women have resolved to spend more time in the great out-of-doors. That's nice going. Now there will be more traffic by the college, because the boys will be able to see the queens and the cops will have lots more work on that side of town in keeping the cars moving, because one can't ride and look at the same time.

Fairmont State Teachers' College's publication, The Columns, carried an article last week headed "Be Your Age." The article was good and we agree with them. In almost every place there are some who fail to leave their childish ideas behind them when the time comes. There are plenty who should have read this article and heeded it because it would certainly hit a number in one way or two. The American people have the reputation of being the most childish people in the world. Something should be done.

Sometime ago an editorial appeared in the Techo-Echo concerning the various uses of one's mouth. The writer named and discussed almost every adaptation save the most important. We would like to add to this editorial that some people use their mouths for eating, along with gossiping, swearing and singing. Eating should by no means be omitted or else a new type of human has been created who does not use his mouth for eating. That suggestion of the girls singing, singing their way into the hearts of men isn't so hot. There would be too many failures.

BEAVAN'S
The Ladies' Store

READY-TO-WEAR
AND NOTIONS

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

S. C. CLARK
REALTOR

OFFICE

207 Commercial National Bank Building

ALLIED CAMPAIGNERS

One of the most sincere bands of people ever organized is the "Allied Forces for Prohibition." This group of men is imbued with a spirit and zeal that few will ever have or can ever hope to have. In their efforts to put prohibition in its true place these selected few are giving themselves to this movement whole-heartedly. The spirit which they exhibited as they go about their work towards accomplishing a humanitarian deed will strengthen them so that they cannot fail.

Today the world would be a much better place in which to live if there were more of these open-minded, far-sighted men, who when they saw the right were willing to give their all in order that the right might be brought about. The zeal with which they conduct the meetings in their campaign will alone sustain them. Their outlook on life is one of the finest that has been exhibited in any movement.

Dr. Daniel A. Poling, the leader of the "Allied Forces" is one of the most pleasing speakers who has appeared in our city. He more than lived up to his reputation as a thinker and speaker.

Dr. Poling has an outlook on life and an attitude towards youth of which very few can boast. His motto, "Have faith in young people," is one that the majority of our elders should adopt for themselves and practice. He agrees that the young people are not perfect but states that they are as sound as any generation has ever been. Again, if more had this idea, youth in reality would not be as bad as some critics would think. The majority of the young people are held responsible for the escapades of a few; but why, does the same not apply to the more mature?

YOUTH

A subject of great interest has been receiving much publicity in the city during the past week. All antiprohibitionists have been severely raked over the oratorical coals. But a side question to prohibition has more local appeal than the issue of prohibition. The question is: "Is the youth of today as bad as the larger part of the adults think them to be?"

This question was definitely answered by Dr. Daniel A. Poling in an address delivered at the local high school recently. Dr. Poling said that the young people are not as bad as they are believed to be and that he will bank on the coming generation to be ethically fit to guide the ship of state around the hidden snags of liquored degeneration.

Crewe, another member of the Allied campaigners, grew up in a home where abstinence from intoxicating drinks was practiced. This same question came to his attention. Being a young man himself, he was interested and made a careful survey to get the facts in the case.

After a tour of the many "speakeasies" in two of the larger cities, Crewe finds that young people are conspicuous by their absence from these modern relics of the old-time bar-room. Some may think the young people are a festivity seeking group out for a good time at any cost. Crewe through his systematic investigation is in a position to refute the unfair judgment that is so often passed on young publicity aspirants who have no better sense than to think it is "Hot Stuff" to perfume their breath with some form of alcoholic beverage and flaunt their drinking capacity before the public.

If this is a question of local interest, it is well enough for the all-knowing critics of youth to open their eyes and see for themselves the true state of conditions locally. It is easy enough to say that young people are hell bent, but it is unjust to judge without knowledge.

Someone has said that "One is no better or no worse than he thinks he is," but those who unfairly libel young people are worse than those they condemn. Let them remember, "There is so much good in the worst of us and so much bad in the best of us that it ill behooves any of us to talk about the rest of us."

—T. M. Johnson.

THE GREEN LANTERN
GRILL

"Four Doors" From
"College Corner"

With the College Clubs

ARTEMESIAN

The Artemesian Literary society met Thursday night in the college auditorium. The program dealt with topics of national interest.

The devotionals were led by Sue Morgan. The subject: "Congress Debates National Problems," was discussed by Elizabeth Ross. An interesting talk on "War Problems" was presented by Vivian Crawford. Grace Koontz read the poem, "A Mountain Lover." The last number on the program was "What Shall We Do?" by Mrs. M. L. Patrick.

AKROTHINIAN

The regular meeting of the Akrothian literary society on February 17 was devoted almost entirely to business.

The devotionals were led by Dwight Davidson. The regular program was postponed until the next meeting in order that more time might be spent in preparation for the annual society day.

An oration, "Launched: Where Shall We Anchor?" was read by Lawrence Lee and is to be delivered on society day. In the reading of his oration, Mr. Lee showed much thought and he is to be congratulated on this fine piece of work.

THALEAN

One of the most interesting programs of the year was presented in the Thalean literary society at the meeting on Wednesday evening. An inspiring devotional was conducted by the society chaplain, W. M. Howard.

The theme of the program, "The Lives of Great Men All Remind Us We Should Make Our Lives Sublime," was emphasized by a discussion of the lives of Lincoln and Washington.

The program: "Biographical Sketch of Lincoln," W. Morris; "Excerpts From Lincoln's Private Life," Ralph Jacks; "Lincoln's Vision For America," Harvey Warlick; "Lincoln's Estimate of Washington," G. W. Apple; "Biographical Sketch of Washington's Private Life," Ollie Knight; "If Washington Were To Awake," John Morgan; "What Can We Draw From the Lives of Great Men," L. E. Mabry.

MINISTERIAL

Rev. L. E. Mabry gave a very interesting and helpful talk at the weekly meeting of the Ministerial association on Wednesday afternoon. His talk dealt with the subject "Revival of The Methods of Worship."

Mr. Mabry's talk showed that he had made an extensive study of his subject. He stressed the change that has taken place in the type of church building and the change in the religious beliefs in regard to the form of the worship program.

CURVES

Did you ever stop to think about the two kinds of lines? Well, there are two kinds of lines—the curved and the straight lines. How we all adore the curves. All women do. In dress they desire the curves that show that special type of rounded beauty. Curves appeal to men as they are feminine and attractive. Artists love curves! They prefer them for their gracefulness. I suppose that I have a spark of artistic temperament in my make-up. I know that I do in everything except in walks of great distance. Then, the straightest line between two points is preferable!

JOURNALISM STUDENT
ADVANCES RAPIDLY

Every time you open a newspaper or magazine you find one or more advertisements that tell how you will be able to succeed after only six lessons. It matters not whether you desire to become the second Jack Dempsey, or whether you desire only to captivate your room-mate's best girl; it can be done in a few weeks with only three minutes study a day.

We all read these flashy advertisements and give a sigh of disgust as we wish that only they could be true.

High Point college has entered upon its career as a builder of famous men and dominant leaders. From each graduating class that has gone out from High Point has come men and women who became predominant in their particular field. We find that some of these dominate the teaching profession while others lead their flocks in their respective parishes. Some of the students even after only four years of college have succeeded in getting married.

If High Point college were using the high pressure method of advertising you would see an add similar to the following:

"High Point college student succeeds in journalist field." "Promising young man becomes affiliated with one of the largest newspapers in the state after only one lesson in journalism."

Freshman, Ben James after attending his first class in journalism became the largest distributor of the Greensboro Daily News in the darker section of the city. Is this not an enviable record for any school.

RADIO PROGRAM GIVEN
BY LITTLE ORCHESTRA

The little orchestra, assisted by several members of the college orchestra, broadcasted from station WBIG in Greensboro, on Wednesday afternoon at two o'clock. The little orchestra is directed by Miss Mildred Luce, teacher of violin.

The half hour program consisted of two numbers by the orchestra, two selections by a violin quartette, a violin and clarinet duet, and a violin solo. The program opened with the orchestra playing "Spirit of the Hour." Following this, "The Gipsy Prince" and "Amarrylis" were given by the violin quartette, which is composed of Wilma Rogers, Jewel Welch, Alene Vance, and Miss Mildred Luce. A violin solo, "Melody in D" was played by Wilma Rogers. The next number consisted of a violin and clarinet duet by Miss Luce and Sam Troutman. The orchestra concluded the program with "Watersprites."

This was the first program given in a series of programs which are to be broadcast by the department every Wednesday. Arrangements have been made with the officials of the broadcasting station in Greensboro for some members of the college music department to give a half hour program from 2 to 2:30 o'clock every Wednesday.

"Bishop": Who was elected Chaplain in the society?

James Hight: What you mean? The man that closes the door?

Prof. Mourane: Shorty, use a dime in testing for silver and copper in that experiment.

"Shorty": Will two nickles be all right?

Try Our Regular 30c Dinner
QUEEN ANN CAFE
Open—5 A. M. 'Til 1 A. M.
211 East Commerce Street

"Cream of the Crop"

LUCKY STRIKE
"IT'S TOASTED"
CIGARETTES

Rupe Leluz

"LUCKIES are certainly
kind to my throat"

"No harsh irritants for Lupe. I'm a LUCKY fan. There's no question about it—LUCKIES are certainly kind to my throat. And hurrah for that improved Cellophane wrapper of yours—it really opens without a tug-o'-war—thanks to that tab."

"It's toasted"

Your Throat Protection—against irritation—against cough
And Moisture-Proof Cellophane Keeps that "Toasted" Flavor Ever Fresh

HOT TAMALE!
Lupe landed in Hollywood with one lone dollar and no part to play . . . But now she has nine fur coats, 15 canaries, the world's loudest lounging pajamas, and dozens of men go-ga about her . . . We hope you liked her in the M-G-M PICTURE, "THE CUBAN LOVE SONG," as much as we did. Lupe's been a LUCKY fan for two years . . . There was no what is politely called "financial consideration" for her statement. Gracias, Lupe!

TUNE IN ON LUCKY STRIKE—60 modern minutes with the world's finest dance orchestras and Walter Winchell, whose gossip of today becomes the news of tomorrow, every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evening over N. B. C. networks.

Grapplers Leave Monday For Meets In Tennessee

"Grunters and Groaners" Have Two Meets Scheduled

TRIP TO TAKE FOUR DAYS

Will Meet Maryville College On Tuesday and Knoxville Y On Wednesday

TEAM HAS GOOD RECORD

On Monday morning the wrestling team of High Point college will leave on the most important trip of the year for the mountains of Tennessee where they will meet Maryville college and Knoxville Y. M. C. A. So far this year, the wrestlers have met only teams closer home, but have looked forward to this trip.

On Monday the team will journey to Maryville, Coach Watkins' Alma Mater, and after a light work-out and a good night's rest they will be all set for the important meet on Tuesday evening. Maryville has a strong team, but if the Panthers are at their best they should take them into camp. Each of the grapplers are eager to do his best in order to show that Watkins knows his wrestling. Tuesday night will be spent at Maryville.

Wednesday the team will go over to Knoxville and be the guests of the Knoxville Y. M. C. A. The mountaineers are rated as a strong team and they will give the Panthers an interesting fight. Thursday morning the team will leave for home, and we expect to see a victorious team arrive upon the local campus late Thursday afternoon.

The men making the trip are Brown, Taylor, Simeon, Williams, Robbins, Smith, Craver and Coach Watkins. Sidney Smith will act as manager and wrestle in the 165-pound class.

REMAINING PRACTICE TEACHERS BEGIN WORK

Due to the large number of students who wish to do practice teaching last semester, the local high school was unable to accommodate part of them before the second semester. At the present time, Harvey Radcliffe is the only student doing practice work.

Radcliffe began his observation work February 8 and will begin teaching February 22. He will continue this work for about twelve weeks as he is required to do six weeks of observation work and six weeks of teaching. Radcliffe is a history major and will do his practice teaching in this subject. After completing his work in the high school, he will have met the state requirements as a teacher and will be granted a teacher's certificate when he has completed the college requirements. This will conclude the work of the practice teachers for this year.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
Work Called For and Delivered
218 N. Wrenn St. High Point

Sporting and Athletic
EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS
PRICED RIGHT
Doak Connelly Sporting
Goods Company
125 S. Greene Street
Greensboro, N. C.

EAT CLOVER BRAND

ICE CREAM
AND DRINK OUR
PASTEURIZED MILK
For Your Health Sake
HIGH POINT CREAMERY

SUPER SANDWICH SERVICE
Plate Dinner
DIXIE PIG BARBECUE
WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE
HIGH POINT ROAD—GREENSBORO

More Basketball

In the first round of the intramural basketball tournament conducted by Coach Watkins, the freshmen and seniors proved the victors. These two teams will meet at a date to be decided later to determine the school champions.

It is hoped that it will be possible to hold a consolation round in which the sophomores and juniors will meet, the winner to play the loser of the freshman-senior tilt. This contest will decide the second place team of the tournament.

If possible, a faculty-class game will be arranged, the class champions furnishing the opposition for the "master minds." With the excellent material available, the faculty would have a fifty-fifty chance to hand a pasting to the best team produced through the present tournament.

Sport Spats

The local matmen go up against their first college opposition on Monday night when they meet the grapplers of Maryville college. The boys have a nice chance to cop an event or two and at the same time show the folks back at Coach Watkins' Alma Mater how a "local student makes good."

Coach Watkins has put out a mighty fine team considering the fact the majority of the men thought, before he took them in hand, that a pair of trunks was two of those things that mama and papa checked before they left for school their first year. With the team returning almost intact next year they should go places and do things. Robbins is the only senior on the squad.

The basketball team is not doing so well on their trip this week. Defeats at the hands of Catawba and Appalachian have run them too close to the cellar for comfort. A win over Guilford would help to make the present season more pleasant.

The Big Five basketball race has finally been decided. The Blue Devils of Duke University pushed over State and Carolina to put an end to the mixed up situation that existed about a week ago. This week will find Duke winding up the year's work on the hardwood with three tough teams furnishing the opposition. On Thursday night they met the Generals of Washington and Lee, Friday night V. M. I. and tonight they meet Maryland's 1931 Southern Conference champions. That's some week-end of basketball when you consider the fact that play in the Southern Conference tournament begins next week.

Pairings for the Southern Conference basketball tournament which starts at the Atlanta auditorium Friday, February 26, will be made this week-end. There are twenty-three members of the conference and sixteen will be selected to compete. The selection will be based upon the record made by the club for the season.

Maryland will be the defending champions. Kentucky was runner-up in the tournament last year. Both these teams are highly favored to put up a real fight for the championship this year as they are the only two teams in the conference that remain unbeaten.

Uncle Sam doesn't have any howl to raise about the way his athletes performed for him up at Lake Placid in the Olympic Winter Games. Contrary to popular belief, the U. S. men were more than a match for representatives from some of the other nations. Shea and Jaffre started the old ball to rolling by making a clean sweep of the speed skating events.

All the farmers ought to vote for Alfalfa Bill. The understanding soul.

CATAWBA CAGERS DEFEAT LOCALS TO EVEN COUNT

Panthers Had Previous Victory Over Indians—Drop to Fifth In Conference

SCORE ENDS AT 32-33

The High Point college "hardwood warriors" opened a three day road trip against Little Seven conference foes by dropping their first game to the Catawba Indians Wednesday night, 32-20.

The Panthers, handicapped by the absence of Johnson and Cory, were unable to stop Kesler and Robinson, Indian aces, who rang 19 of Catawba's total 32 points. The Indians grabbed an early lead and stayed out in front throughout the game, the half ending at 19-9 in their favor.

The strong attack presented by the Panthers in their first clash with Catawba was noticeably lacking, due in a large measure to the absence of Johnson, stellar guard, and Cory, forward. Cory is out, probably for the remainder of the season, with an injured arm.

Hastings and Reese continued their usual good brand of ball, registering seven and five points respectively for the Panthers. Every man who appeared in the line-up for either team broke in the scoring column. Kesler led the Indians in their scoring parade with 12 points. He was closely followed by Robinson who rang the basket twice from the field and three times via the charity route for a total of seven points.

The loss at the hands of the Indians practically eliminates the locals from any chance to finish above fourth place.

| High Point: | G | F | TP |
|--------------|----|---|----|
| Ludwig, f | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Reese, f | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Hastings, c | 3 | 1 | 7 |
| Lanier, g | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Smith, g | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Totals | 8 | 4 | 20 |
| Catawba: | G | F | TP |
| Kesler, f | 6 | 0 | 12 |
| Whitener, f | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Witmer, f | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Fullerton, f | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Pearson, c | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Robinson, g | 2 | 3 | 7 |
| Husser, g | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Totals | 13 | 6 | 32 |

SPORT CHATTER FROM THE PANTHER CAMPUS

"BOB" CORY

As the basketball season rapidly draws to a close, all thoughts are turning to spring football, tennis and baseball. Coach Beall will have his football men out for practice as soon after the basketball season closes as possible. Many good men will be lost by graduation, but he will still have several veterans around which to mold a team. Next year's team will face a very difficult schedule and this training will be needed to get them in shape for it.

Another tennis tournament will be held this year due to the amount of enthusiasm that was shown last year. The tournament last year was not completed because of exams, but this year it will be held earlier. Tennis has attained a very prominent position among the various forms of athletics at the college and will be one of the most popular pastimes here again this year.

We are hearing many rumors that track will be abolished this year. This will be a blow to several members of the squad as they had high hopes of placing in some of the major meets of the year. Last year the cinder men

CHARLESTON CAGERS WIN CLOSE TILT FROM LOCALS

Panthers Held Slim Margin at the Half—Game Marred by Many Fouls

CORY IS PANTHER STAR

The High Point college cagers lost a hard fought battle to the Charleston quintet Friday night, February 12, on the local high school court by a score of 30-32. The Panthers lost the game in the last minutes of play when a Charleston player sank two free shots.

The locals played the highly touted visitors off their feet in the first half and at the intermission had a six point lead. The second half was played on even terms until Cory and Captain Ludwig fouled out. Inability to make their free throws good cost the Panthers the contest. The game ended with the locals trying desperately to tie the game.

Cory was the star of the game. He led the Panthers in scoring with three field goals and two free tosses for a total of eight points. Entering the game during the middle of the first half, his floor play and shooting put life into the Purple and White. Reese and Captain Ludwig turned in a nice game with six and four points respectively. Silcox, Charleston forward, was the star of the visitors. He turned in thirteen points to walk away with high score honors for the evening.

The line-up:

| High Point: | G | F | TP |
|-------------|----|----|----|
| Ludwig, rf | 2 | 0 | 4 |
| Reese, lf | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Smith, rf | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Cory, lf | 3 | 2 | 8 |
| Hastings, c | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Johnson, rg | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Swart, lg | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lanier, rg | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Totals | 10 | 10 | 30 |
| Charleston: | G | F | TP |
| Burbage, rf | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Silcox, lf | 6 | 1 | 13 |
| Thompson, c | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| Viola, rg | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hutto, lg | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Tiller, rg | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Lubs, lg | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Totals | 10 | 12 | 32 |

Referee: Hackney, U. N. C.

Seniors Win Second Game Of Tourney From Juniors

Last Year Men Prove Too Good For Junior Cagers

PLAY ON BOYLAN COURT

Denny and Warlick Score Easily to Lead Seniors to a 24-8 Victory

TO MEET FRESHMEN SOON

The mighty senior basketball machine crushed the juniors in an interclass basketball game Thursday afternoon on Boylan Terrace, 24 to 8. Taking the lead at the first of the game when Denny, senior, slipped under the basket for an easy goal, the seniors were in command of the game all the time.

Exhibiting a fast and accurate passing attack the seniors scored at will with Denny and "Worm" Warlick leading the scoring. These two players were the main guns in the senior attack with Barkby and Bethesda doing fine work at guards.

Field goals by Denny, Warlick, and Madison gave the seniors a 9 to 2 lead at the half. The play of this half was fast and furious with the brilliant play of Warlick and Denny featuring. The juniors were held to a lone field goal in the first half, Craver dropped a beautiful shot through the hoop just before the half ended.

The second half turned into a scoring spree as the senior offense began clicking. Warlick, brilliant senior forward, started looping them from every angle, giving the seniors a substantial lead. The juniors scored six points this half by the clever work of Furr who played a good game for the losers.

The seniors presented a well balanced team with Warlick showing the most ability at shooting goals. Denny, Barkby, and Madison also turned in a good game for the seniors. Furr, Davidson, and Simeon were the stars for the juniors with "Spider" Simeon outstanding.

The starting line-up:

| Seniors | Positions | Juniors |
|---------|-----------|----------|
| Madison | F. | Pickett |
| Robbins | F. | Furr |
| Denny | C. | Davidson |
| Barkby | G. | Craver |
| Johnson | G. | Simeon |

Freshman Girl: Miss Young, why do you have twin beds in your room?
Miss Young: I have two chances of finding a man under the bed.

HIGH POINT STEAM
LAUNDRY
DRY CLEANERS AND
DYERS
PHONE 3325

FLYNT STUDIOS
121 N. Main St.—Phone 2951
The Official Photographer
For the Zenith
See Our Representative In Robert's
Hall For Special Prices

To Be Successful in Your Studies
See That Your
EYES
Are In Good Condition
Have Them Examined
TODAY
DR. NAT WALKER
OPTOMETRIST
Over Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office

NEW SERVICE
LAUNDRY
SPECIAL PRICE
to
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
STUDENTS
—
CRAVER AND LUDWIG
Representatives
PHONE 3364

H. P. T. & D. Fact No. 7

Eleven package cars move direct from our warehouse to the larger cities without being stopped at any transfer point. This enables local receivers and shippers to participate in the best possible merchandise service to their advantage.

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

GOOD PICTURES
MAKE BETTER
SCHOOL
PAPERS
PIEDMONT ENGRAVING CO.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

North Carolina's Largest
Distributors Of Fruits
and Vegetables
W. I. Anderson & Company
FRUITS AND PRODUCE
Greensboro, N. C.

THE MANAGING EDITOR

The editor sat in his lonely office. He had been sitting in that same cold steel chair since seven o'clock and a hasty glance at his watch revealed to him that the sun was already two hours past the halfway mark on the other side of the earth. How good that old bed would feel, but he couldn't go to bed yet, because he had several more heads to write, some articles to write and the French for tomorrow's lesson was yet to be read. It was altogether necessary that he have the lesson prepared this time because he had failed to prepare it last time.

For the humteenth time he ran his fingers through his hair. In fact, he had already done this so many times that his hair showed signs of not having seen a comb since Columbus crossed the ocean blue.

"Why won't this word fit in that head? Let's see one—two—three—etc. Darn, just one letter too many! I hate to abbreviate in this head, but it will have to be done because I can't think of anything else to use. Well, that's that. Only three more heads to write."

The lowly editor feverishly picked up his cigarettes. A glance into the pack told him that he had only one left and there was so much more work to be done that he didn't see how in the he would stay awake. He lit his fag and rubbed his eyes. Eyes which were red and swollen from incessant rubbing and the glare of the rough yellow paper and the electric light.

With a moment of meditation, the remaining three headlines were tackled. After some time, the last head had been written. "Gosh, but it's cold in here! I wonder why there isn't some heat. Think I'll write an editorial on that sometime."

"The last head had been written and he thought that the night's work on the newsie had been finished, but no, a checkup, on the front page makeup revealed to the weary editor that several articles were lacking on the front page. The students of the journalism class had failed to hand in their assignments. The material must be in the hands of the printer early in the morning, so he must write the articles.

After the lapse of about an hour, he had finished the articles that some journalism students were supposed to write, the heads had been written but his French lesson had not been prepared and then it was almost time for the cocks to begin awaking the farmers for their days' toil. Well, he would take a chance that the professor wouldn't call on him.

The weary editor went to bed only a few minutes before the sun was due over the eastern horizon to greet the slumbering world. The material was ready for the printer. All he had to do now was to read proof and makeup the paper.

Next morning a boy with swollen, red eyes, struggled through three classes, dozing at times, only to be called down by the instructors who did not realize what he had gone through the night before.

The proof is read; the pages are made up, and the paper is delivered to the students. The lowly editor stands around watching the students grab a paper and hastily glance through it, reading nothing. A member of the journalism class appears on the scene and glances at his articles, criticizing the editor because one of his articles was cut, because it was not on the front page; that headline to his article was putrid, it should have been thus and so, but yet, no journalism student ever offered to help the editor write those heads.

And so it goes. Criticized for everything, patted on the back for nothing. When an article he writes happens to be good, someone else gets the credit; if it happens to be bad he is the goat.

Working, toiling, losing hours of good sleep, missing the pleasures of college life that the other students enjoy, the editor goes through his college year. Working himself to

LEAVES CITY



Riley Martin '31 left High Point last night for his home in Uniontown, Penn., before reporting for duty at Kelly Field, Texas. Martin since graduation has been connected with North Carolina Public Service Co.

death trying to get out a decent paper; however, if he fails, he gets all the blame, and if it happens to be good someone else gets the credit. A few hours after the paper is off the press, he walks around the campus and sees the fruits of his labors lying in a ditch. It had been glanced over in about two seconds, nothing had been really read, nothing was appreciated, the college paper was just a part of the regular routine of life. Well, someone has to be the goat.

Dean Spessard had better be careful, James Hight is certainly working hard. We can't tell whether Dean is looking for Hight or whether Hight is looking for the dean.

WITH DISORGANIZED PRESS IN THE WAR ZONE

By W. ALLEN HASTINGS

Being a newspaper reporter is a mighty tough job. Here I was, the star reporter of one of the largest papers in the country and the news depression was far worse than the business depression could ever be. There was not even a suicide case, and the people had stopped driving cars because of the lack of money. I could not even hire one of the unemployed to pick out a nice looking dog and bite it, that would have been real news. In desperation I shipped out for China, the scene of the war area, determined to get some real scoops and wire them back to my paper. On arriving, the first thing I did was to arrange an exclusive interview with the famous Chinese general, Wun Long Cue, only he didn't spell his name that way and also when he pronounced it, it didn't sound nothing like that.

How-the-so-ever, I had the interview, in which Gen. Cue revealed for the first time the conditions under which China would consider peace with Japan, providing Japan is tired defending itself.

"We velly mutch likee peace," said Gen. Cue in his soft southern dialect. "But are we going to let dem Japanese smakes sappers out of us, I ask you? Begorra, and I'll be answering that question meself. We'll knock their blawsted eads haff before we let em do that."

This guy was getting on my nerves, but I knew I was getting a wonderful scoop, so I stuck it out. "As I said in my initial remarks," he said, "We want peace. In fact, we are more than willing to restore amicable relations between us and those bums, but they must come clean."

"In the fust place, suh, they suttenly must stop intafeahing with ouah laundry business. It makes us velly angly when we get some night gowns nicely washed and then have

some Jap shoot holes through them. Some of our customers do not like nightshirts with holes in them.

"In the 2nd., place, they half also got to stop throwing mud when we half the clothes hung up to dry, on acct., when they do that, why then we half to wash them all over again, which some times makes us work over the union hours, and we can not afford to get in Dutch with the unions."

Just then I heard a terrible noise, which sounded as if some Jap with a machine gun was doing some embroidering on the clothes on someone's line. I awoke with a start and there was Wun Big Ben—ringing.

Efforts Made To Secure Court For Class Games

(Continued from Page 1)

ability in this line, and later will make real varsity material. This will not only develop a keen competition but will give the participants a more advanced knowledge of the game. It will also enable them to understand the game that the varsity plays and enable them to pick up many points that would otherwise be lost to them. Because of the lack of facilities at the college, the boys should enter into this arrangement wholeheartedly and gain something from it. Real appreciation should be shown to this firm for the interest shown in this field, as it will foster a keener spirit in athletics and develop a better brand of sports.

Nevilles is some quieter since Bishop put the wrath of God on him.

Miss Sloan accompanied by Sam Troutman spent the week-end in Statesville.

Day Student Girls Decorate Clubroom

Several new chairs and an all-over linoleum have been bought for the day students' room, and changes are to be made in the arrangement of the room. The study tables and chairs are to be separated from the rest of the furniture and placed in a corner reserved for those students wishing to study. A new table to harmonize with the living room suite is to be added, and new draperies in the same color scheme are to be bought after the beginning of the second semester. These furnishings have been purchased entirely with the dues paid by the girls at the beginning of each semester.

TIN TALK

"I knows," said the Chevrolet Truck, to the College Ford, "dat I's treated worsen you is."

"You, ph— you, you know very well that a car of my standing has a much harder time," replied the College Lizzy, in a proud but tired voice.

"You think," continued the Ford, "that because you're bigger and carry more weight than I, that you have a harder time, why—"

"You is forgettin'," interrupted the Chev, "dat a nigger runs me, why, Ford, you knows dat dem white gals 'n' boys is much gentler and sweeter to ya dan dat nigger is to me."

"Oh, now Chevy, it isn't half as easy as you think to be driven at just any minute of the day, by just any kind of driver at just any rate of speed. Why, the first trip in the mornings, I'm taught history, and scolded if the teacher makes a mistake. The second trip, I'm taught the square of numbers bigger than the number of gallons of gas that my tank holds. On the six other trips during the day I hear the pronunciation of words, figures of speech, diagramming of sen-

WHEN HIS BEST FRIEND WAS ILL

(Continued from Page 1)

will be all right. I'd be extremely careful. You will! Oh, thanks! G'bye."

With a whoop of delight, he hung up the receiver and dashed out of the door. He ran straight for his room where he knew he would find a group of anxious friends.

"Whatcha know, fellows, I can't take her to the dance. The mechanic said he wouldn't guarantee the job if I drove it before it had been broken in right, but I'm gonna take the chance. Heck, I just couldn't go to the dance without my good Ford, Lizzie. I never did like to walk to dances."

tences and French vowels, until I become utterly exhausted, and when I gasp for another breath, the teacher-driver threatens to choke me if I don't get her there on time."

"Well, de only diffance I can see," said the Chevrolet after long meditation, "is dis, Heaps of times, my nigger chaffur say I oughter be in hell, but if I knows anything 'bout dat place, you'se already dar."

Girl Friend, noticing passing blond: They say she is a hot number.
Boy Friend: What's her name?
Girl Friend: Burnette Brown.

Will Rogers came back to America last week. Suppose we can tell what is being said in congress now.

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY

Genuine Dry Cleaning
and Laundry

"I was afraid Grandfather would be Shocked.."

"HE'S rather a bossy old darling, and I didn't know how he'd like the idea of my smoking."

"The first time I lit a Chesterfield in front of him, he sniffed like an old war-horse...and I braced myself for trouble. But all he said was, 'That's good tobacco, Chickabiddy.'"

"You know Grandfather raised tobacco in his younger days, so he knows what's what. I don't, of course—but I do know that Chesterfields are milder. It's wonderful to be able to smoke whenever you want, with no fear you'll smoke too many."

"And it doesn't take a tobacco expert to prove that Chesterfield tobaccos are better. They taste better...that's proof enough. Never too sweet. No matter when I smoke them...or how many I smoke...they always taste exactly right."

"They must be absolutely pure...even to the paper which doesn't taste at all. In fact...as the ads say...They Satisfy!"



© Wrapped in Du Pont Number 300 Moisture-proof Cellophane...the best and most expensive model



© 1932, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

CHESTERFIELD'S RADIO PROGRAM

Nat Shilkret's Orchestra and Alex Gray, well-known soloist, will entertain you over the Columbia Coast-to-Coast Network every night, except Sunday, at 10:30 E.S.T.

FOR QUALITY CLEANING

DIAL 4501

SARTIN

Dry Cleaning Co

COMPLETE LAUNDRY

SERVICE

DIAL 3319

DUTCH

LAUNDRY

(Incorporated)

THEY'RE Milder • • THEY'RE Pure • • THEY TASTE BETTER • • They Satisfy

Harrison Receives Answers To Letters

Parents Explain Why They Sent Their Children to High Point

MANY REASONS GIVEN

Mr. Harrison, field secretary of the college, has received a number of replies to the letters recently sent to the parents of students asking the question, "Why did you send your child to High Point college?" Up to date replies from about fifty per cent of the letters have been received.

The reason given in the largest per cent of the letters was that the parents sent their children to High Point college because of the religious and moral instruction to be received here. The scholastic standing and rating of the institution was the reason brought forth in the next highest per cent of the letters. The personal contact with fellow-students and faculty, and the nominal expense were next in order.

Other reasons given for their choice were: its location, the spirit of the college, the standing of the graduates, and the fact that it is a co-educational school. The recommendation it receives from church leaders and the fact that it is a Methodist Protestant school were also considered important factors by some.

In accordance with this last reason one letter states: "I sent my daughter to High Point college when she had planned to go elsewhere because I thought she would get training in Christian ideals that I wanted her to have. I know of no better school for the training of young people in high spiritual and moral ideals."

The following letter sums up the points brought forth in most of the replies: "I sent my child to High Point College because it is a reliable A-grade institution which offers a literary course of merit, and provides a well-trained faculty to instruct its students. Since the number of students there is not too great, and over-crowded conditions do not exist, each student is given valuable individual attention and help. This personal contact with teachers and fellow-students offers one a great educational advantage. In addition there are religious, literary, athletic, and social activities which offer extra-curricular work which is a great help to any student."

ART CLUB ORGANIZED BY LOCAL STUDENTS

About 25 students interested in forming an Art Club for High Point college met on Tuesday to discuss plans and at a meeting Thursday, officers were elected.

Officers elected were: President, Unity Nash, vice-president, Jewel Welch; secretary, Irma Paschall; treasurer, Sallie Mae Bivins; and reporter, Frances McCrary. Other officers nominated were: for president, Mrs. Patrick; for vice-president, Irma Paschall and Ruby Varner; for secretary, Frieda Louise Rucker, and Madelyn Packer; and for treasurer, Madelyn Packer, Elva Cartner, and Mary Edith Woody.

The president appointed the following committees: committee to decide on the name of the club and time and place of meetings, Frances Pritchett, Violette Weaver, and Elva Cartner; and the program committee composed of Mrs. Patrick, Thelma Moss, and Frieda Louise Rucker.

All those present at the meeting Tuesday were in favor of forming a club immediately although the business of the organization this year will only be concerned with organizing a club so that active work can start immediately at the beginning of next year.

It was further decided Tuesday that there would be no limitations for membership, both boys and girls being eligible. The students present were asked to invite their friends who are interested in art to become members.

The nominating committee appointed by the presiding officer Tuesday was composed of Frances Pritchett, Thelma Moss, and Elva Cartner. Miss Bonnie Enoch, art instructor, who is to be sponsor of the club, states: "The primary purpose of the club is to create among the students an interest in art as an interesting and worthwhile pastime."

GIRLS LITERARY SOCIETY ELECTS YOUNG MASCOT

Betty Auman Formally Succeeds Mary Ann Coe as Mascot of Artemesian

MADE GOOD IMPRESSION

Little Miss Betty Auman, four year old daughter of Mr. and Mrs. F. R. Auman, was elected recently mascot of the Artemesian Literary society.

The selection of a mascot stood between Betty Auman and Betty Shaffer, the little daughter of the First Reformed minister. Both little girls were so attractive, that the members of the society found it hard to make a decision. Little Miss Auman was finally elected.

Mary Ann Coe, small daughter of Dr. and Mrs. S. E. Coe, will formerly resign her position as mascot to Miss Auman on the night of the annual society banquet. Mary Ann has served the society as mascot for four years, but she is almost eight years old and a new mascot is chosen when the old one reaches eight.

Betty is very small and presented a pleasing picture to the society members as she stood before them in a little red-checked gingham dress. Her hair is black and her shining teeth, dimpled cheeks, and bright brown eyes proved to the Artemesians she was the "perfect little girl" and would make the "ideal mascot."

Washington's Life Is Theme In Chapel

Dr. Humphreys Pays Tribute To George Washington On Birthday

GIVES INTERESTING TALK

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of High Point college, gave an interesting talk to the students during the chapel period on Monday morning, February 22. The subject of his talk was "A Tribute to George Washington." Monday, two hundred years ago, George Washington, the first president of the United States, was born at Wakefield, Virginia.

Dr. Humphreys said that Washington should be judged in the light of his day and the setting of his time. Life has changed since then in every possible way. Communication has made rapid progress.

Washington's boyhood was limited. His father died when he was just a lad. He was a self-educated man. His mother with the aid of a convict from England taught her son the fundamentals of that time. He had the desire to learn and he took the opportunities that were presented to him. Washington called his mother "Honored Madame."

President Humphreys stated that Washington's greatest passions were his dream of a democracy and his passion for an education.

Washington was a great man because he had faith. Dr. Humphreys pointed out Washington's different kinds of faith. He had moral faith, moral and physical courage, and he had faith in the cause of liberty. Washington had control of himself. He believed firmly in a Divine Courage, and his great physical strength helped him to control his spirit.

THERE ARE SMILES

You see—It happened this way. I'll try and explain it as best I can, but please don't believe that I was trying to be "fresh." I was walking down the street, thinking my own thoughts, doing my own looking, with practically nothing on my mind at all. . . . And along came a cheerful-looking young lady. I happened to look up when she was quite some distance away. —She was smiling to herself. Maybe she was thinking of something nice that has just happened. Maybe she was remembering a compliment. Maybe she just felt happy. I don't know a thing about that, but the thing that I do know is that her smile was contagious.

Naturally, I smiled, too. It wasn't my fault. She was to blame. Entirely. She did it, she made me smile and I had nothing to do with my smiling at all. Her smiling face sent a pleasant impression to some obscure place in the back of my head and some cell in my brain sent an order to my face muscles and they just naturally twisted into a smile.

CHOIR MAKES PLANS TO GIVE MANY CONCERTS

Local Organization Receives Numerous Invitations to Appear

NORTHERN TRIP PLANNED

The A Capella Choir of High Point college has been asked to appear in several concerts before the local clubs of the city, and has received many invitations throughout the state and other sections outside the state.

The only program to be given this week includes a concert before the American Association of University Women at the First Friend's church in the city. This is the first time the choral group has made an appearance before this organization and it was through the efforts of the faculty members of the A. A. U. W. that the program was made possible.

An invitation has been extended to the choir and its director, Professor Stimson, to sing before the South Carolina State Federation of Music clubs the latter part of March. It is probable that the choir will make the trip, but no definite plans have been laid so far.

Plans are also being made for a trip through Maryland, Washington, and Ohio some time during the spring. If this trip is made, the choir will appear before the General Conference of the Methodist Protestant church, which will convene at Columbus, Ohio.

Mr. Harrison, promotional secretary for the college, has been securing many dates for the local club throughout the state. Hickory and North Wilkesboro have both asked for engagements. Most of the important rural and city churches of the Methodist Protestant denomination will be visited before the summer vacation begins.

Mr. Stimson is keeping the number in the choir limited to thirty-five. A few new members were taken in at the beginning of the spring term. Several new selections have been learned and will be used on the Thursday night program.

MUSIC PUPILS GIVE SECOND RECITAL

Several pupils of the music department appeared in the second of a series of student recitals on Thursday afternoon, February 25. These recitals are held every two weeks, and the members of the music department offer criticism of the numbers rendered by those on the program.

Mr. J. H. Mourane gave as a vocal solo Ashford's "I've Sung My Song." Laura Braswell sang "Lassie O' Mine" by Walt, and Beulah Moutan sang "In the Dark, In the Dew" by Coombs. All of these students are members of Mr. Stimson's voice department.

Miss Sloan's pupils presented the following program: "Troica's Ride," Tchaikowsky was given by Hubert Liverman as a piano solo; Frances Pritchett played "Swallows" by Godard; and Maloie Bogle sang Sten sen's "Prayer Perfect."

Students from Miss Luce's violin classes gave the following numbers: "Valse Petite," Draper, by Mildred Marsh; "Serenade," Pieme, by Jewel Welch; "Gypsy Prince," Severn and "Amaryllis" Ghys, by the violin quartet.

Her smile was catching and I caught it just as I might catch a cold or anything else. You can't help but catch things if they are suddenly thrown at you. You will catch a cutting remark or sarcasm just as quickly as you will a smile, probably sooner.

But to go on with the story. It was her fault after all. If she had looked sad or spiteful or suffering I'd have caught some of that too. The lines of my face would have probably gone down. I would have caught that germ of gloom as easily as I caught her cheerfulness.

But instead, she smiled. And I smiled.

She thought I smiled at her because she was a woman. But I would have smiled at a man—perhaps not as quickly, I admit. But I would have smiled, just the same. Emotions are very catching. Scowles multiply fast and so do smiles—That's what she forgot when she thought I was smiling at her. She thought it was a personal matter, when all I was doing was smiling at a smile.

Pan-Hellenic Council Selects March 1 As Beginning Of Rush Period For Spring Semester

Clubs to Have Functions During the Week

INITIATIONS START SOON

Bids To Be Issued March 9 To New Candidates—Freshmen Eligible This Term

Rush week for the different social clubs on the campus will begin Tuesday, March 1, and end on Tuesday, March 8. Bids will be issued from the office of Dean Lindley on the morning of March 9, and all initiations must be completed by April 9. This statement is in accordance with the rules of the Pan-Hellenic council, which governs the actions of the campus social clubs.

During rush week it is the usual custom of the social clubs to have social functions of various kinds where they entertain the prospective new members. The social clubs are looking forward to these functions with the same enthusiasm that is present each year. The purpose of these activities of rush week is to give the club members and the new men a chance to become better acquainted with each other.

A ruling of the Pan-Hellenic Council which states that freshmen cannot be rushed until the regular rush period of the second semester, has cut down considerably on the number of men taken into the clubs during the first semester. It is expected that a large number will be considered. To be initiated into a social club a student must make an average grade of "C" on his subjects.

A membership of seven is necessary in order for the fraternities and sororities may function at the beginning of the new school year. Should there be less than seven members, the club is placed on probation until rush week when new members may be taken in. Each year the different clubs try to take in enough new members to make the required seven at the beginning of the fall semester. As several seniors graduate from each fraternity yearly, the spring rush takes on unusual importance.

At present there are six social clubs on the campus, three for young men and three for the young women. The men's clubs are the Epsilon Eta Phi, the Delta Alpha Epsilon, and the Iota Tau Kappa. Those for the young women are the Sigma Alpha Phi, the Alpha Theta Psi, and the Theta Phi.

PLANS BEGUN ON ANNUAL JUNIOR-SENIOR BANQUET

Junior Class President Appoints Preparation Committees

DATE SET FOR APRIL 9

The class of '32 will entertain the class of '33 at the annual Junior-Senior banquet on Saturday evening, April 9. Committees have been appointed to make arrangements for the occasion. Elizabeth Gurley, general chairman, has announced that the theme for the banquet has already been chosen and that the various committees will begin their plans immediately.

Each year a central theme is chosen as a nucleus around which the program and decorations are built. Last year the pirate motif was used.

Gladys Culler is chairman of the committee to plan the program for this year's entertainment. Working with her are Polly Patrick and C. L. Gray, Jr. The decoration committee is composed of Elva Cartner, chairman, Margaret Pickett, Agnes Ingram, Lester Furr, and Ollie Knight. Joyce Julian, Jessie Smith, and Cornelia Howard will plan the menu, while Ina McAdams and Lib Ross will choose the favors. Acting on the invitation committee are: Dwight Davidson, chairman, Bob Cory, and Irma Paschall.

All of these committees will make their plans in accordance with the theme which was decided upon at a general meeting of the members of the committees.

Russel Brown is confined to bed at the home of Mr. W. F. Bailey, physical director of the Y. M. C. A., with a serious infection of the neck.

INSPECTION

Toothpaste and apples are in for a hard day on Tuesday, March 1, when the girls of Miss Young's "skirt barn" repay the visit of inspection that was made by the boys several weeks ago.

An invitation has been extended to the "weaker sex" of High Point college by Dean Spessard to come over and find out what kind of house-keepers are being harbored in McCulloch Hall. After the tour of inspection is completed, the girls will put their heads together to choose the "champion house-keeper." The student whose room receives the most votes from the girls for the best appearance will be given a free ticket to the movies.

A similar visit was paid the girls' dormitory a few weeks ago. After a long and solemn council, the gents decided that the room of Alma Andrews presented the best appearance and, accordingly, voted that she receive the "velvet lined broom-handle" as a fitting reward.

The boys are expected to work hard to improve their rooms before the inspection. In addition to the theatre ticket, the fact that this is Leap Year might cause some to put forth an extra effort.

ORATORICAL TRIALS TO BE HELD IN APRIL

The state oratorical contest will be held in April. This year, the state contest for men will be held at Lenoir-Rhyne, while the contest for women will be held in Asheville. The contest for senior orators will be staged at commencement.

In the past, two medals have been presented each year to the winning essayist and orator in the senior class. The requirements for writing an oration, both for the senior contest and the state contest, are that the oration shall not be less than twelve hundred and not over eighteen hundred words. Any student is eligible for entrance in the state contest, and he also has the privilege of selecting his own subject.

A loving cup is presented each year to the winner of the state contest, and a school must win this cup three years in succession to maintain permanent possession. High Point has won it two years, Catawba two years, and last year it was won by Elon. Participation in these events should be seriously considered by a large number of students.

LOCAL FRESHMEN ORGANIZES ORCHESTRA

Burt Asbury's "Rasberries" are in full swing, and are introducing the latest jazz in up-to-date form.

Asbury, a freshman at High Point college, has a well equipped orchestra, composed mostly of high school students. He has ten pieces now, and hopes to add more soon. He has three saxophones, two trumpets and a trombone to complete the brass section. In his rhythm section he has a piano, drums, bass and guitar.

Asbury has played with men who are playing with Bill Donahue, Hall Kemp, Kay Kaiser and Slatz Randall, who has a recording orchestra now.

The band is composed of Bill Fralley, Basil Freeman and Burt Asbury, saxophones; Frank Parker and Windell Dunbar, trumpets; S. T. Hansley, trombone; James Whitely, piano; Freeman Watson, drums; J. B. Hensley, bass and, Spencer Hatley, guitar. Under Asbury's direction, the orchestra will give us a sample of their rhythm play at the college on Society day, March 5.

Asbury says, "The orchestra is merely an experiment to try to develop some local talent which has heretofore been neglected and unnoticed."

Wrestlers End Season

Coach "Red" Watkins' grapplers will close their season tonight when they meet the strong team from Drap-Y. M. C. A. in the local Y. The meet will be staged as a preliminary to the High Point-Lenoir-Rhyne basketball game.

CASTS OF STUDENT PLAYS CHOSEN BY SPONSORS

"Jimmy Be Careful" By Student Government to Be Given at Early Date

CAPABLE PLAYERS

The casts have been chosen for the play "Second Childhood," which will be presented by the senior class, and for "Jimmy, Be Careful," which will be given by the Woman's Student Government. "Jimmy, Be Careful" is to be given as soon as possible, and "Second Childhood" will be produced about the middle of April.

Miss Young will direct the student government play and Mrs. W. R. Shaffer is to coach the senior play. Eloise Best will act as her assistant.

Anzelette Prevost has been cast for the leading woman's parts in both plays, and playing opposite her are Frank Robbins in the hero's role in "Second Childhood" and John Ward as Jimmy in "Jimmy, Be Careful." Zeb Denny also will appear in both productions. He is cast as the most important character of the senior play, that of an eccentric doctor and scientist. In "Jimmy, Be Careful" he will take the part of Herb Clark, a friend of Jimmy, playing opposite Adylene McCollum.

The complete cast of characters for "Second Childhood" is: Professor Relyea, Zeb Denny; 'Auntie,' his sister, Verdie Marshbanks; Sylvia, his daughter, Anzelette Prevost; Phillip, Frank Robbins; General, Bill Ludwig; Marcella, his daughter-in-law, Sue Morgan; Mrs. Vivert, a neighbor, Eleanor Young; Mrs. Henderson, Olive Thomas; Lucille, Thelma Moss; the Judge, Allen Hastings; the Sheriff, Lewis Bethea; Deputy Sheriff, Harry Johnson.

The following cast has been chosen for "Jimmy, Be Careful": Jimmy Fisher, John Ward; Pietro, Albert Fossa; Tillie, the maid, Eleanor Young; Emilie Blake, Anzelette Prevost; Ma Blake, Edythe Hughes; Aunt Ellen Means, Gladys Guthrie; Verna Blake, Adylene McCollum; Willie Blake, Larry Yount; Chris Means, Joe Craver; Herb Clark, Zeb Denny.

Music Department Gives Broadcast

The weekly broadcast by the music department of the college consisted of several numbers by the music students.

Every Wednesday from two to two-thirty o'clock a program by the music students is broadcasted from station WBIG in Greensboro. The first of these was given last week by the little orchestra.

The second broadcast was made up of the following program:

"Dreams" and "Reflections On the Water," by Alma Andrews; "Sonny Boy" and "Constancy," by Vera Smith; "Two Little Stars," and "The Look," by Virginia Beam; "The Little House of Dreams" and "Lassie O' Mine" by Laura Braswell; "A Brown Bird Singing" and "Sylvia" by C. L. Gray.

MARSHALS SELECTED FOR SOCIETY DAY

At recent meetings, the Artemesian and Akrothian Literary societies selected their marshals for the morning program of the annual society day, which will be celebrated March 4.

Anzelette Prevost, senior, was elected chief marshal and Alma Andrews and Frances Taylor were selected her assistants from the Artemesian Literary society. George Crickmore and Paul VonCannon will represent the Akrothian society.

Miss Prevost was assistant junior marshal last year, and the society displayed wise judgment when they chose her as chief marshal for the society day event. Frances Taylor, Alma Andrews, and George Crickmore represent the sophomore class. Paul VonCannon is a freshman.

The marshals will distribute the programs and the chief will escort the presidents of the two societies and the speakers to the platform. Two of her assistants will lead the members of the societies to their reserved section in the auditorium just before the program begins.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Col-
legiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief William Ludwig
Managing Editor Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor John Ward
Associate Editor Zeb Denny
Associate Editor Allen Hastings
Associate Editor T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager Joe Craver
Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate \$2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at
High Point, N. C., under the act of
March 3, 1879.

FRIENDSHIP

High Point college is particularly
fortunate in the spirit of friendship
that exists in the student body. The
students have made friendship the
predominant, moving force of the col-
lege, and it speaks well for the fu-
ture development of the institution.
An observer notices this spirit mov-
ing as an undercurrent through all
the activities of the students.

Friendship is made the basis of the
relationship of each student to an-
other student here in High Point
college. And friendship is the mother
of other desirable children, such as
loyalty, honor, and faith.

Sometimes we hear that the loyalty
of the students of this college is nil,
and it must be admitted that it is
not very demonstrative, however, true
loyalty and friendship is never a
matter of brass bands and loud
cheers. The critics do us wrong when
they say that we do not love our
college, that we are not loyal to our
institution, for they fail to see the
true spirit of High Point college.
They, the critics, fail to see the inner
spirit of friendship and loyalty which
animates the student body.

Probing further into the spirit of
High Point college, we find this same
spirit of friendship and loyalty, not
only among the students themselves,
but also between the student body
and faculty, between the student body
and administration, and between the
students and the traditions of the in-
stitution.

In these uncertain, critical times
any institution, whether large or
small, is particularly fortunate. that
possesses such a splendid asset as the
spirit which distinguishes High Point
college.

A PROBLEM

With the advent of spring and the
announcement that many banquets
will be taking place, there comes the
necessity of our using our excess en-
ergy to the best of our ability. It is
a sad thing when people are put on a
committee to do some choice bit of
work and then at the last minute
shift the responsibility on the chair-
man or head of that group. Such de-
lay is very embarrassing to this in-
dividual and encumbers his actions,
and thus makes many of his plans
go astray. Yet, these same persons
who have so graciously consented to
serve with him on this committee will
sit idly by and oppose and criticize
his every move.

We often wonder if it is worth the
time and energy to continue these
events which seem to be part of the
custom and tradition that is growing
up here at High Point college. A dis-
continuance of these festivities would
very likely cause much comment from
those interested, but if we are to go
on and continue with frequent repeti-
tion these social events we must not
waver in our course or there will ap-
pear an opening for future deficien-
cies.

Shall we continue with the patient
few at the head or shall we have the
complete co-operation of the entire
group or organization that strives
to carry on these functions? If this
be true, we must work together with
one aim in view and that is—prog-
ress. Only in this way will we be able
to carry out our undertakings and
bake the early customs of our school
look or appear as stabilized events.

S. C. CLARK

REALTOR

OFFICE

207 Commercial National Bank Building

QUESTION?

What has happened to the ques-
tionnaires that were to be distributed
to the student body in order that the
administration might gain some idea
of the needs and wishes of the boys
and girls of the institution?

At the last chapel meeting before
classes were dismissed for the holi-
days, a statement was made from the
platform that immediately following
the return of the students to the cam-
pus circulars would be presented to
them dealing with conditions in the
boys' dorm, Woman's Hall and the
dining-room. This created a lot of
talk and the student body showed
some enthusiasm toward such an
open policy of the officials. The idea
was a good one and should not be ig-
nored but should be carried out so
that a good thing will not fall into
oblivion.

It seems that there should be some
way in which the students might get
their problems before those in charge
and if possible have something done
about them. This is true especially
when it is evident that something
could be done along this line with
very little effort. These circulars or
questionnaires would serve as such
a medium and bring about a better
understanding between students and
faculty and administrative officials.
So if there is to be solidarity in our
little group here on the campus, why
not go about it in a manner that
would indicate such a feeling is pre-
valent?

Heartaches, tears, and sorrows!
We detest each little word,
But cheerfulness, smiles, and glad-
ness

Are the sweetest we've ever heard.
But when we stop to consider
A tear after all makes a smile
And heartaches and gloom add glad-
ness

To our highway all the while.
We never could know what we meant
by a smile,

If we never experienced a tear,
We'd be on the same old tiresome
road

Each monotonous day of the year,
We'd soon mistake a smile for a sigh
And the bright shining sun for a
cloud,

We'd really wish something would
happen

To the dreary, ponderous crowd.
We know we could never have rain-
bows

Without the clouds—then the rain,
For we watch the clouds with anxiety
For a peep of the sunshine again.
But if all our pathway were roses
Just what would we do for a rose?
Some rich man would run a daily add
For an acre where thorns would grow.
We'd want to find tears because we
were tired,

Oh, how lonesome we would be
For the good old heartaches, sorrows,
and tears

Of the days that used to be.
As in the conditions which now exist
It's not easy to laugh in pain
And it takes the best that's in a man
To smile through dark clouds and
rain.

It isn't the smoothest path in the
world

That results in the best in the end.
It's the one that sticks you in the
mire

And then lets' you out again.
A journey on earth is a pleasant one
Because of its varied ways

In life's radio station the announcer
Calls many a tune that plays.
We'd be justified in calling it,
"Life's moods of melody,"

For it takes glad moods
To overcome sad moods,
The moods they ought to be.

—Edith Lee.

John Ward and Dwight Davidson
spent the week-end at their home in
Gibsonville.

BEAVAN'S
The Ladies' Store

READY-TO-WEAR
AND NOTIONS

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

THE GREEN LANTERN
GRILL

"Four Doors" From
"College Corner"

SATURDAY NIGHT JINGLES



Mary had a little lamb,
He was nice and tubby,
Everywhere that Mary went,
Along tagged "hen-pecked" hubby.

He followed her to town one day,
It was a dirty shame,
Cause Mary bought, and bought, and
bought
And hubby signed his name.

She went out to a show one night,
To strut her new fur coat.
When she came back home at twelve,
She found her hubby's note.

"Darling, Mary, I am going,
Far away with Gertie Burns.
I am tired of earning money,
To throw away—for no returns."

Little Bo Peep,
Has lost so much sleep
That her eyes are turning red.
She can't run 'sweetie' home at night
In time to go to bed.

I once knew a girl named Minnie,
She was tall, freckled and skinny.
How she ever got wed,
I've often heard said,
Is a mystery to even Houdini.

And that, little boys and girls, is
why the murderer of a poet plead
"self-defense" and was acquitted.

This depression thing is getting to
be quite a problem. Everyone has de-
cided that the thing most needed is
the putting back into circulation of
the money that we already have. As a
firm believer in this idea, I have a
plan to get the thing started. It is
this: change all clothing styles. Some
good designer should create a new

pocketless garment for men and wo-
men. I should say garments. This is,
no clothing should have pockets. Then
everyone would "shell out" to buy the
new clothes, the merchants would get
the money and, as they would, of
course, be fostering the new styles,
they would be without any garments
containing pockets. The results: the
merchant, having no place to put his
money, would pay his bills, putting
the 'kale' back in circulation.

Should this be carried out in the
Nth degree, in a short while there
would be no place for a person to
carry his money except in his mouth.
Of course some people would be able
to hoard a small fortune, but then
somebody has got to be on short end
of everything.

This plan has evidently been tried
out in the far past, although I have
never been able to learn the results.
Where else could we have gotten the
old expression "cough up the dough?"

Well, I believe I am regaining con-
sciousness after having that guy drop
that piano from the tenth floor of
the apartment on my head, so will
amble along. As the radio announcer
said, "N. B. C.ing you."

—DIPPY DAN.

Monroe Taylor who was called to
his home in Delaware to attend the
funeral of his grandmother returned
to the college Monday.

An eastern rajah is reported to
have a bedstead twelve feet long and
nine feet wide. That's a lot of bunk.

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY

Genuine Dry Cleaning
and Laundry

Musing

Minnie The Muser

We hibernating human beings al-
ways experience an inexpressible
thrill at the sudden appearance of
light-treading Mistress Spring. The
first sight of that fair lady will thaw
the coldest, hardest heart.

H. P. C. lads and lassies are just
as enthusiastic as ever about the ap-
proach of this charming visitor, de-
spite the fact that her arrival has
been heralded for weeks. From the
most august senior to the lowliest
freshman—we hear them all expati-
ating at length on the beauty of a
springing buttercup or a dandelion.
No doubt their sentiments, though
well meant, will differ when it's time
to weed the lawn—ah, but why deal
in platitudes?

Speaking of an early spring, some-
one has already seen the first robin.
Pity the poor worm—he won't stand
a chance this year.

Members of the masculine conting-
ent—drat 'em—are accusing the girls
of getting up a conspiracy to prolong
spring weather because it's leap year.

The brightest thing on the campus
with possible exception of Margaret
Bundy's new jacket is the new crop
of violet red finger nails dormitory
girls are raising.

With the approach of warm weath-
er we find General E. Lee's first pe-
riod physical ed cohorts are in a de-
perate campaign fighting fast and

furiously for victory over stiff necks,
stooped shoulders, and bad posture.

The afore-mentioned Robin Red
Breast strikes an encouraging note in
his song for students who have felt
the pressure of failing banks or fail-
ing marks—"Cheer up! CHEER
UP!"

Evidences of spring days and daze:
one feeble caterpillar—one saucy
mockingbird—one yellow butterfly—
a dozen semi-conscious house flies—
dandelions, jonquils, and buttercups
galore—jamine-and jazz from open
dormitory windows—jaunty straw
hats—short sleeves—bright cotton
frocks—open shirt collars — Mrs.
White coming to school without a
coat—budding trees and budding
romances—Polly Patrick's tempera-
mental "chevy" starting without vig-
orous priming—Hi-Po staff members
desperately seeking spring contribu-
tions—mysterious whisperings about
the Junior-Senior banquet—inter-so-
ciety functions—more heated debates
—foolish literary effusions like this.

Patch: How's that little pig of
yours getting along?
Watson: He's fine, thank you.
How're all your folks?

EAT CLOVER BRAND



ICE CREAM
AND DRINK OUR
PASTEURIZED MILK
For Your Health Sake
HIGH POINT CREAMERY

Try Our Regular 30c Dinner
QUEEN ANN CAFE

Open—5 A. M. 'Til 1 A. M.
211 East Commerce Street

"Cream of the Crop"

LUCKY STRIKE
"IT'S TOASTED"
CIGARETTES

Sue Carol

Cop. 1932, The American Tobacco Co.

"Now I use LUCKIES only"

"I have had to smoke various brands of cigarettes in pic-
tures, but it was not until I smoked LUCKIES that I dis-
covered the only cigarettes that did not irritate my throat.
Now I use LUCKIES only. The added convenience of
your improved Cellophane wrapper that opens so easily
is grand."

Sue Carol

"It's toasted"

Your Throat Protection—against irritation—against cough
And Moisture-Proof Cellophane Keeps that "Toasted" Flavor Ever Fresh

TUNE IN ON LUCKY STRIKE—60 modern minutes with the world's finest dance orchestras and Walter Winchell, whose gossip
of today becomes the news of tomorrow, every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evening over N. B. C. networks.

Beallmen Meet Bears Tonight - 8 P. M.

PANTHERS NEED WIN TO STAY IN FIRST DIVISION

Locals Won An Exciting Game Over Bears Last Week By 31-27 Score

REESE RECEIVED INJURY

The Panther Pack engages the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears on the local Y. M. C. A. court tonight at eight o'clock in an important conference clash for both teams. If successful tonight, the Panthers will finish the season in the first division of the Little Six conference.

Tonight's game is the second meeting of the two schools. Last week the Pack visited Lenoir-Rhyne and let the Bears down with the score of 31 to 27 in a fast and furious contest. A victory in tonight's game will give the Purple and White a fair basketball season. At times this season the Panthers have played brilliant ball; at other times they have disappointed their most loyal supporters.

In the first contest between the two teams Ludwig, Panther captain, played his best game of the season to lead the Panther Pack's offensive with fifteen points. Carl Smith, shifted from forward to guard, played steady ball during the entire game and is expected to be one of the main cogs in the Panther machine here tonight. This victory, however, proved costly to the team as they lost the services of Reese, star freshman forward, who was injured in the closing minutes of the contest. The play of Little and Overcash has been outstanding for the Bears all the season, and they will furnish plenty of trouble for Coach Beall's cohorts.

A return game with the Guilford Quakers closes the 1931-32 season for the Pack. This contest will be played on the local "Y" court, March 5, and will mark the last appearance of Captain Ludwig and Hastings, senior members of the team.

State Team Picked By Davids on Coach

Duke, Carolina and State, Place Men on First Team—Hines, Carolina, Places

MALLOY ON SECOND TEAM

Coach Red Laird, of Davidson college, found places on his All-State basketball combination for two players from Duke University, an equal number from the University of North Carolina and one from North Carolina State. On the second team he has two men from Davidson, two from Wake Forest and one from Carolina.

Thompson, of Duke, and Hines, of Carolina, received Laird's vote for the two forward berths. Both of these boys stand high in the Big Five scoring column and would furnish enough sharp-shooting to keep any team busy. Alpert, Duke's center was picked for the pivot position, with Rose, of State, and Alexander, of Carolina, being given the guard berths.

Weathers, running mate of Hines, was selected as one of the forwards on the second team with Muhlerhn, Wake Forest's brilliant forward, as the other second choice for the forward position. Martin, of Davidson, was placed at center on the second team with Malloy, of Wake Forest, and Shaw, of Duke, running at the guard positions.

Laird's All-State team follows:
First Team Pos. Second Team
Thompson (DK) Weathers (C)
F. Muhlerhn (WF)
Hines (C) F. Martin (Da)
Alpert (DK) C. Malloy (WF)
Rose (C) G. Shaw (DK)
Alexander (C) G.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
Work Called For and Delivered
218 N. Wrenn St. High Point

Sport Spats

Coach Watkins' exponents of the gentle art of aggravated assault didn't fare so badly at the hands of Tennessee opposition. Although downed by Maryville college on Tuesday night, the boys made a strong comeback to trip the strong Knoxville Y team on Wednesday. Knoxville Y is noted for strong wrestling teams, having won the Southern Y. M. C. A. crown about two years ago, so it is quite a feather in the caps of the locals to have a victory on the records against them.

With only two more basketball games remaining on schedule, the Panthers will have very little chance to boost their conference standing better than fifth place. Elon seems to have the title cinched with Appalachian holding on to the second step.

In "Speaking of Sports," by Edward Mitchell, Greensboro Daily News sport writer, some of the North State conference teams were criticized for going through a season without meeting all the teams in the circuit. This very thing is causing an awkward situation in the title race this year. Elon, conference leader—does not meet Appalachian, second place team. Catawba is also missing from the schedule of the Christians.

There is no doubt that Elon, by virtue of the cleanest record, will claim the title. This is not giving other conference teams a square deal. If Elon's claim is allowed, there is no reason why any team in the Little Seven cannot make a schedule next year, excluding every team in the conference that is sure to have a strong team, and still be eligible for the crown at the end of the season. This sort of thing does not in any way bear out the idea that one of the major assets of inter-collegiate athletics is the fact that it promotes good sportsmanship.

If such things are allowed to go on in the North State conference, it will not be unusual, in a year or two, to see a so-called championship team in the Little Seven finish the season with a perfect record. In fact, every championship team could wind up with one thousand percent. In such a case, their record would probably read: games won—1; games lost—0. Simple, isn't it?

Three North Carolina teams entered the Southern Conference Tournament which opened in Atlanta yesterday. Those teams were Duke, Carolina and State. They drew exceedingly stiff competition for the first round of play, Duke meeting Vanderbilt, Carolina meeting Tennessee and State lining up for the opening whistle against Auburn. Most critics dope Duke to make the best show from the Tar Heel state with N. C. State the "dark horse." This column is inclined to favor State as the West Raleigh boys seem to have reached their peak of form in the last few games.

Carolina drew one of the strongest teams entered in the tournament in Tennessee. The Volunteers were runners-up in the tournament last year and are one of the two unbeaten conference teams throughout their regular schedule.

Fossa: Why do those cows have bells around their necks?
Susie: That's how they call the calves to lunch.

Denny: My mother says I'm a wit.
Sue: Well, she's half right.

Sporting and Athletic
EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS
PRICED RIGHT
Doak Connelly Sporting
Goods Company
125 S. Greene Street
Greensboro, N. C.

Grapplers Gain Even Break On Road Trip

TEACHERS WIN THRILLER FROM BEALLMEN 28-26

Defense of Panthers Weakens In Last Stanza of Play. Game Well Played.

HASTINGS LEADS LOCALS

The Panthers weakened in their defense in the second half of their game with Appalachian and the Teachers won by the slim margin of 28-26. This was, perhaps, the best played game of the season and the Panthers matched the Teachers in every phase of the game. The first half ended 14-12 in favor of the Appalachian team and this was soon cut down as the second half started. During this half, the score was changing to first one team and then the other.

The game was filled with thrills and the fans were always in doubt as to the outcome. This game was decided in the closing minutes of play when McKinney shot the winning basket to send the locals down in one of their best games of the season. During the last minutes of play the Panthers were given a chance to win as one of them shot three fouls but failed to register a single point. Hastings was in his best form of the season and led the Panthers in scoring with 10 points. Reese was next with 9. These two were threats throughout the game and were covered practically all of the time. McKinney played the star role for the Teachers, collecting a total of 12 points and then holding his man to a small score. Carl Smith, playing at a guard position, turned in a very good game and will perhaps get the call to start the remaining games of the season.

This trip was rather disastrous to the locals as Reese and Hastings were both injured and will not be able to play their best games during the remainder of the year.

PANTHER COURTMEN TRIP LENOIR-RHYNE BY 31-27

Locals Make Comeback To Win After Trailing Bears 12-10 At the Half

The High Point college cagers downed the Lenoir-Rhyne Bears Friday night, February 19, by a score of 31-27. The game was played in Hickory on the Lenoir-Rhyne court. The Bears took the lead early in the beginning of the game and held it throughout the first period but were unable to hold it during the second half. The first half ended 12-10 for the Bears.

At the opening of the second half, the Panthers came back with great determination and broke through the Lenoir-Rhyne defense time after time to score. All through this half the Panthers were leading by a small margin.

Captain Ludwig, Panther forward, was the outstanding player for the locals, ringing up 15 points. Hastings, the lanky Panther center, also played an outstanding game.

Overcash and Little were the outstanding players for the Bears. Overcash ringing up 10 points and Little doing good floor work. This gives High Point fourth place in the conference standing, having won four games and lost five.

The lineups:

| High Point | Positions | Lenoir-Rhyne |
|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Ludwig | F. | Little |
| Lanier | | Troutman |
| Reese | F. | Stasavick |
| Hastings | C. | Hughes |
| Smith | G. | Overcash |
| Swart | G. | |

HIBERNATE

The Purple Panther will growl its last growl in the 1931-32 basketball season Friday night, March 4, when they entertain the Quakers of Guilford college on the local Y. M. C. A. floor.

With spring football just around the corner and old "Sol" reminding us each day that baseball weather will soon be here, the basketball Panther will hibernate and make room for other athletics. Allowing about a week of rest between seasons, football practice should begin in two weeks.

The basketballers have enjoyed what is generally called a "steam-stress season," so-so. Although nosed out in their encounters with the conference leaders, the Panthers have kept well on their heels.

Guilford Shellacs Panther Floormen

The Quakers of Guilford were successful in keeping their slate clean on their home floor as they turned the Panthers back by a score of 35-28. This marked the twenty-first straight game that they have won on their home court. They flashed a very good brand of ball in their victory over the locals and were never in danger of having their lead overtaken.

The Quakers got off to a good start and held this advantage throughout the game. Their offense was headed by Pastine who made 17 points to lead the floor in scoring for the night. Ludwig played well for the Panthers, making a total of 10 points. Most of these were made from well out on the floor. Hastings was not up to his usual form, due to a minor injury sustained during the last trip. Cory played well during the short time that he was in the game.

The Quakers presented a well-balanced team, were clicking very nicely and with the aid of Madam Luck held the Panthers to a very low score. At the close of the first half they led by a margin of 8 points and were pushed to retain this lead as the locals came out to cut this lead. The offense was headed by Ludwig, who caged one from mid-floor. Then Reese came through with a one-hand shot from the side of the floor. Guilford then called time out and came back to regain the lead which they held during the remainder of the game. The game was rather rough in the last half and the referee had quite a time keeping the players from coming to blows. Although the college team was defeated, they played a good game.

This game will place the locals in fifth place in the standing of the teams of the conference and will place the Quakers in third place with Elon and Appalachian in the first two places. Tonight's games will end the season for many of the teams. The Panthers have two more games.

Miss Young: Northcutt, when a hen is on the nest, is she sitting or setting?

Northcutt: What I want to know is, when a hen cackles, is she laying or lying?

MAKE COMEBACK TO WIN AFTER DROPPING OPENER

Craver Wins Unlimited Match In Second Meet to Bring Panthers Victory

SIMEON IS PANTHER STAR

On Tuesday night, February 23, the Purple Panther matmen lost to Maryville college of Tennessee 28-8, and on Wednesday February 24 won over the Knoxville Y. M. C. A. 30-18.

The Maryville match was a tough one to lose, being much closer than the score indicates. Simeon won the only fall, for High Point, throwing his man in 3 minutes and 10 seconds. Smith won a time decision of 2 minutes over his man for the other win. All the matches were hard fought, being lost in the last minute. Craver, Robbins and Warlick put up stiff fights only to lose in the last few seconds.

On Wednesday night the "Grapplers" won over the strong Knoxville Y. M. C. A., southern champions for 1931. This meet was a very exciting one. Warlick, 115 pounder, started things off right by winning a fall in 5 minutes. Simeon followed suit with another fall. The Knoxville men broke through and won falls in the next two classes. Robbins put High Point ahead again with another fall. Knoxville came back strong and won a fall in the 165 pound class, tying the score at 115 all. The Y men saw a ray of hope when their 175 pounder won a time decision, putting them ahead 18-15. The last match came with the Panthers 3 points behind. Craver took the mat in the unlimited class and became a hero by pinning his man in short order and winning the match 20-18.

The Panthers will close their season here at the Y gymnasium Saturday night when they meet the strong Draper Y. M. C. A. team. The Draper men defeated the locals earlier in the season and the Panthers are out for revenge.

"Hail the conquering hero comes With strong and brawny hands, With muscles in his mighty arms As strong as rubber bands.

Betha: I've got a pair of golf socks.

Cooper: Golf socks?
Betha: Yeh, eighteen holes.

HIGH POINT STEAM
LAUNDRY
DRY CLEANERS AND
DYERS
PHONE 3325

FLYNT STUDIOS
121 N. Main St.—Phone 2951
The Official Photographer
For the Zenith
See Our Representative In Robert's
Hall For Special Prices

To Be Successful In Your Studies
See That Your
EYES
Are In Good Condition
Have Them Examined
TODAY
DR. NAT WALKER
OPTOMETRIST
Over Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office

NEW SERVICE
LAUNDRY
SPECIAL PRICE
to
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
STUDENTS
CRAVER AND LUDWIG
Representatives
PHONE 3364

Faculty Cagers Are Being Groomed For Senior Clash

Game Between These Strong Teams Is Expected To Prove the Gala Athletic Event of Year. Faculty to Present Strong Team in Bid For Championship Honors.

The faculty will play the seniors in a basketball game to determine the mythical championship of the college. This game will be played at an early date which will be announced later. According to reports from Captain Yarborough, the teachers will be in rare form as they try to take the conquerors of the powerful junior team into camp. They will present a formidable line-up and they are very confident of winning without having to extend themselves to the limit.

The senior star guard, Watson, will try to stop the phenomenal shooting of Spessard, the "All American" whom the faculty will flash in his first game of the current season. Beall, a rookie, will play the other forward position and will be matched by Johnson and Barkby, who promise to keep him from getting a hit. At center, the latest addition to the English department will try to catch the latest in the way of slang that

the seniors are certain to use during the game. The guards have not been selected as yet but they will be decided between Mourane, Hill, Lindly and Kennett. "Fessor" Hinshaw and Cummings will carry the water for the players and Ed White will help keep the crowd in order. Several of these men have excellent records and all will be out to keep these records up and to improve them is possible.

The cheer leaders, Miss Williams, Miss Morris, and Miss Luce, have arranged some new yells and they are ready to make their debuts in this line. All in all, this will be one of the outstanding events of the year and the entire student body is urged to be on hand for this battle. The admission will be free to all students over 12 years of age, or to those that are fortunate enough to have in their possession a 1930 safety pin or it's equivalent in ready cash.

H. P. T. & D. Fact No. 7
Eleven package cars move direct from our warehouse to the larger cities without being stopped at any transfer point. This enables local receivers and shippers to participate in the best possible merchandise service to their advantage.

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad
"Nothing But Service To Sell"

GOOD PICTURES
MAKE BETTER
SCHOOL
PAPERS
DIEDMONT ENGRAVING CO.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

North Carolina's Largest
Distributors Of Fruits
and Vegetables
W. I. Anderson & Company
FRUITS AND PRODUCE
Greensboro, N. C.

SUPER SANDWICH SERVICE
Plate Dinner
DIXIE PIG BARBECUE
WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE
HIGH POINT ROAD—GREENSBORO

A Trip Through Girls' Dorm

Dear reader, you remember last year our visit to the boys' dormitory. So, I think it is your privilege to visit the girls' rooms this year. There are many sights to be seen.

As we leave Roberts' Hall and go toward Woman's Hall, we are greeted cheerfully by the white way. At night these bright lights show the girls the way to go home. I have often wondered why the girls have one and the boys don't. Isn't that strange? Why should High Point college string lights along the walk for the girls alone?

We are received into the clubroom. How cheerful it is! Chairs are placed about the walls in an inviting and gracious manner. Gay flowers placed here and there flaunt their fragrance through the room. The piano is to the left of the room, and from it float melodies that bring laughter and tears at will.

Stairs, three of them, lead towards the rooms. The girls have been remodeling the clubroom. I see different ones scrubbing its bright and glossy floors, and dusting the spacious, comfortable chairs. Gayety lingers in the very air that they breathe. The girls decorate this room with all kinds of flowers and bright cushions. Each novelty adds mystery, happiness, and lure to the room.

Of course it is understood why all this work is done. It has been rumored that the Belles of Saint Mary are tired of ringing alone. Although their clappers never cease, they are weary of sounding forth their tones to the four winds. They want to entice the Buds of Spessard over. Will their plans work? Time alone will tell. Let's substitute X for the unknown quantity.

We have lingered long enough in the clubroom. I am afraid that if we linger any longer that the remaining few male visitors at the dormitory will depart unnoticed into the night. Boys are such shy creatures.

The dormitory is divided into suites. There are two girls in each suite, and two rooms to each suite, but there are exceptions to all rules. Do these girls enjoy life? Do they ever argue? No, they are all docile and sweet as little lions at play. The work never causes trouble. Each one cleans up the bathroom without the least disturbance. The tub is never soiled nor the floors wet. Perfect harmony exists every one.

Let us turn to the right hall and visit the rooms on the front first. I knocked on the first door. A low murmur purred forth. I opened the door and peeped in cautiously. Adylene McCollum and her roommate, Edith Hughes, were in an argument about a date. Surely, they weren't quarreling over history. Ha, the date concerned Jim. He must have been an important man. I heard one of them say something about Bowers. I told them all that I knew of Bowers. You know, he is the one who wrote that religious education book on character. Both of these girls have dark brown eyes, and hair. This Jim must love brown eyes. "The blacker that they are the better," says Jim.

Let us leave them to decide for themselves. We can go through their suite over to see Blanche Hockaday and Virginia Massey. If we go this way, we can save time and, as I said, they keep their rooms clean. Blanche is a home economics major. I give you this tip. She knows how to cook and sew. It has been said that the quickest way to a man's heart is through his stomach. Bill Howard likes to eat. Virginia Massey is a good sport, whatever that is. Sid said that she has pretty eyes and eyelashes. "S" is her favorite letter of the alphabet. "Soup" is her favorite food. "Sid" is her favorite name.

It is time to go on down the hall. We simply must not spend too long in one place. Elizabeth Ross has the next room. She lives all alone. She doesn't mind that for many hours are spent in reading and rereading her love letters from a boy back home.

She came to us all the way from Asheboro. That's where these mysterious letters are post marked. She gets specials rather often too. It's a great life if she doesn't weaken.

Next we go to see Jane Lingo, the girl from Delaware. Jane and Joyce Julian live together. One never strays far from the other. On every table, on every chair, and on the walls, glaring at us, is a picture of Ken Royals. Coming to Jane, we have to look at her various assortments of pictures. One huge one by her bed, smiles at you everywhere you move. The picture is slightly worn as from constant use. Have you heard his name? He is another home town lover, Martin. She has a mascot—a large doll. It's a Martin too. The poor creature's little face is smudged with lip stick. I wonder why! Jane gets a letter each day from Martin. She gets a special every Sunday. Jane adores lots of things, such as football players, and Blacks. Joyce and Jane, you have an interesting room. We will come again soon.

Who has a crush on the ministers of High Point college? The answer is on every person's lips. Sallie May Bivens! That's right you guessed it. Preachers have and always will hold a spell over her heart. Her next desire and hobby is a Furr. Furr coats and Furr neck-pieces are her ambition. Not any Furr will do though. She has her preferences, of course. She likes the Lester Brand.

Living with Sallie May is another girl with her desires and ambitions. It isn't Furra, either. Lala Lindley wants to write a theme song. She believes in the old-fashioned courtships. Lala confided in me that she longs for the good old days "When Knight-hood will be in flower again." She was pining for olives. I can readily see why she likes olives, but what does that have to do with Knight-

hood? She has those two things on her mind all day long.

Finally, we come to the last room on the front of the hall. Here lives the best sisters in the college. I can easily say best as they are the only sisters in the dormitory. As I neared the door, I heard a loud voice debating, expounding, and shouting. Never did anyone speak with greater force! The voice was a deep bass one. It couldn't be Gladys or Edith. The voice was unmistakably that of John Morgan. I pinched my arm to see if I really were dreaming. No, it was all too real. Then I peeped through the keyhole. Just imagine yourself in my shoes! There stood Edith Guthrie in the middle of the floor oratin'! Gladys sat at her feet, counting her Bills in a low, caressing tone. Now and then she stopped and bit deep into the soft, red, velvety skin of an apple. Then, she stroked a little dog's head and murmured softly into his ear: "Gladys little Billy." She took another huge bite of apple. How she loves them! Any apple is good. They are not always edible either. G. W. Apples are her favorite. We left Gladys counting Bills and eating apples and stroking her dog "Billy."

Across the hall from the Guthrie sisters we entered Alma Andrew's room. She lives alone. She is a musician. Her favorite actor is Clark Gable. Her room is filled with his pictures. Her room is attractive and clean. How I love to look at her yo-yo quilt! Alma has several admirers. Red hair appeals to her and she appeals to red headed men. Blond men prefer her too. Reese—ently she is being seen with a blond ball player. Wonder who he is?

In the suite with Alma are Rachael Ingram and Mary Lewis Skeen. Both of these girls prefer to be seen and not heard. Rachael is interested in the library. If she isn't there, she wants to be. Mary Lewis plays the Dickens all day long. When she isn't playing the Dickens, you may rest assured that is what she wants to be doing.

Any student interested in High Point College, and desiring information about same should fill out the blank below and mail to the college.

High Point College,
High Point, N. C.
Drawer HP.

Gentlemen:

I would like to have more information about your institution, and would appreciate you sending me (check which):

A catalogue..... Booklet of views..... Booklet of facts.....

I graduated from..... High School, 19....., and

have had..... years work in college.

Parents name..... Parents Address.....

My name.....

My address.....

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

A very interesting program was presented at the weekly meeting of the Thalean Literary society on February 24. The society chaplain W. M. Howard conducted the devotional in an inspiring manner. The theme of the program was: "Grasp Your Opportunities While You May, Old Time Is Fast a Flying."

"Vocational Opportunities" was the topic of the meeting. The program was as follows: "Law," John W. Morgan; "Agriculture," John Pendleton; "Teaching," L. E. Mabry; "Engineering," Carl Smith; "Medicine," Adrian Thompson; "Ministry," Clay Madison. "Guiding Fac-

That is the last room on this lower hall. Next week we will tour the other end of the building. At a later date we will visit the upstairs.

tors In Choosing a Life's Vocation—Open Form."

Always the society motto, "Master First Ourselves," is stressed.

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothinian literary society met on Wednesday night, February 24.

The program is as follows: Devotionals by William Ludwig; "George Washington, the National Hero," by Albert Fossa; "The American College President," by Allen Hastings; "Sherman in Georgia," by Harvey Pressley; "How High Is Up?" by Thomas Ellis, and "Jest" by Harry Finch.

MINISTERIAL

A very interesting talk was given by Rev. L. F. Strader at the weekly meeting of the Ministerial Association.

tion. Mr. Strader based his talk on the theme, "Jesus the Good Shepherd." In his talk, Mr. Strader compared the minister to a shepherd, telling how the minister must have the interests of all of his flock at heart. An inspiring devotional was conducted by Lester Furr, the association chaplain.

C. E. SOCIETY HONORS GEORGE WASHINGTON

"Great Men Make Great Nations," was the topic of the program presented by the college C. E. society on Sunday evening. Mrs. R. K. Stewart, vice-president of the Woman's club of High Point was the speaker of the evening and presented a very interesting study of the life of Washington.

In her talk, Mrs. Stewart told of Washington's family, tracing it back several generations. Washington was great partially because of the ancestors who went before him. Throughout Washington's life he was well dressed and a gentleman. He was a soldier, business man, leader, and statesman of the highest rank.

Mrs. Stewart is very much interested in the bicentennial observance of Washington's birth which began with the program in Washington on Monday and which is to continue through Thanksgiving. Not alone will Americans observe the birthday of the father of their country, but all lovers of democracy over the entire world will join them.

The part of the program was conducted by the students was led by Myrtle Troxler, the meeting leader. Temple Carter read the Scripture after which the following program was given: "Do You Think American Leadership of Today Faces Greater Problems Than Did Washington?" John Morgan; "Do the Leaders of Today Have a More Difficult Task Than the Leaders of Washington's Day," Willard White; "Characteristics of Good Leaders," Edith Hughes.

"Sure, they Taste Better"

LIKE TO HEAR A REALLY GOOD RADIO PROGRAM?

● Tonight... tune in on the Chesterfield broadcast at 10:30 Eastern Standard Time and listen to music by Nat Shilkret's Orchestra and Alex Gray, popular baritone. It's on the Columbia Network every night, except Sunday.



THEY'RE Milder • • THEY'RE Pure • • THEY TASTE BETTER • • They Satisfy

© 1932, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

FOR QUALITY CLEANING

DIAL 4501

SARTIN

Dry Cleaning Co

COMPLETE LAUNDRY

SERVICE

DIAL 3319

DUTCH

LAUNDRY

(Incorporated)

Artemesian-Akrothian Day Observed

Mulligan To Speak

FORMER AKROTHIAN TO DELIVER MAIN ADDRESS

Graduated With Class of '30.
Is Now Pursuing Medical Studies

WAS VERSATILE STUDENT

Ralph Mulligan, a member of the class of 1930 and a former member of the Akrothian Literary society, will deliver the main address on the morning program of the annual Artemesian-Akrothian society day this morning at ten-thirty in the auditorium of Roberts hall. During his four years' stay on the campus, Mulligan took a leading part in all the activities of the college. He was a pre-med student while at High Point and is now a student at the medical college in Richmond.

Mulligan was a member of the Akrothian society four years. In his junior year he served as secretary of the society for one semester and as president for the second semester. During the same year he was also a representative on the forensic council. In his junior and senior years he was a member of the undefeated debating team.

Mulligan was a member of the basketball team which for three years, '28, '29, and '30, won the championship of the Little-Six conference. During his junior year he was captain of the team. He acted as captain of the track team for the four years he was on the campus, and was coach of the boys' and girls' track teams.

Being an outstanding athlete, Mulligan served on the staffs of the Hi-Po and Zenith. He was a member of the Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity and a representative on the Pan-Hellenic council.

GIRL'S GYM CLASSES BEGIN OUTDOOR SPORTS

Hiking, tennis, volley ball, and baseball will be the sports featured in the girls' classes in physical education this spring. Plans are being made for a tennis tournament between the different classes.

The instructors of the girls' gym classes are planning sports which will keep the girls out-of-doors as much as possible. They will have a variety of sports from which to choose. As the tennis courts are not yet in shape, all the students are hiking. As soon as the courts are ready for use, tennis and volley ball will begin. Baseball will be introduced later in the season.

Plans are being made for a tennis tournament which will take place in the late spring.

Replica of Nero's Pranks Around Rome Is Revealed

Near Tragedy Is Averted By Cool Student

EXCITEMENT WAS TENSE

Preparations for the girls' inspection of the boys' dormitory proved to be almost fatal to the occupants of section B, as the boys became aware of a fire that had originated from some unknown cause. The only explanation was that Talton Johnson was burning something that he did not want his sister to see as he was rather tired, he went to bed and forgot to put out the conflagration. He was later awakened by the odor of smoke and when he investigated he found the entire wood work of the upper floor in flames. Remembering the old adage of the sailors, "Women and Children First," he started to run and did not return until the flames had been extinguished by Morgan. Collection was then taken up by Woodrow Morris after the excitement. The scene ended as they all joined in the chorus of "Fireman Save My Child."

This incident has a moral significance: "People who live in celluloid houses should never play with matches."

SPEAKER



Ralph Mulligan '30, will occupy the limelight on the morning program to-day.

Three Akrothians To Receive Medals

Lee, Simeon and Davidson Win The Awards Offered By Former Members

TO BE GIVEN TONIGHT

Two medals and one ten dollar gold piece will be presented to three members of the Akrothian Literary society at the annual society banquet tonight in the college banquet hall. Dwight Davidson, Tony Simeon, and Lawrence Lee are the winners of the three awards.

The awards have been made possible through three graduates of High Point college, Ralph Mulligan, Henry Furches, and Fred Hauser, who since their graduation have offered these medals. This is the first year the Furches' medal has been presented, the second year for the Mulligan medal, and the fourth year for the Hauser award.

Tony Simeon is the winner of the Mulligan medal, which is presented each year to the student who enters the tryouts for the debating team and participates in at least one sport. He must average C on his studies and must be an all-round student. The Furches' medal was won by Dwight Davidson. To receive this medal, a student must have perfect attendance at the society meetings and must show the most marked improvement in general society work. His grades must average at least a C.

Lawrence Lee was the winner of the ten dollar gold piece for delivering the best oration. His oration was delivered at the morning program, but the award will be made tonight at the banquet. His subject was (Continued on Page 4)

Brother and Sister Organizations Hold Fourth Annual Celebration—Banquet Following Morning Program Is To Be Crowning Event of Day—Lawrence Lee To Deliver Oration

The Artemesian and Akrothian Literary societies, brother and sister organizations, are today celebrating their fourth annual joint society day programs. This morning at ten-thirty a program will be presented in the auditorium of Roberts hall to which all students, faculty members, and friends of the college are invited. The annual society day banquet will be given this evening at eight o'clock in the college dining hall.

The morning program will be featured by two speeches. Ralph Mulligan, a member of the class of 1930, will deliver the main address. He will be introduced by Eloise Best, a member of the Artemesian society. The annual society oration will be given by Lawrence Lee. The orator is chosen each year by the members of the Akrothian literary society, and the person who is thus honored is presented with a medal offered by Fred Hauser, a former member of the society.

The gift which is donated each year to the college by the two societies will be presented at the morning program. Zeb Denny, president of the Akrothian society, will make the presentation speech, and Dr. G. I.

Humphreys will accept the gift on behalf of the college.

Eleanor Young, president of the Artemesian society, will give the welcome speech on the morning program, and Dwight Davidson, a member of the Akrothian society, will have charge of the devotional. Miss Mildred Luce will play a violin solo, and Ina McAdams will give a reading.

Marshals for the morning program will be: Anzelette Prevost, chief, Alma Andrews, Frances Taylor, Paul VonCannon, and George Crickmore.

At eight o'clock this evening, several former members of the societies, the present members, and their guests will attend the annual banquet in the college dining hall. Betty Auman, newly elected mascot of the Artemesian Literary society, will also be present at the banquet.

As is the custom, a central theme has been chosen by the banquet committee around which the program and decorations for the banquet have been built. Speeches and toasts will feature the program as well as several surprise numbers which have been prepared by the program committee.

Re-Examination To Begin On March 7

Due to a conflict in dates, re-examination week will not begin until March 7. Formerly, this period began on March 1, but since this date comes on Tuesday, the administration decided to postpone it a week. At this time, all students who have conditions to remove will have a chance to make up their back work.

Work which has been conditioned must be successfully passed within a year in order to obtain full credit. The student is required to pay a fee of one dollar in order to take these special examinations. This fee is used to cover the expense of making out the examination and other expenses which are incurred.

These examinations may be taken at any date within the allotted week. Students taking these examinations should make arrangements with the professors concerning material to be studied. Students are urged by the administration to do their best in these examinations in order to complete all work and obtain full credit. Heretofore, quite a large number of students have availed themselves of this opportunity.

Garfield Jennings Sentenced By Court

Youth Is Found Guilty of Manslaughter For Death of Ray Perdue

PERDUE WAS LOCAL GRAD

Judge Walter E. Moore set aside the verdict of the jury which found Garfield Jennings, 23, guilty of manslaughter in connection with the death of Ray Perdue, a former local student and later coach of the Statesville high school athletic teams, and allowed the youth to plead guilty to involuntary manslaughter.

Jennings was then sentenced to four months imprisonment, but it was stipulated that the county might hire him out and be paid for his services. Upon this, he was put in custody of an uncle, Floyd Jennings, of Wilkes county, who agreed to pay the county twenty-five dollars a month for his services. This action was not unexpected.

Jennings struck Perdue with his fist during a football game in Statesville last October between Statesville and Taylorsville. The struggle was very heated and Perdue had gone to the field to protest a decision. Jennings was the headlinesman and struck Perdue, who fell to the ground unconscious and died a few minutes later.

During Perdue's stay at High Point college he was one of the most popular men on the campus and played a very active part in all activities.

Sophomores Discuss Plans For Project

Reconstruction of the athletic field was presented at the last meeting of the sophomore class by the president. The plan was suggested by Mr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, who was very enthusiastic over the project. The finance committee was asked to investigate the feasibility of the plan.

The plan, presented by Mr. Harrison, is to use the money raised by the class for grading, fencing, and equipping the athletic field. This summer the field would be cut down about two feet and leveled. During the next two years, a fence would be built and a hedge planted around the field. Then, in four or five years, the vision would be very poor from the outside.

The work would be done by a few boys who desire to defray their college expenses. Mr. Harrison stated that a tractor, drag pan, and other necessary tools could be borrowed or bought.

An appropriate marker would be placed on the field. This project, when carried out, would enable the college to schedule more games at home, and thereby cut down expenses.

City Garden Clubs Beautify Campus

Trees and Shrubbery Planted By Local Women's Organizations

IMPROVEMENTS MADE

The college campus has been beautified recently by the planting of the shrubbery which was donated by some of the garden clubs of the city. The Wayside garden club and the Burbank garden club were the principle donors.

The latest additions are a magnolia tree which was given by the Wayside garden club and a Washington Elm which was given by the Burbank garden club. Some additional shrubbery has recently been placed on the campus, also.

Three years ago the Wayside garden club started the beautifying of the campus by placing shrubbery in front of the boys' dormitory. Now they are working on a flower bed in the corner of the campus in front of Robert's Hall. Recently they planted a magnolia tree on the campus near the fountain.

Several months ago, the Burbank garden club began working on the campus. At the present time they are working on the plot at the south end of Robert's hall and this week planted a Washington Elm just north of the fountain.

Mr. R. H. Gunn recently set out some new shrubbery around the entrance gate.

Continue Debates

COACH



Dr. Kenneth, debate coach, will send his boys into their first triangle debate Friday night.

Leaflet Of Choir Recently Published

Folder Contains Picture Of Organization and Many Testimonies

TO USE FOR ADVERTISING

A folder, entitled A Capella Choir, has been recently printed. The folder, which contains facts concerning the A Capella Choir of High Point college, is to be sent to prospective students.

On the first page of the leaflet is a picture of the choir and the following statement concerning it, "The A Capella Choir, consisting of thirty-five members was organized two years ago, and is under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stimson, Dean of Music of the college."

On the second page are thirteen testimonials concerning the opinions of well known figures in music circles throughout the state.

"I was greatly pleased with the professional effect obtained by Mr. Stimson in the A Capella work of the High Point Choir. The ensemble singing was quite finished and the blending of voices most artistically handled," states Mrs. Eugene Davis, president of North Carolina Federation of Music Club. Mrs. William Wallace, chairman of Ways and Means of the Federation says: "The varied program showed versatility, careful training and excellent control of the singers, by their capable leader. The tone quality, interpretation, climaxes of the choral numbers delighted music lovers."

Some of the favorable newspaper (Continued on Page 4)

DEBATERS TO ENGAGE IN TRIANGULAR MEET FRIDAY

Affirmative Meets Lenoir-Rhyne Here—Negative Goes To Guilford

SMITH WILL MAKE DEBUT

In a continuation of the 1932 season, the forensic artists of High Point college will engage in their first triangular debate on Friday, March 11. The triangle will include High Point, Lenoir-Rhyne and Guilford.

The affirmative team, composed of Clay Madison and Aubert Smith, will meet the negative debaters of Lenoir-Rhyne in the college auditorium. John Morgan and Dwight Davidson will uphold the negative for High Point against Guilford at Guilford. The query to be argued in these debates is, Resolved: "That Congress Should Enact Legislation Providing for Centralized Control of Industry," constitutionally waived.

Dr. Kenneth, debate coach, will send three veterans into these debates. Madison, Morgan and Davidson are members of last year's undefeated teams while Smith will be making his debut as a debater at High Point next Friday. Madison is completing his third year and final year as a debater while Morgan and Davidson are juniors and have one more year.

The local debaters have debated only twice thus far in the present season. Early in December, Madison and Morgan met State college here in a non-decision argument. Madison and Davidson met the State debaters in a return meet at Raleigh and earned a unanimous division over them.

STUDENTS ARE TO DIRECT PLAYGROUND ACTIVITIES

Just after the close of the basketball season, two High Point college students, W. Allen Hastings and Carl Smith, will begin supervision of activities on the playgrounds of the city. Hastings is to direct the play at the Oak Hill and Brentwood schools, and Smith will have charge at the Johnson and Ray street grounds.

Both of these boys have had experience in playground activities and have proved to be exceptional directors. Hastings has been connected with the city system for the past two years and Smith has been in the work somewhat longer.

The entire system of recreational centers in the city is under the direction of Mr. W. F. Bailey.

Two Students To Assist In Physical Ed Classes

Dr. Andrews

Dr. R. M. Andrews, first president of High Point college, is ill in the High Point hospital. Dr. Andrews is in a weakened condition and is waiting until he has regained his strength sufficiently to undergo an operation. He returned to High Point about a week ago from his home in Charlotte and entered the hospital.

Dr. Andrews was instrumental in the founding of High Point college and was elected the first president by the North Carolina Methodist Protestant conference. He served in that capacity from the opening of the college in 1924 until the spring of 1930. After his resignation in 1930, he was assigned to the pastorate of the First Methodist Protestant church in Charlotte. He has been very active in his work until his recent illness.

Miss Alma Andrews of the sophomore class is Dr. Andrews' daughter.

The entire student body hopes for the speedy recovery for one who has done so much for High Point college.

Simeon And Johnson Will Aid Coach Watkins

CLASSES ARE INCREASED

Due to the large number of students taking the course in physical education, it has been necessary for Coach Watkins to enlist the aid of students, who serve in the capacity of assistants, to help carry out the program. Tony Simeon and Harry Johnson have been taking charge of one class each.

Classes in physical education meet every day during the week and students not taking part in some form of athletics are required to take this course. This gives those who are not taking part in athletics a chance to gain benefit from the physical education department. The students are given instruction in the fundamentals of football, basketball and other major sports and to a certain extent compete in the various sports.

Many students are exempted from this course because of conditions of health but are required by Coach Watkins to read certain books dealing with physical education and health. Although this is not as beneficial as active participation, it nevertheless gives the student valuable information in regard to keeping fit.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Col-
legiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief William Ludwig
Managing Editor Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor John Ward
Associate Editor Zeb Denny
Associate Editor Allen Hastings
Associate Editor T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager Joe Craver
Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate \$2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at
High Point, N. C., under the act of
March 3, 1879.

The students of High Point col-
lege extend to Mrs. White of the
English department their sympathy
at the death of her sister-in-law.

GLEANINGS

I see by the papers:—

A Lenoir-Rhyne student recently
submitted a one-act play which was
awarded first place in the play-writ-
ing contest sponsored by the Univer-
sity of North Carolina. Congratulations!
The subject of this play was
"Jist-a-livin'." The topic is rather ap-
propriate because that is about all
most of us do in these days—"jist-
live."

"Keeping Up With the World" by
Freling Foster, a column which ap-
pears weekly in the Colliers, states
that at El Azhar university in Cairo,
Egypt, one of the largest educational
institutions in the world, a student in
order to gain entrance, must pass an
examination which includes repeat-
ing from memory the entire Moham-
medan Bible, The Koran, which re-
quires three days of recitation. It
seems that when one is able to do
all of that he has little need of furth-
er education. He's bright enough. It
is also very apparent that the Egy-
ptians are more anxious to gain an ed-
ucation than most of the Americans.

In Foster's section we also learn
that in Korea the natives enjoy sleep-
ing on the rails of a railroad so well
that the Emperor passed a decree
which requires all trains to stop until
the sleeper has completed his nap. It
certainly would be great if someone
would pass an ordinance of that type
to be put into effect around a college
so that sleepers might have at least
one night's rest undisturbed.

The girls at Guilford college invit-
ed the boys to a leap year party and
escorted them over to the big affair.
At least, they have the right idea
about the matter. The boys should
get the breaks at least once in four
years. They get "broke" enough dur-
ing the other three years and 365
days.

Free cigars are about to be passed
out as rush-week hits its full stride
and then elections are not far away.
Likely prospects, now's your chance.

THE WHYS AND WHERE-
FORES

A few days ago the members of
some of the classes were asked to give
their reasons for choosing to attend
High Point college rather than any
other college.

Naturally, there were many varied
reasons given. Some of the commu-
tators stated that the convenient lo-
cation of the college was a deciding fac-
tor for them because of the financial
advantage. We will certainly agree
that it is well to take financial oppor-
tunities into consideration.

There were also many students
who chose High Point college because
they wished to prove their loyalty to
their denomination, or perhaps some
member of their family had attended
and approved this institution. Many
and varied reasons were stated.

But when the tally of the census
was completed, we found that the
most popular reason was that stu-
dents first selected this college be-
cause it is a small college, and they
wished to take advantage of the many
special opportunities given a student
in a school the size of ours.

The student who has also attended
a large school or university is imme-
diately aware of the difference in the
atmosphere on the campus of a small
college. He is conscious of an inner
glow when he is bade a "Good Morn-
ing" by the president of the college
or by one of the professors.

Another personal advantage of the
small college is that it is possible to
have at least a speaking acquaintance
with each fellow student. Many great
men have made their best friendships
and most valuable contacts while
they were in college. Here, we are
like one large family, and most of us
will agree that it has many more ad-
vantages than disadvantages.

In small classes such as we attend,
we have several advantages. When
there are comparatively few mem-
bers in a recitation class, the students
will be much less hesitant about an-
swering and asking questions. The in-
structor is also able to study the stu-
dents more closely, and perhaps he
will change his routine so that a par-
ticular type of student will receive
material that is most interesting and
helpful to him.

Perhaps there are some few per-
sons going to our college who would
rather not have such special interest
and attention given them, but the
rest of us realize that we are greatly
benefited by these circumstances.

FOR THE LAZY

Does it require a visit from Wo-
man's Hall to instill within the boys
the necessary energy for cleaning up
their rooms? Here on our campus it
is evident that such is the case. What
are we going to do about it? Are we
going to continue to have weekly
visits by the young women or should
the boys be taught the value of this
without some incentive?

Some of the boys do not seem to
realize that they have left high school
and have graduated into an environ-
ment that is entirely different. There
are more responsibilities for one to
take when he enters these new sur-
roundings and our male population
has failed to realize that we are no
longer just boys but are in a realm
where men are supposed to predomi-
nate.

A few days habitation within the
confines of the boy's dorm would be
proof enough that these things are

not prevalent and there is a genuine
need for them. We have grown from
the age where it was necessary for us
to have a nurse following at our heels
and correct any mistakes we might
make. With just a little thought on
the part of the "young men," there
might come the realization that they
are doing wrong by not giving some
of their limited time to "grooming"
their rooms at least once a week
without a letter from home remind-
ing them that this work is to be done
by one who is supposed to be beyond
the age of dependence.

Can we come out of it and bring
about the change that is so evident
or are we going to return to the old
method of putting off today what we
can do tomorrow and let our rooms
become littered with clothes, paper
and excess dust? If we let things
drift, we are not made of the stuff
that college students should be made
of, but if we make the change there
will be proof that everything is not
lost for our male inhabitants who
seem to have lost all sense of respon-
sibility.

REVENGE

I loved you in youth's foolish hour,
And though you soon departed
To win a sap with ample dower,
Shall I—I be broken-hearted?
Not this lad; for when fires of love
Have flamed and burned to embers,
I'd much rather be the first love
Your broken—wistful heart re-
members.
—Bowers.
Apologies to C. R. S.

Thompson: Now that you are up
town where are you going?

Wagoner: As soon as I go up to the
drug store and get a stamp I'm going
to the postoffice and mail this letter.

Be it known to all faculty members
that the students of the journalism
class are on the lookout for news,
thanks to the suggestion of one of
the faculty members.

SATURDAY NIGHT JINGLES



This is how it happened:

A salutation.
A confirmation.
An interrogation.
An affirmation.
A consolidation.
An argumentation.
A separation.
* * *

Listen my children and you shall
hear.

The sad fate of a guy one Leap Year.
He was not handsome, but had plenty
of dough,

And that, dear children, is why she
took him in tow.

He took her around to theatres and
plays,

And her looks and her line left him
in a daze.

A few "shots" of gin, or maybe cham-
pagne,

And for her he was ready to swim
the Spanish Main.

By "spreading on mush" and sweet
baby talk,

She led him so far it was useless to
balk.

He walked down the aisle 'mid flow-
ers and rice,

To learn that women are more dang-
erous than dice.

Now ends my story—let's all shed a
tear,

For the unhappiness brought by this
Leap Year.

This little rime—I suspect that you
know it,

Was written by someone who isn't a
poet.

EMPLOY THE UNEMPLOYED

This thing called unemployment is
being raked over the coals by experts
in an effort to find a solution. Some
folks just can't seem to be able to
work while others loaf. I don't say
that I'm an expert, but here's some-
thing to think about.

If the employed would band togeth-
er and employ the unemployed, things
could be made "rosier" for both. The
idea is this: everyone who has a busi-
ness could employ several "outside
agents" to run around and create a
demand in their special field. For in-
stance, a tailor or clothing merchant
could put a few men in the field to
tear, soil or ruin clothing. This would
send a steady stream of customers
trickling through the shop doors and
the increased profits of said merchant
would prove adequate to pay the sal-
aries of his "field agents." The same
would be true in every line of busi-
ness. Police forces would require a
100 per cent strengthening, giving
employment to many. Fines would

pick up, with the results that lawyers
and judges would probably employ
several million men to keep their busi-
ness up to a high standard. There
is the perfect solution: the eternal
triangle.

Well, I must be ambling along.
Here is a man who says that I'm not
Napoleon and that he has come to
take me home. As the baseball player
said when he started to steal second,
"I'll be sliding along."

—DIPPY DAN.

EAT CLOVER BRAND



ICE CREAM
AND DRINK OUR
PASTEURIZED MILK
For Your Health Sake
HIGH POINT CREAMERY

FOR QUALITY CLEANING

DIAL 4501

SARTIN
Dry Cleaning Co

COMPLETE LAUNDRY

SERVICE

DIAL 3319

DUTCH
LAUNDRY
(Incorporated)

BEAVAN'S

The Ladies' Store

READY-TO-WEAR
AND NOTIONS

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY

Genuine Dry Cleaning
and Laundry

"I'd hate to be called an Outdoor Girl!"



© 1932, LIGGETT &
MYERS TOBACCO CO.

"THAT usually means a girl's a total loss
in a tete-a-tete . . . and takes up
'nature' as a last resort! But I must con-
fess a liking for hills and forest trees . . .
and all genuine natural things.

"I like the simple sincerity of Chester-
field's advertising. Have you noticed it?
There's no extravagance in the claims. Just
everyday facts about the fine tobaccos they
select and the painstaking way they develop
the flavor and aroma.

"I've never smoked a milder cigarette!
And I never tire of the flavor . . . a fine
natural tobacco taste. They burn evenly,
too. Either they're rolled more carefully...
or the paper's better. I feel the greatest con-
fidence in Chesterfields. They satisfy me!"



● Listen in... Hear Chesterfield's Radio Program.
Nat Shilkret and his brilliant orchestra. Every
night, except Sunday... Columbia Broadcasting
System... 10:30 E. S. T. Music that satisfies!

THEY'RE Milder • • THEY'RE Pure • • THEY TASTE BETTER • • They Satisfy

Panthers Fall Before Guilford Quakers To Finish Season

Locals Show Ragged Form In Last Tilt

Hastings Ends Career in Sensational Style With 21 Points. Has 119.

LUDWIG PLAYS LAST GAME

Flashing a well-oiled offense that was able to score almost at will, the Quakers from Guilford college pasted a 54-37 drubbing on the Purple Panthers in their final game of the season.

Guilford jumped into an early lead and was never in danger of being headed, the score at the half ending at 24-14. Purnell and Hayworth led the Quakers in scoring, Purnell found the hoop for 18 points and Hayworth was good for half that number, garnering 9 points.

Hastings, High Point's brilliant center, took a spurt forward in Little Seven conference scoring by adding 21 points to make his total of 119 for the season. His floor work was excellent and his uncanny eye for the basket was the high light of the game. Cory and Ludwig gave good accounts of themselves. This was the final game for Captain Ludwig and Hastings at High Point.

The loss to Guilford last night leaves the locals in sixth place in conference standing, Atlantic Christian college holding them out of the basement.

At only one point in the game did the Panthers manage to hold an advantage over the visitors. During the last three minutes of the first half the offense of the locals began clicking and they pulled within ten points of the Quakers as the half ended. The game was rough throughout.

FRESHMEN WIN

The freshman class team won a close struggle 13-10 as a nightcap to the varsity struggle. The game was in doubt until the last second as the lead shifted rapidly from team to team. The freshmen were leading at the end by a two point margin, the score being 9-7. Smith and Outen led the freshmen with four points each while Denny topped the seniors with a like number.

This victory gives the freshmen the school intra-mural championship. A game is to be played between the new champions and the faculty "All-Stars." It is understood that the title is to be at stake.

Panther Grapplers Bow To Draper Y.

The High Point college wrestling squad, headed by "Coachie" Watkins, closed the season last Saturday night by losing a hard fought battle to the fast grapplers and groaners of the stout Draper Y. M. C. A. 19-8. Two bouts were won by the High Point grapplers, one by a fall and the other by time advantage. Copeland won by a fall and "Shippy" Shipman won by a time decision, taking two extra periods to make it. The Draper squad, headed by Coach Daniels, Southern champion 135 lb. at Duke, is entering the Southern Y. M. C. A. championship meet and are expected to win it. "Coachie" is well pleased with the showing of the team this year and looks forward to having a very strong team next year. He has arranged bouts with the same teams the college met this year and also with the freshman teams of some of the colleges in the state.

Some of the men have had to drop out this season because of sickness and for other reasons. Brown, a very outstanding man of this year's squad, was out of the last two meets on account of infections in the neck and shoulders. He was taken to Duke hospital in Durham last Sunday and is improving very rapidly. Simeon, the outstanding man for the season furnished us with most of our thrills during the season. He is now nursing a cauliflower ear and thinks that by next year he will have two to boast of.

Athletic Pictures Made

According to a statement made by Allen Hastings, pictures for the Zenith were completed Tuesday afternoon when the basketball team, wrestling team, and tennis team were photographed.

The members of the basketball team who had pictures made were as follows: Hastings, Ludwig, Reese, Cory, Swart, Lanier, Outen, Procter, and Morris. The members of the wrestling team were Warlick, Brown, Taylor, Williams, Simeon, Smith, Robbins and Craver. The members of the tennis team were Robbins, Johnson, Taylor, Yount, McCachern, and Bethea.

Due to the fact that there will probably be no track team this year, wrestling pictures are to be substituted for them in the year book.

Sport Spats

Things were in an uproar in dear old Tar Heelia about the middle of this week when the boys from down at Carolina sprang an upset to run into the finals of the Southern Tournament that was held at Atlanta. Doped to fall out in the quarter finals, the Heels nosed out a one point victory over Kentucky and then continued their march, only to be stopped by Georgia. They are to be commended for the spirit and fight shown throughout the tournament.

Georgia deserves the breaks for a change. This was the third time that the Bulldogs had reached the finals. They were beginning to realize the monotony of being turned back at the last hurdle year after year.

Weathers and Alexander were acknowledged on the all-southern honor team of the Associated Press. These boys were outstanding in every game played by the Heels in the tournament, in fact, throughout the year.

"Full many a rose is born to blush unseen, And waste its sweetness on the desert air."

Those lines are about to be pinned on the faculty cagers. Folks are beginning to become impatient to see the "old masters" in action.

The Panthers rang down the 1932 basketball curtain after the Guilford game of last night. Unless baseball is re-instated in the college, news for this page is going to be harder to find than one-armed stone-cutters. Oh, well, reckon we'll have to go out and find a few dogs to bite.

Big league baseball clubs are hitting the trail south in an effort to find weather suitable to unlimbering the old soup-bones. Unless High Point is being dished out a special brand of pre-season spring, that type of weather should not be hard to find.

The latest dope from the various camps reveals that two of baseball's most famous hold-outs are at last under pen and ink. "Lefty" Grove, Athletic mound ace, and Frankie Frisch, captain of the St. Louis Cardinals, have managed to reach agreements with their bosses. It is rumored that "Lefty's" contract runs for two seasons at the mere pittance of \$25,000 per. Oh, well, some of us have to accept such small wages.

Big Ed Morris, Boston Red Sox pitcher, was stabbed, probably fatally, early in the week at a fish fry given by friends in his honor just before he was to report to his training camp at Savannah, Ga. The Sox will miss his steady pitching this year.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
Work Called For and Delivered
218 N. Wrenn St. High Point

Basketball Resume For The Season Of 1931-'32

In looking back over the record of the 1932 edition of the Purple Panther basketball quint, we find that six games were marked up in the win column and nine appear as losses.

To open the season, the Panthers played the Robbins Hosier mill a practice game on the local Y. M. C. A. court and defeated them by a score of 35-15. In looking at this score, it seemed that the locals were going out for a good season.

After the victory over Robbins, the Panthers took a few days off and journeyed down into South Carolina to play three games. To open their three game series, the Panthers played Charleston college and after a hard fought contest were turned back by a score of 54-23. This was the first defeat for the locals. The last two games of the series were with the Paris Island Marines. Both of these games were hotly contested, but in the end the Panthers came out on top. The first game was won by the score of 19-16 and the second 32-19.

The Panthers then having won three games and lost only one, a few nights later journeyed to Winston-Salem where they lost a heartbreaker to the Winston-Salem Y. M. C. A., the final score being 18-20.

The sixth and seventh games of the season were lost to Elon college. The first game was played on the

Elon floor and after a hard fought battle the Panthers were nosed out by a score of 12-26. The second contest took place on the local Y. M. C. A. court and the locals were defeated 26-48. This is the first time in the history of High Point college that a basketball game has been lost to Elon.

After losing three games in succession, the Panthers, on February 2 and 4 took two conference games in succession. For the first of the series the Atlantic Christians were defeated 28-21 and for the second the Catawba Indians were turned back 28-17.

In the next attempt, against the Appalachian State teachers college, the Panthers were defeated 12-44.

On February 12, the locals met the Charleston cagers on the local high school court and were defeated in the last few minutes of play 30-32.

The Panthers then took a three day trip, playing a three game series against the Little Seven schools. The first game of the series was against the Catawba Indians where the locals were defeated 32-33. The second game was lost to Appalachian 28-26. For the third game of the series, the Panthers defeated Lenoir-Rhyne 31-27.

February 25 the Panthers were turned back by the Guilford Quakers 35-28 and on February 27 were defeated by Lenoir-Rhyne.

Panthers Trowned Intra-Mural Finals By Mountain Bears Will Be Held Soon

Little, Lenoir-Rhyne Forward, Rings 16 Points to Top Evening's Scoring

PANTHERS LEAD AT HALF

Last Saturday night the Purple Panther basketball team lost a rough basketball game on the local Y. M. C. A. floor to the Mountain Bears of Lenoir-Rhyne, 35-24. After playing a nice game in the first half, which ended with the Panthers leading 14-10, the Purple and White team blew up in the second half while Lenoir-Rhyne did everything a good basketball team should and had little trouble winning. The game was exceedingly rough, a total of 20 fouls being called on High Point while 17 were called on Lenoir-Rhyne. Lenoir-Rhyne made 11 out of 20 foul tries good while High Point made 8 out of 22. Hastings scored 8 points during the first half and was ably assisted by Reese and Ludwig. This half was featured by the close guarding of the entire Panther team. Lenoir-Rhyne was unable to penetrate the defense set by the Panthers and only scored two baskets.

The second half was a different story, with a goal-shooting flash named Little hitting the basket from all angles, to give Lenoir-Rhyne a lead which they increased as time passed. The locals were off considerably in their shooting. The Bear's defense was easily broken up but the ball just would not fall through the hoop.

Hastings was high man for High Point with 10 points while Cory, who only played one half, was next with 6. For Lenoir-Rhyne Little, with 16 points, was high scorer.

Faculty-Senior Contest Again Postponed—Injuries of Players Blamed

SENIORS ARE FAVORITES

The class basketball tournament is merrily underway. The finals are slated for either Friday night of this week or Friday of next week. The seniors defeated the juniors last week 24 to 8, while the freshmen won from the sophomores, 18 to 12. A fast game is expected when these two teams play for the class championship as both teams boast several star players. The winner of the class tournament will meet the faculty team for the school championship.

The faculty-senior contest scheduled for last week was again postponed this week due to the illness and injuries of two members of the team. Yarborough, brilliant center, is out with a severe cold. Garrett, scintillating guard, has an injured knee.

Next week the physical education classes will start their tournament. Coach Watkins, director of physical education, and his assistants have been busy this week giving new plays to each of the four sections, preparing them for the strenuous grind of tournament competition. Harry Johnson's section is a heavy favorite to win the championship. This section offers such stars as Ward, Robbins, Barkby, and Bethea. The "dark horse" of the tournament appears to be "Tony" Simeon's class and they stand a good chance to upset the dope bucket and become the champions.

Some of the inmates of McCulloch Hall seem to be taking a new view concerning the girls' dorm.

All-Southern

The 1932 Associated Press all-southern honor team is made up of two men from each of the two teams that reached the final round of the tournament and one from Auburn, a semi-finalist.

Captain Alexander, guard, and Weathers, forward, were the two basketballers from the University of North Carolina who received places on the mythical team. Strickland, center, and Young, guard, were the Georgians who placed. Lumpkin, Auburn forward, completed the first selection.

The second team is made up of Thompson, of Duke, and Hines, of Carolina, at the forward berths; Berger, of Maryland, and Smith, of Georgia, as guards; and Sale, of Kentucky, at center.

NINE GAMES APPEAR ON '32 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE

Erskine and Presbyterian Will Be Met Next Year After Two Year Lay-Off

HAVE FOUR HOME GAMES

The 1932 football schedule has been completed and shows the Panthers playing nine games, none of which can be classed as easy ones. Four games are to be played on the home grounds while the remaining five will be played away from home.

Lynchburg college, who defeated the Panthers 7-6 last year, comes to High Point to open the season on September 24. The next game on the Panther schedule will be played at Spartanburg, South Carolina, on October 1, when the strong Wofford eleven will be played. The first conference game is to be played against Catawba college, at Salisbury, October 8. Presbyterian college, of Clinton, South Carolina, which was not on the schedule last season, is to meet the Panthers in Winston-Salem October 15. Guilford plays the Panthers in High Point on October 22 in the second conference game of the season. Erskine college, which has not been on the Panther schedule for the past two years, is played October 28 at Due West, South Carolina. Elon will meet the Panthers in High Point on November 5. Appalachian will meet the Panthers in High Point on November 12, and the Panthers will meet Lenoir-Rhyne in Hickory November 19. These are all conference games and were all played last season.

This is probably one of the hardest schedules ever drawn up for the Panthers. Each team met by the Panthers is noted for its strong athletic ability, and 1932 is not expected to prove an exception.

Begin Spring Football At 3:30 Monday

Only Six Lettermen Return As Nucleus For Next Year's Team—Heavy Card

PRACTICE LASTS 6 WEEKS

On Monday Coach Beall will issue the call for all football candidates to report for six weeks of spring practice. All undergraduates who have made their letter and all others interested in football are expected to be out.

The Panthers will lose some valuable men by graduation this year and these men must be replaced. The lettermen lost to the squad by graduation are Watson, Barkby, Denny, Robbins, Ludwig, Johnson and Pierce. The lettermen who will be back are Swart, Craver, R. Williams, Cory, Royals and Pusey. Letters were made by Maust and Cooper but these two are not in school now. The freshmen who made their numerals are Reese, Gorman, Sydney Smith and Arthur Lanier. Great things are expected of these freshmen next year and they will be out working for a varsity post.

The majority of the basketball squad are also football men. These men have had a tough basketball schedule, as they have been worked hard, they will be given a few days rest and will not be required to come out for spring football for a week or so.

A very tough schedule has been worked out for next year and much work must be done in order to rebuild a team that will represent High Point college creditably on the gridiron. The six weeks of spring practice will be spent in drill on plays and on the fundamentals of the game. The squad will be drilled on blocking and tackling with a scrimmage mixed in occasionally. Practice will begin at three o'clock and last until the set amount of work is accomplished.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
DRY CLEANERS AND DYERS
PHONE 3325

FLYNT STUDIOS
121 N. Main St.—Phone 2951
The Official Photographer For the Zenith
See Our Representative In Robert's Hall For Special Prices

To Be Successful in Your Studies See That Your EYES Are In Good Condition Have Them Examined TODAY
DR. NAT WALKER
OPTOMETRIST
Over Hart Drug Co. Next to Post Office

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY
SPECIAL PRICE to HIGH POINT COLLEGE STUDENTS
CRAVER AND LUDWIG Representatives
PHONE 3364

Sporting and Athletic EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS PRICED RIGHT
Doak Connelly Sporting Goods Company
125 S. Greene Street Greensboro, N. C.

GOOD PICTURES MAKE BETTER SCHOOL PAPERS
PIEDMONT ENGRAVING CO.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

North Carolina's Largest Distributors Of Fruits and Vegetables
W. I. Anderson & Company
FRUITS AND PRODUCE
Greensboro, N. C.

Try Our Regular 30c Dinner
QUEEN ANN CAFE
Open—5 A. M. 'Til 1 A. M.
211 East Commerce Street

H. P. T. & D. Fact No. 7

Eleven package cars move direct from our warehouse to the larger cities without being stopped at any transfer point. This enables local receivers and shippers to participate in the best possible merchandise service to their advantage.

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

SUPER SANDWICH SERVICE
Plate Dinner

DIXIE PIG BARBECUE

WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE
HIGH POINT ROAD—GREENSBORO

A Trip Through Girl's Dorm

This week I am sorry to say I can not give you all the news tips that I have been able to secure. I merely thought that I should tell you how things stand. You might think that I am not a good reporter. A good reporter is a guy who gets the news that he goes after and more too. I went out! I got the news that I went for! I also got more news than I went for! Am I a good reporter? It is true that I was limited. You see I couldn't print all that I heard. So if any of you care to do research work concerning the women of higher learning, come to see me privately. This is strictly confidential! Am I to blame for what I hear, and for what I see?

Now it is your privilege to visit the faculty hall. There you have many sights to behold. On this hall you may see every type of room that you would care to see. Some of these rooms are dainty as the occupant herself. Others are rather masculine in appearance. All the rooms are neat and attractive. All the rooms are decorated with baby pictures and men's pictures. All the rooms are suggestive of comfort and rest. So you may now know what to expect. Listen! If you do not care to go on, please turn back.

The first room that we are to inspect is our dean of women's. But you will want to see her sitting room before we leave. Miss Mary Young has two rooms. The sitting room, that room in which she entertains Mr. Spessard (by the way he's a dean, too) and Mr. Garrett, Miss Dawson, Coach Beall and Miss Luce. Miss Young and the afore-said teachers play checkers until they are weary. Mr. Yarborough and Miss Morris have better ways of spending their time. Let's leave these school professors playing checkers while we visit their rooms.

Miss Young has decorated her rooms in yellow. Everything is yellow. Yellow, as you know, signifies jealousy. Her room is as artistic as it can be. Anyway it is filled with her own paintings. Miss Young can sew, cook, paint, sing, make speeches, and last but not least she even can teach school.

Now we are on the threshold of Miss Naomi Morris' room. As Miss Morris teaches home ec., I suppose she too can cook. She already knows what to feed Nat. That does good for her to learn in a short time without any experience. Miss Morris likes a Nat but I prefer a fly. Flies are big enough to swat. Her room looks like a domestic science teacher's. Believe it or not she has a half dozen baby pictures on her walls. How like a domestic science prof! Miss Morris is making a diamond bed spread. She not only hopes to complete it in June, but she has to. Diamonds are in order this spring.

Now my dear readers you are about to enter Miss Mildred Luce's room. Most of you know how her room will look without even entering it. Her room is typical of an artist. Miss Luce is a violinist. She also teaches public school music on the side. By the way I was exposed to that course last year, but I am sad to say that it did not take. To get back to this room, let us see what she likes. She likes frills and ruffles. Her room is covered in an assortment of dainty articles. On her bed a large gingham dog stands guard over her room. I can imagine her "Coaching" this little dog in all kinds of pranks. Miss Luce has a huge calendar on her wall. On this calendar all important "dates" are marked. We would like to stay a long time with you Miss Luce but as you have a few "dates" in the Library to look up we had better bid you "so long."

Next we pass to the infirmary. I don't see anything in this room for us to linger on except a bed and as I am not tired let us hurry on. I never did like to stay long in a place suggestive of the sick or dying.

Now we come to our nurse's room. Mrs. Young. Mrs. Young has just the kind of room that you like to visit. Her decorations are lavender. The curtain over the windows seem restful and cheerful. How like a mother to have her children's pictures all around the room! On her bureau she has placed Miss Young's and Eleanor's pictures in a most conspicuous manner. You readily see that Mrs. Young is an industrious woman. She keeps her machine in her room where she can sew and keep up the work that she knows and loves so well.

On the opposite side of the hall we visit Miss Mabel Williams. She has a combination room. Do you know what I mean? Well her room can easily be changed from a bed room into a sitting room. That's a clever idea. Isn't it. The room is cheerful, warm, and cozy. She has many things of interest in her living quarters, but the most important thing that I noticed was her Big Ben clock. The time ticked away joyously. Suddenly and quite unexpectedly the shrill alarm sounded. Startled, I sprang back as Miss Williams carefully and tenderly muffled the alarm. Miss Williams goes for a walk daily. These walks help her to keep her school girl figure. On these walks, Miss Williams chooses the Hills rather than the vales. As she ambles along she has plenty of time to meditate on great scientific problems.

As we move along the hall we stop next to see Miss Dawson. I suppose we had better knock as she might be sleeping. No one answers. Why not go on in. Miss Dawson has a light airy room. And her furniture is light and cheerful. Miss Dawson if you notice has pictures in her room too, but we are disappointed not to find a certain picture.

The next two rooms on this floor are clubrooms. The first one belongs to a social club group of people. The room is typical of a group of girls. It is bright and gay in a pattern of simplicity. Cushions are here and there around the room in a gracious and inviting manner. Would you like to know whose room it is? Well, so would I. As it is a secret organization we will not probe further into the matter.

The next belongs to the Modern Priscilla club. The curtains have been carefully selected, and it simply looks like a room that home ec. students would plan.

Last but certainly not the least in importance is the girls' ironing room. I'll call it that but to me it looks more like a plunder room. The most interesting thing about the room is the money box. Each person who uses the iron drops in a few cents or a nickel or maybe a dime from the more generous or richer girls. I would be afraid to trust to luck that way. Wouldn't you? There might be too many Scotch ladies in my midst. I don't want to cast any reflections on Gladys Guthrie, but I would hate to trust her where the Bills are concerned. I need not worry though as I am not likely to collect that much money from a few college girls. I might get that much from the boys, however.

You have seen enough for this week. As it is getting rather late, I had better get this article to the printers. Next week I'll take you up stairs. There is where the biggest surprise awaits you.

LEAFLET OF CHOIR RECENTLY PUBLISHED

(Continued from Page 1)

reports come from the Statesville Record which states: "The entire program was well rendered and was thoroughly appreciated by the host of local music lovers in attendance." The Greensboro Daily News also stated: "The beautifully trained choir of young voices, expertly led by Mr. Stimson, sang . . . The perfect timing and exquisite harmony of the music without accompaniment held the crowd spellbound." And, "They gave us a lovely concert, most artistic and inspiring . . . The selections were of the highest order" the Henderson Dispatch states.

The radio stations where the organization has broadcast also add their praise. Officials of the Greensboro station, WBIG, state, "These programs have been of a very high type . . . and have received very favorable comment from our listening public." And R. H. Mason, Production Manager, Radio Station WPTF, Raleigh, says, "We believe that this choir is unique among college musical organizations and its work certainly reflects great credit to Mr. Stimson and the college."

The third and last page of the leaflet contains a specimen program, containing compositions by the orchestra, the A Capella Choir, and several music students.

GIRLS SEE MANY ODD THINGS IN BOYS' DORM

Room of Ludwig And Robbins Ties With Simeon's For Attractiveness

ED AND VISITORS PLEASED

In response to an invitation extended by Mr. Spessard, dean of men, the girls went to inspect the quarters occupied by the boys of the institution on Tuesday, March 1. The inspection tour began immediately after lunch and continued for thirty minutes.

Chaperoned by Dean Spessard and Miss Young, a systematic inspection began. The boys stood aside as the fair "co-eds" offered their favorable or unfavorable criticisms. Most of the boys were in their rooms to greet their guests as they arrived.

The young women were well pleased with the appearance of the rooms. Each boy had fulfilled his duties as a good housekeeper. Floors glistened and sparkled with cleanliness. The odor of oil and wax still lingered in the air. Beds were bedecked in clean and spotless linen.

After an extensive inspection, votes were cast for the best-kept room. The rooms receiving the highest number of votes were Bill Ludwig's, Frank Robbins' and Tony Simeon. Robbins and Ludwig are both seniors. Tony Simeon ran a close race with these two men. Several others received honorable mention. The one receiving the highest vote was given a free ticket to the Broadhurst theater.

Few things were missing after the tour except tubes of paste, candy eggs, and a few photographs. Little damage was done to the boys' rooms and property. The pictures on the tables were rearranged and the alarm clocks were set to alarm.

The rooms belonging to the different boys were easily recognized by the pictures on the walls and the

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

The Thalean Literary society met on Wednesday evening, March 2. The topic of the program was "Flaming Youth."

The devotional was conducted by the society chaplain, W. M. Howard. The following program was presented: "What the public likes, news and views," W. M. Howard; "Hello, modern youth! What are you going?" Vernon Cannoy; Debate—Resolved, "That motion pictures have been and are detrimental to the American public," Herman Yokley, C. Morris, Howard Pickett, and Willard White; "An Absurd Declaration," Thompson.

MINISTERIAL

"For a Man's Life" was the topic of a talk by Lester Furr at the meeting of the Ministerial Association on Wednesday afternoon. In his talk Mr. Furr stressed the following points: "What are we going to make of our lives? Is life worth living? It takes a man to live today." He gave as the four qualities that go to make a

huge photographs on their bureaus. By these pictures the fair inspectors knew exactly where they stood in the eyes of the young men. Often more than one picture was placed in the same room, and the pictures were not always of the same person.

The girls were very much pleased with the boys' ability as housekeepers. This encourages the "co-eds" as this is Leap Year. The prospects look better now.

Ed, the campus tradition, wants Dean Spessard to invite the girls over again just before school is out. Ed thought that the boys might be inspired to leave their rooms in better condition for the summer months.

great life: great inspirations, great cause, great battle, and great victory. The meeting was opened with prayer by Clifford Peace and was closed with sentence prayers.

ENGINEERS

The Chemical Engineering society met last week to furnish the engineers with some very interesting news on the "Wages of a Chemical Engineer." Tom Ellis and Carl Smith were the speakers for the evening.

The club is anticipating entering the National Chemical Engineers society as soon as possible.

THREE AKROTHINIANS TO RECEIVE MEDALS

(Continued from Page 1)

"Launched—Where Shall We Anchor?"

Last year the Mulligan medal went to Henry Furches and the ten dollars to Hoy Whitlow.

Each of the awards will be made tonight at the banquet and Eleanor Young, president of the Artemesian society, will present them to the three members of the brother society.

BULLDOGS TRIM HEELS IN CONFERENCE FINALS

After bowling aside three tough conference opponents, the Tar Heel basketball quint from the University of North Carolina caught a Tartar in the Bulldogs of the University of Georgia and, as a result, was nosed out in the final round of tournament play for the championship of the south.

Carolina had little difficulty in drubbing Tennessee in the first round. Kentucky came very close to nipping in the bud the championship aspirations of the boys from Tar Heelia in the quarter finals. Weathers, brilliant little Carolina forward, sank the deciding goal in the last few seconds of play to give his team a 43-42 margin of victory. The Plainsmen of Auburn, contrary to the opinions of various sport scribes, fell easy victims before the rapier-like attack of the Carolinians in the semi-finals, the score being 52-31.

Although nosed out, 24 to 26, by the Bulldogs, friends and admirers of the Tar Heels feel satisfied with the conference play of their favorites.

THE GREEN LANTERN GRILL

"Four Doors" From "College Corner"

STEIN'S CLOTHES

AMERICA'S LEADING CLOTHIERS

NO MORE \$12.50 NO LESS

GUARANTEED ALL WOOL

120 S. MAIN ST.

BELOW McCORRY'S

SHOWING OF SPRING LINE NOW READY

Latest Styles and Finest of Cloth in Each Garment. YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO INSPECT OUR MERCHANDISE



"There's none so good as LUCKIES"

SHE'S MISCHIEVOUS, RESTLESS, AND 20, WEIGHS 112 POUNDS.

Miss Harlow has smoked Luckies for two years . . . not one cent was paid for her signed statement. She rose to stardom in "Hell's Angels" . . . and if you've seen her new COLUMBIA PICTURE, "THREE WISE GIRLS," you'll understand why thousands of girls are trying to match her riotous platinum blonde locks. We appreciate all she writes of Luckies, and so we say, "Thanks, Jean Harlow."

"I've tried all cigarettes and there's none so good as LUCKIES. And incidentally I'm careful in my choice of cigarettes. I have to be because of my throat. Put me down as one who always reaches for a LUCKY. It's a real delight to find a Cellophane wrapper that opens without an ice pick."

Jean Harlow

"It's toasted"

Your Throat Protection—against irritation—against cough
And Moisture-Proof Cellophane Keeps that "Toasted" Flavor Ever Fresh

TUNE IN ON LUCKY STRIKE—60 modern minutes with the world's finest dance orchestras and Walter Winchell, whose gossip of today becomes the news of tomorrow, every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evening over N. B. C. networks.

S. C. CLARK
REALTOR

OFFICE

207 Commercial National Bank Building

Debaters Divide In First Triangular Meet of Year

Affirmative Loses Close Vote
While Negative Wins
From Guilford

MANY ATTEND DEBATES

Defending the negative side of the question, Resolved: "That Congress Should Enact Legislation Providing for Centralized Control of Industry," the High Point college debating team represented by John Morgan and Dwight Davidson defeated the Guilford college team represented by William Hire and David Parsons last night by a vote of two to one.

Debating the affirmative side of the same question in the local auditorium, Aubert Smith and Clay Madison, representatives of High Point, lost to Marshall Shives and Lex Barkley, who debated for Lenoir-Rhyne, by a vote of two to one.

The High Point team composed of Morgan and Davidson presented such convincing argument supplemented by good speaking that it was evident from the very first that they had the best of the argument. In the rebuttal the High Point boys were at their best and their refutation was excellent.

Reverend Allen Frew, Reverend Ralph Boring, of Greensboro, and Superintendent C. R. Bird of Guilford high school, acted as judges in this debate, and Dr. Elwood Perisho was chairman. A large crowd of Guilford supporters attended the debate.

At High Point, Aubert Smith was the first speaker on the affirmative side of the question. It was his first appearance as a member of the college debating team and he presented a very convincing speech. Marshall Shives delivered the first speech for Lenoir-Rhyne and proved that he was another little giant.

Clay Madison, a veteran of the High Point team was the second speaker for the affirmative. Madison does not have a written speech and his ability as a debator is the pride of High Point college. Lex Barkley, the second speaker for Lenoir-Rhyne proved to be a great orator and he presented a most convincing argument.

In the rebuttal Madison and Smith were the outstanding speakers and they both showed outstanding ability in being able to think quickly and to immediately size up a situation. They both presented damaging rebuttals.

The judges for this debate were Mr. A. I. Ferree, Asheboro, Mr. Glen Henderson, Greensboro, Mr. W. S. Hamilton, Greensboro, Dr. P. S. Kennett of High Point college acted as chairman.

This is the first lost suffered by a High Point debating team in three seasons. Their record is one of which to be proud, as they have met and defeated such teams as Northwestern University, Birmingham Southern, N. C. State and many others.

MISS IDOL RETURNS TO CITY AFTER REST

Miss Vera Idol, head of the English department, who is away from the college on leave of absence, has returned to this city from Southern Pines where she has been resting. She suffered a breakdown while studying in New York last fall and was forced to take a rest.

Miss Idol, after a two month's stay in Southern Pines, has returned to High Point to spend the spring. She is living at the home of Mrs. Charles Hamilton on Lindsay street. She hopes to continue her work at Columbia University this summer.

Miss Idol was given leave of absence from her duties at High Point college last fall in order to work toward her Ph.D. degree at Columbia University. After attending classes for only a week, ill health forced her to give up her courses and come home.

Miss Idol was under a physician's care at the Guilford General hospital for about three weeks, and was then sent to Southern Pines for a complete rest. After a two month's absence, she has again returned to this city.

Greatly benefited by the rest cure, Miss Idol is making plans to resume her studies at Columbia University this summer. She hopes to take over her regular duties as head of the English department here in the fall.

MENAGERIE

There has been a recent addition to the campus menagerie. Queenie, an old acquaintance on the campus, has five of the finest pups ever seen anywhere. The dogs were first discovered by Ed, on his round of the campus, in the garage back of the girls' dormitory. He reported his discovery to some of the boys who immediately took charge.

Cory, Swart and Burt Asbury have each adopted one of orphans and are seeing to their welfare. They can be seen at all hours of the day going to "Queenie" and her litter with meat scraps in either hand. The boys have made a very comfortable home for their pets and this cold weather has not affected them in the least, for they keep their Vicks nose drops in their pockets.

If any of the fellows have any studying to do, you had better do it right away. As soon as the "pups" open their eyes, Swart and Cory will have them in their rooms.

Choir Faces Month Of Varied Programs

Many Concerts Planned For
Latter Part of Month by
Music Heads

BROADCAST THURSDAY

The A Capella Choir of High Point college, under the direction of Prof. E. B. Stimson, is to have a full and varied program during the latter part of this month.

On March 17 they will broadcast from radio station WPTF in Raleigh, and the same night they will sing at the E. M. Holt high school in Burlington. A program will be given at the Liberty high school on March 18 and one at the Fairfield Church on March 20.

On March 21 they will sing before the Musical Arts club of High Point at the local country club. The program will be composed chiefly of Russian numbers. The month's schedule will be concluded on the twenty-second when they sing at the First M. P. church of this city as a part of the pre-Easter services.

Each of these programs have been carefully planned and will last an average of one hour and fifteen minutes each. Three new numbers have been learned recently. "Deep River," "Listen to the Lambs," and "Just for Today."

Student Officers To Write Letters

"Letters from the presidents of all the classes and organizations on the campus, are to be sent to high school seniors throughout the state," was the statement made by N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, in a meeting of the campus presidents last week. The letters are intended to give the student's viewpoint of the life of the college. Mr. Harrison explained to the group that sometimes a simple word of testimony from a student of the institution would do more good than a long speech from a member of the administration.

The students are to use their own ingenuity in writing these letters. They are to write them in such a way that the student who reads them will feel a close association with the college.

Mr. Harrison is also planning to carry a number of the college students with him on his trips over the state. These students are to prepare ten minute talks concerning the advantages offered by High Point college. These talks will be given at the morning chapel periods of the various schools. Mr. Harrison urges that all of these talks be prepared at once, as he will start his registration work in the near future.

Mr. Harrison is also planning to take a small orchestra which is made up of six boys on many of his trips as he did last year.

MEMBERS OF FACULTY TO SPEAK AT HIGH SCHOOLS

President and Dean Accept In-
vitations to Deliver
Addresses

ARE IN GREAT DEMAND

The members of the faculty of High Point college are now receiving many invitations to speak at high school commencements over the state. To date only a few have been accepted. Dr. Humphreys, president of the institution, has accepted two invitations; and Dr. Lindley, dean of the college, has agreed to address only one commencement audience so far. Each day brings in new invitations, and both Dr. Humphreys and Dr. Lindley are considering accepting several other invitations from various schools of the state.

Dr. Humphreys will address both the Polkville and Hillsboro high schools groups at their commencement exercises. The main commencement address of Wallburg high school will be delivered by Dr. Lindley.

During the latter part of spring Dr. Humphreys and Dr. Lindley, besides taking care of their administrative duties, will speak over the entire state. The schedule of addresses will be carefully planned so as to avoid conflict.

Last year the officials gave many addresses at the high school commencements and as a result will be in great demand this year.

THIRD RECITAL GIVEN BY MUSIC DEPARTMENT

The third weekly recital of the students of music was given Thursday afternoon in the college auditorium.

The following program was presented by Miss Sloan's pupils. Vera Smith sang, "Au Matin," by Godard; Truth Isley played "Goliwog's Cake Walk," Debussy. Miss Luce's part on the program consisted of two numbers by the violin quartette, "Gipsy Prince," Severn, and "Amaryllis," Ghys. The quartette is composed of Miss Luce, first violin, Jewell Welch, second, Alene Vance, third, and Wilma Rogers, fourth. Alma Andrews was the accompanist. Claude Kimmer gave a violin solo. A cello, violin, and piano trio was the concluding number.

Professor Stimson's pupils gave the following selections: "I Heard the Voice of Jesus Say," a vocal solo by Mrs. Dockery; "Ciribiribin," Pestolozzi, and "A Spray of Roses," Brown, by Wilma Planzer; "Christmas Bells," Wright, by S. W. Taylor, Jr. The concluding number was a piano solo, "Nocturne" by Crosby.

The recital was well attended by the friends of those participating, and the music department feels that the students are taking a greater interest in the work as a result of the recitals. The next recital will be given two weeks from Thursday.

The music department has received many compliments from music patrons of the city on their good work during the year. The department is growing every year and according to present indications next year's enrollment will be far in advance of this.

THE UNASSOCIATED PRESS IN CHINA

Well, readers, here I am again. All these big goings on between the Japs and the Chinks almost compels a fellow to write about it. In a previous issue I got a story off my chest that took me what seem like the largest part of a night to dream. Realizing the extensive needs of the Hi-Po for Red Hot News, I sent a War Correspondent to the scene of activity several days ago. We decided before he left that we wouldn't take any chances of the Japs cutting down all the telegraph poles. He is going to send all his news and scoops to me by "mental telepathy." We thought that this would be the quickest and safest way.

Today I got his first news. It seems as soon as he arrived a big battle was about to take place so he rushed right out. Being on the Chink side of the ditch he saw exactly how they did it. The Japs were about to lunch and attack General Wun Sharp. Guie found that there was a shortage of bayonets in his army. Being a sharp fellow, he was not one to stand idly by and be butchered by the opposition. He stomped and sputtered

HOUSE RULES OF GIRLS UNDERGO MANY CHANGES

Miss Young Grants New Priv-
ileges to Girls Accord-
ing to Rank

TAKE EFFECT AT ONCE

An announcement from the girls dormitory this week to the effect that a great number of house rules have been made less rigid and many more privileges have been granted to the girls is causing much favorable comment on the campus. According to Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women, who directed the change, these rules will go into effect immediately and will continue as long as the privileges are not abused.

The senior girls have been granted the most privileges and lower classmen have been granted privileges according to their rank. The seniors may have dates any social hour night until 10:00, including one honor date a week. They may also go out with other girls every Saturday night until ten o'clock.

The junior girls may have two ten o'clock dates per week and one honor date a month. They will have the same Saturday night privileges as the seniors. This privilege is not to be used for the purpose of socializing off campus.

The sophomores may have one ten o'clock date per week, and the freshmen girls may choose between Sunday afternoon and Sunday Night (Continued on Page 4)

DR. L. E. THOMPSON ADDRESSES MINISTERS

Dr. L. E. Thompson, the presiding elder of the Winston district of the M. E. church South addressed the weekly meeting of the Ministerial Association on Wednesday.

"The Fundamental of Success in the Ministry" was the subject of Dr. Thompson's talk. According to Dr. Thompson, every minister must not only have a call from God but he must have a call from weak and troubled humanity, the call to service.

The minister must be a man of God. He must preach the word of God and he must be married to his work and studies. He must be a great student and continue to study as long as he continues his ministry.

The purpose of the preacher, according to Dr. Thompson, is to tell people what God is like. The preacher should turn back from this age of story-telling and preach more of the Bible and the Gospel of Jesus Christ. The preacher should be a visiting preacher. If the preacher is a home-going preacher, his people will be a church-going people.

Dr. Thompson graduated from college and went into the field of education. He taught in a small college for some time and then became president of that institution. It was while president of this college that he decided to become a minister.

"Any place is too good for me" is the idea that Dr. Thompson has carried throughout all of his ministry. "The preacher should never feel that he is too good for a certain place for there is always a chance to do some good in such places," the speaker stated.

Fraternities Issue Bids After Week Of Activity

JUNIORS

Class colors, motto and flower were selected by the junior class at a meeting on Thursday. The selection of the mascot for the class of '33 was postponed until a later date when the prospective children can be presented.

A committee appointed by the president, Ralph Jacks, sometime ago, made a report and the class adopted its suggestion concerning the motto. The chosen motto was: "They conquer who believe they can." In order to have at least one of the college colors, purple and gold were the colors selected by the juniors. To further carry out this scheme purple iris was chosen as the class flower.

Various plans concerning the annual Junior-Senior banquet were discussed at the meeting. The banquet is to be given April 9 in the college dining hall. Committees reported that plans were rapidly assuming form for this annual function.

Library Receives Many New Books

Recent Additions Include Books
From Literary Guild—
Others Donated

LIBRARIAN IS PLEASED

High Point college has recently become a member of the Literary Guild and each month the college library will receive one new book from the Guild. The college has received many new books this semester from various sources. J. N. Wills, a member of the College Board of Trustees donated several rare volumes of records of the Methodist Protestant development and progress.

The following books came from the Literary Guild: "Way of the Lancer" by Boleslovski; "These Restless Gueddola" by Cabell; "Wellington" by Gueddola; "The Savage Messiah" by Ede; "The Adams Family" by Adams; and "Kristin Lavransdatter" by Undset.

The library has received several interesting bulletins on disarmament and world peace for the use of the Peace Seminar members. The librarian is pleased over the new books that are being presented to the college library this year. A very interesting collection of books dealing with economics, religion, and ethics has recently been donated also.

Dean Lindley Urges Church Attendance

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of the college, addressed the student body during the Monday morning chapel period on the subject of church attendance. The main idea developed in his talk was that students need to go to church for the development of their spiritual lives.

Unless one can give a reason for staying away from the Sunday services which he feels satisfied is justified, Dr. Lindley pointed out, then his staying away cannot be justified. If a person feels that he can derive more real benefit from worship in the privacy of his own room, then he would be right in doing so. But, as the speaker said, very few people who can receive the greatest inspiration from solitary worship.

Dr. Lindley stated that a person can learn something new every time he hears a sermon or Sunday school lesson, and since a college student's aim in coming to school is to learn, he should take advantage of opportunities of this kind. "As long as there is something else to learn, there is something to live for," he said. "If one no longer cares to learn he ceases to grow."

If a person gives an excuse for not attending church the fact that he does not enjoy it, then, said Dr. Lindley, he is the one who should attend church. As with good music or anything else that is fine and good, one must become acquainted with the spirit of church worship in order to derive the most good from it, the speaker said in conclusion.

Elaborate Functions Given For
New Members—40 Accept
Invitations

INITIATIONS START SOON

Bids from the various social clubs on the campus were issued from the office of Dean Lindley on Wednesday morning of this week. The clubs issued more bids this semester than they have done in a number of years.

The great number of seniors who are graduating this year is supposed to be the main reason for such extensive bidding. During rush week which extended from March 1 to 8, all of the clubs entertained their prospective members.

The Delta Alpha Epsilon fraternity led in the number of new men pledged with ten. On Friday night of last week, Mrs. C. C. Robbins of this city, entertained the fraternity and guests at her home. The function took place after the basketball game between High Point college and Guilford. The boys who have been pledged are as follows: James Hight, Paul VonCannon, Alva McDonald, Aubert Smith, Larry Yount, James Bowers, Clyde Williams, Nicholson Neville, Robert Byrum and Lyman Troxler.

The Epsilon Eta Phi social club entertained their prospective new men at a theater party Wednesday evening and crowned their rush week by having a benefit supper in Professor Stimson's studio Thursday night. They pledged Monroe Taylor, Buck Davis, Noble Outten, Harry Finch, Sidney Smith and Alexander Proctor.

The Iota Tau Kappa fraternity was entertained Monday evening of this week at the home of Mr. and Mrs. C. L. Gray of this city. Mr. and Mrs. Gray planned a delightful evening for the boys and their guest. Arthur Dickens, Eugene Reece, Arthur Lanier, Bert Asbury, Sam Troutman, Kenneth Royals and Wyatt Wall were pledged by this fraternity.

The Alpha Theta Psi social club led the girls in the number of new members pledged. These girls entertained several times during the week. They pledged Irene Chadwick, Annie Laura Moss, Unity Nash, Virginia Fritz, Helen Raper, Madelyn Packer, Ora Mae Welborn and Mrs. Polly Patrick.

The Sigma Alpha Phi sorority entertained at a theater party last Wednesday night followed by a dinner at Mrs. P. E. Lindley's, who is an honorary member of the sorority. Cornelia Howard, Rae Smith, Virginia Massey, Rachel Ingram, Irma Paschall, Francis McCrary and Jane Lingo were pledged by these girls.

Tuesday night of this week the Theta Phi sorority honored their guest at a dinner party at the O'Henry hotel, Greensboro. During the week they also gave a theater party at the Carolina theater, Greensboro, and a tea in Miss Sloan's studio. They pledged Emma Carr Bivens and Adylene McCollum.

LOCAL WIZARD MAKES UNIQUE RECEIVING SET

Sam Troutman, local wizard in the field of science, has recently performed a miracle with an old radio. Strange and weird sounds have been heard in his room ever since he entered this institution, and last Sunday I ventured with fear and trembling into Sam's room. Suddenly I heard the strains of the "Moonlight Sonata."

I found the source. Under the bed, I saw a transformer. On the window sill I saw two dry cell batteries. On the table was an old radio cabinet. In the cabinet was—I don't know what. The room was completely filled with wire of every description. I touched one of them, and received the shock of my life.

Yet I could not get the connection between this junk and the beautiful music. I looked in the waste basket, and there I saw an old loud speaker. It was groaning and swaying with the strain of carrying the combined static and music.

I asked Sam if he had a cabinet for this radio. He told me that the manufacturers did not make one large enough. He said that he was trying to condense it, and from the agonized expressions on the faces of the boys who live in that section, I gleaned that they wished he would condense it into infinity.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina College Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief.....William Ludwig
Managing Editor.....Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor.....John Ward
Associate Editor.....Zeb Denny
Associate Editor.....Allen Hastings
Associate Editor.....T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor.....Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager.....Joe Craver
Circulation Mgr.....Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate.....\$2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

The students of High Point college wish to extend their most sincere sympathy to Fern Daniels at the death of her brother, Miss Daniels' brother died Thursday night after an illness which extended over several months.

JOHN PHILIP SOUSA

It is doubtful whether any contemporary American has done more to inspire patriotism in his fellow countrymen than did John Philip Sousa, whose brilliant career recently came to an end. He had a gift not only for the blending of tuneful airs, but also for producing those delightful musical combinations that stirred every patriotic impulse. His productions were typically American and had a wonderful appeal to all liberty-loving people. The title that was affectionately given him, "The March King," was appropriate, for nothing enlivened parades or community demonstration more, or keyed up the people more than the marches he composed.

Sousa was the personification of American music. His talent was evident at an early age. Not only the ability to compose and play songs and marches, but also to instruct, direct and lead others. He was a teacher of music at 15, a band conductor at 17. From 1880 to 1892 he was the leader of the United States Marine Band, and it was largely through him that it reached the peak of excellence. For many years he had been at the head of his own band, which was one of the finest musical organizations in the country.

Sousa was known the world over, and his outstanding ability was universally recognized. He toured Europe at various times and also made tours of the world. He was decorated by England, France and Belgium. Besides being the composer of snappy marches, he was the author of a number of meritorious works. He was indeed, a literary genius as well as an outstanding figure in the world of music. He was beloved by his fellow Americans for the inspiration resulting from his activities and because of his pleasing personality.

THE USE OF BASKETBALL IN CORRECTIVE WORK

Corrective work means any form of motor activity that will correct deformities of any kind in the human mechanism. Many physical directors also use it as meaning any form of gymnastics that is done in class work and confirms its work of development.

Some will probably ask, "How can basketball be used for this kind of work?" First, it can be used to correct several kinds of deformities. It is helpful in correcting abnormalities of unused nerves. Such a condition as produced by infantile paralysis, where one usually gets the habit of using the normal limb and neglecting to use the affected side. Basketball will help to restore the nerve if used rightly.

One particular student, on inquiring as to the possibility of being exempt from physical education, found that if he exercised enough he might improve himself and overcome his difficulty. He immediately inquired what he might do to improve his condition and was told to take part in basketball. He answered that he could not get around because of a lame leg nor could he handle a ball. Since that time, however, he has learned to handle a ball, shoot goals, and to conduct himself in such a way that he has found a system of corrective work that will evidently help him overcome those deficiencies which he had thought were incurable. One can notice the benefits derived from this form of recreation inside of two weeks and especially before the student leaves college.

Basketball is an excellent means of improving posture; it strengthens the muscles of the back and also those muscles in the upper shoulders and neck. One needs only to watch a varsity player running with the ball and tossing it as he leaps up to place it in the basket to verify this. The same kind of exercise will strengthen the abdominal muscles whenever the trunk is bent forward or backward, and it is helped further when the ball is shot from the chest or lower by pulling the trunk upright and by stretching out the spinal column. Throwing the ball overhead and to the side is a material aid in the development of the abdomen.

Basketball is a means of eliminating clumsiness in a person who is apt not to feel at ease in the presence of other people. Private practice helps the person to gain confidence, and thus he gradually drifts into the company of others and engages in the games with the ease and poise of one accustomed to playing the game. An instructor need not be present for the student to gain some benefit from these exercises but he may go ahead on his own initiative and work at these different exercises by bending, raising the body, running and jumping and strengthening the eye by concentrating on the basket.

THE POSSIBILITIES OF LITERARY SOCIETIES

Last Saturday morning a former student made a statement concerning the value of society work and its relation to our future work after we leave our Alma Mater. To him literary organizations on the campus are an essential part of the life of the student and bring about the contacts with other students which eventually contribute much of literary value to his education.

These, it is true, are some of the many possible benefits to be derived from being a member of a literary society, but sad to say they are left to be just that "possible" and never really become actual benefits.

The programs of the society often mean little except to those who are taking an active part in the program. The subjects are too vague and touch the real life of the student too little.

Though the local literary societies have not realized many of their possibilities as literary organizations, they have contributed something to the intellectual atmosphere of the college. One must take into consideration the newness of these organizations, in making a criticism of their achievement. No doubt the future will show a much wider development in these literary societies and open a way to interest all those who are not actively engaged in society work now.

SHIRKING

The rule making physical education compulsory is causing quite a disturbance among the boys, especially day students. They are searching their craniums for some plausible excuse as to why they are not taking physical education.

It does not seem necessary for us to be confronted by this problem, but such is the case. We might ask why they do not want to take this course. They are giving various reasons. Some are getting certificates from doctors, stating that they are physically unable to participate in strenuous exercise, or that they are not immune to colds. Others complain that their tennis shoes disappeared during basketball season. A few boys had some of their class periods changed so that they would not have a vacant period for this course. It is not an uncommon thing to see a fellow student dodge behind a column when he sees dean approaching.

If a student wishes to graduate from this institution, it is necessary for him to pass this course. We think that those who are shirking would do well to reconsider and try to adjust this matter.

MRS. WHITE ADDRESSES LOCAL GIRL RESERVES

Mrs. Henry White spoke at the Y. W. C. A. on Monday night before a group of the High Point high school alumni of the Girl Reserves.

The theme throughout the program was "The Older Woman's Attitude Toward the Younger Girl." Mrs. White stated that this generation is no worse than the generations of the past and that she had implicit confidence in the youth of today. She also said there could be no set rule as to right or wrong. What is right for one person may be wrong for another, and what is wrong for one person may be all right for another individual. It is up to each person to do what she considers right.

The name of the club is the "Y'ers" and several local college students are members.

With the Spring and the Robbin comes baseball. Already the boys are warming up in the hope that they can make the college varsity this year if there is one.

With the College Clubs

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothinian Literary society met on Wednesday night, March 9. The devotionals were conducted by Dwight Davidson. The program was given over to the training of the members in making banquet speeches. Allen Hastings acted as toastmaster and called on various members of the society to make speeches. The occasion of the banquet was a reunion of the graduating class of 1895.

THALEAN

A very interesting program was presented at the weekly meeting of the Thalean Literary society on March 6. The topic of the meeting was: "Politics." The society chaplain, W. M. Howard, conducted the devotionals.

"The following program was presented: 'Why I Am a Republican,' G. W. Apple; 'Why I Am a Democrat,' Harvey Warlick; 'A Nomination Speech at the Democratic National Convention,' Forrest Waggoner; 'A Nomination Speech at the Republican National Convention,' Joe Coble; 'Formal Platform Presented,' Ralph Jacks; 'Political Needs of Today,' Lester Furr.

PEACE SEMINAR

The Peace Seminar held its weekly meeting on Monday. The meeting was opened by Mrs. Alice White with a general discussion of previous events concerning the movement for disarmament and world peace.

Mrs. White read various selections from newspapers and magazines, and then the meeting was left over for discussion of the article. During the discussion Mrs. White read "A Japanese Point of View" by a Japanese.

Interesting cartoons were shown to illustrate the serious problems of peace and the dire need of peace for the entire world.

NIKANTHAN

On Thursday evening, March 10, the Nikanthan Literary Society held its regular meeting. The theme of the

program was the appreciation of music.

The following interesting program was given after the devotional exercises: Life Sketch of Mozart, by Verdie Marshbanks; a piano selection, by Laura Braswell; Life Sketch of Edwin Green, by Ora Mae Welborn; a vocal solo, by Vera Smith; Life of Godard, by Frances McCrary; a piano solo, by Frances Pritchett; the life of Schuman, by Sallie Mae Bivins; a vocal solo by Virginia Beam. The meeting closed after singing the society song.

C. E. SOCIETY

One of the most interesting surprises of the year was presented in the C. E. meeting Sunday evening in the form of two vocal duets. The Misses Corners from the choir of the Green Street Baptist church rendered as vocal duets: "List To the Voice of the Savior," and "Whispering Hope."

"The subject of the meeting was: 'What Does It Mean To Be a Christian?'" The meeting was lead by Alma Andrews.

The following program was given: "Scripture," Elizabeth Ross; "How To Become a Christian," Sallie Mae Bivins; "How the World Can Tell the Genuineness of a Christian," Frances Wagner; "What Being a Christian Means to Me," Mary Louise Skeen.

PERSONAL

Mrs. R. M. Andrews of Charlotte visited her daughter, Alma, during the week-end. Mrs. Andrews came to be at the bed side of Rev. R. M. Andrews, who is ill at the High Point hospital. Dr. Andrews is said to be improving after his operation some days ago.

Mary Bundy: Professor, I saw a red light in the church last night. Am I crazy?

Prof. Hinshaw: I didn't say that you were but if you are there is some natural cause for it.

SOME PHASES OF COMPETITION ARE BAD

What a queer, peculiar topic for an essay! Well, it is not nearly as queer as it may seem. Just try talking in an accompaniment to a piano. The competition is much too great. The sounds of strains "do, do, do," on the piano linger long in the air, caressing it when our words have previously died with the movement of the lips that uttered them. The "do, ti, do" melody continues on and on. We marvel how a person's feet and fingers can co-operate with the eyes and brains so well. The "do, re, mi" refrain drowns our humble words. Its "do, mi, sol" drive us wild. Our very souls shriek with despair as we try to compete with the artist next door. At this moment, we have to compete not only with the piano but a booming voice bursts forth in song suddenly, unexpectedly, and alarmingly. Though we all have never been to the jungles of Africa, the weird sounds, the startling sounds about us cause our equilibrium to suffer pangs. Our hearts become remorseful. Now we are lost to the world. All our senses fail us except those contained in our organs of hearing.

All attention, and all feelings leave us. We sit there, but we no longer feel; we certainly no longer hear; and we no longer know what the lesson is all about.

Never has there been greater rivalry between two forces. The teacher gets louder as the piano rumbles and ripples along merrily. The monotony is at last broken. Thanks to the T model Ford that H. P. C. affords! The teacher has more rivalry to contend with than she needs. She needs more co-operation and less competition.

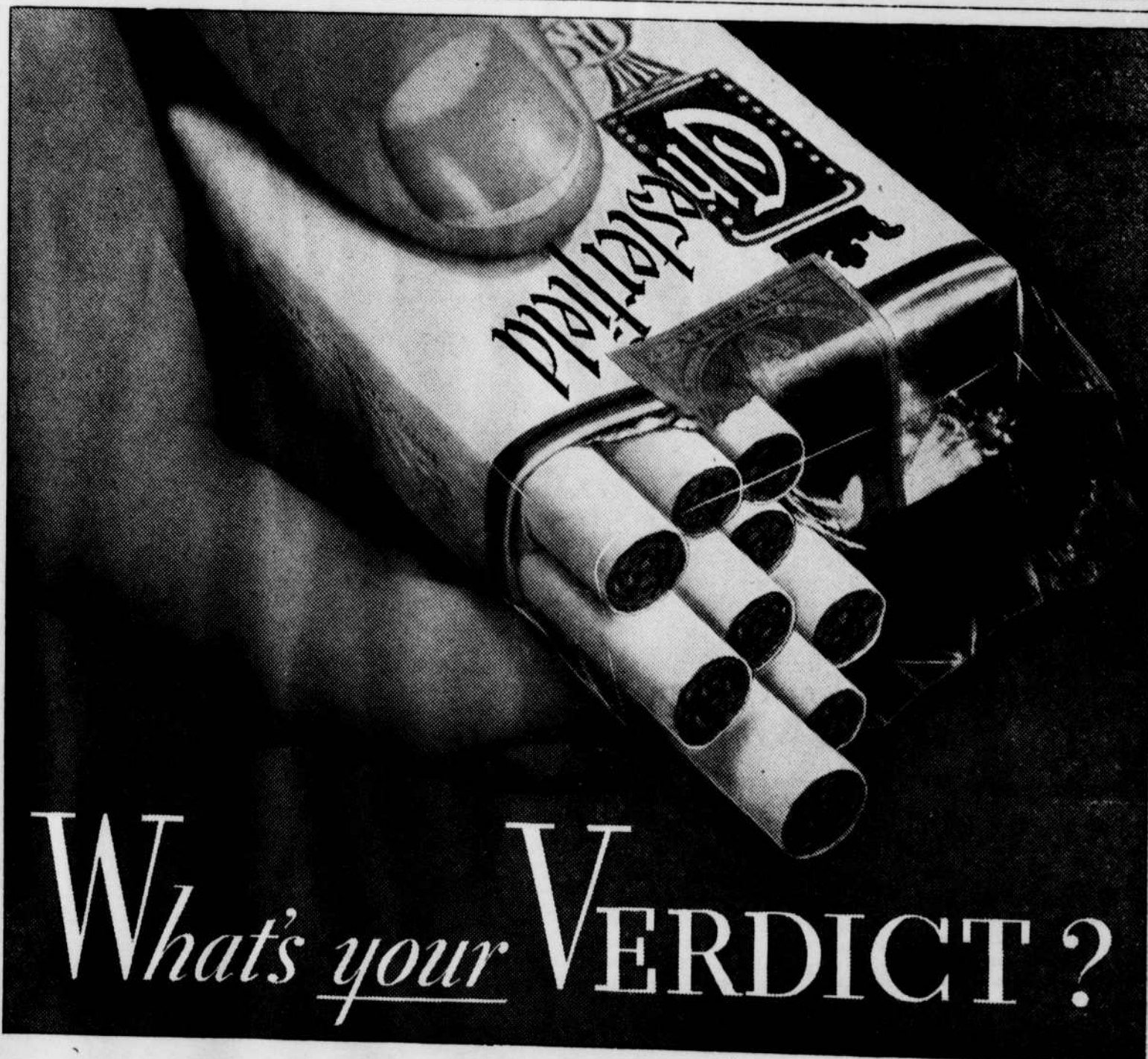
The boys had best stay close at home. The girls have their rules reduced and this is Leap Year.

CEDAR CHESTS
MADE TO ORDER
Best Quality Red Cedar
BUILT IN STANDARD SIZES
PRICES
\$4.00 to \$6.00
For Information Write
BILL COOPER
GREENSBORO, N. C.

Your Easter
Clothes Allowance
Will Go Surprisingly Far At

Meyer's
DEPARTMENT STORE GREENSBORO

Where All Carolina
SHOPS and SAVES!



© 1932, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Light up... Convince Yourself that Chesterfields Satisfy

FLIP OPEN a pack of Chesterfields!
Help yourself to a cigarette...Light up...and let's get the facts.

Mister...you're dead right. They're milder!

It's no secret in tobacco circles that Chesterfield buys the finest tobaccos that grow...Turkish and Domestic...sun-ripened, mellow, pure!

Chesterfields are blended first... then cross-blended... to make them milder... and milder still! There's no



mistaking that rare balance of flavor built up by Cross-Blending. You enjoy it in every fragrant puff!

Even the cigarette paper is different. Cleaner, whiter, tasteless... the purest that money can buy.

Listen, smokers... this is straight. You can't put taste in a cigarette... unless quality goes in, too.

● Pass your verdict on Chesterfield's Radio Program, too! Nat Shilkret's 35-piece Orchestra with Alex Gray, soloist, are on the Columbia Network every night except Sunday, at 10:30 Eastern Standard Time.

THEY'RE Milder... THEY'RE Pure... THEY TASTE BETTER... They Satisfy

Gridmen Drill Monday

SPRING TRAINING SESSION TO CONTINUE SIX WEEKS

Short Practices To Feature Opening Program—Inter-Squad Games at End

GRADUATION HITS SQUAD

Spring football practice was postponed this week, until Monday, March 14. Coach Beall decided to give all of the basketball men a week's rest, as many of the basketball players are also football men. This will delay spring practice a week. All letter men and all others interested in football are requested to report on Monday at 3:30 p. m.

The Panther Pack will be hard hit by the graduation this spring of Captain Johnson, Ludwig, and Pierce in the backfield; and Robbins, Barkby, Watson, and Denny in the line. Few letter men will remain for next season. The Purple and White has a hard schedule for next fall. They will meet some of the best smaller colleges in the South, including Lynchburg, P. C., Erskine, and Wofford.

The letter men who will return next fall are: Cory, fullback; Swart, end; Craver, tackle; "Red" Williams, guard; Pusey, tackle; and Royals, guard. Coach Beall will also have the services of Reese, S. Smith and A. Lanier, who are backs, and Gorman, a lineman. These four men made their numerals during the last football season. Several of the members of last year's squad who failed to make their letters are expected to develop into regulars for next season. Outten, center, and Simeon, back, are the two most prominent members of the group.

The major problems confronting the coaching staff are the development of a reliable quarterback, the discovery of another end, and the grooming of a center to replace Robbins, "All Little Six" center.

Spring practice will last five weeks. The first three days will be devoted to calisthenics. After this, Coaches Beall and Watkins will spend a week teaching the men blocking and tackling, the fundamentals of football. Two weeks of the practice period will be used in coaching the squad in the formations the Panthers will use next fall. During the latter part of the season the squad will be divided into two groups and two practice games will be played.

Coach Beall requests every man who can or will to come out for the spring practice. The crying need of the Panther Pack is reserve strength. This can only be obtained by a large number of men attending the spring drills and learning the fundamentals of football.

EAT CLOVER BRAND



ICE CREAM AND DRINK OUR PASTEURIZED MILK For Your Health Sake HIGH POINT CREAMERY

FOR QUALITY CLEANING

DIAL 4501 SARTIN Dry Cleaning Co

COMPLETE LAUNDRY SERVICE DIAL 3319 DUTCH LAUNDRY (Incorporated)

SUPER SANDWICH SERVICE

Plate Dinner

DIXIE PIG BARBECUE

WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE HIGH POINT ROAD—GREENSBORO

Tennis Matches Scheduled

Four tennis matches have been scheduled thus far by the tennis team. Two of these matches are with Guilford and two are with Catawba. The team will meet Guilford at Guilford on May 4, and Guilford will return the match at High Point on May 16. Catawba will come to High Point on April 9, and High Point will return the match at Catawba on May 3.

Other matches are pending with the Little Seven schools but no dates have been decided upon definitely, as no appropriations have been made by the administration for tennis, the team will have to confine its activities close to home. Matches will probably be scheduled with Elon and some of the schools in a more southern direction will be played.

High Point will not enter the North State tournament, which will be held at Appalachian on May 29-30. Two years ago, High Point entered the tournament at Greensboro and made an excellent showing.

DUKE BASEBALLERS HAVE HEAVY SCHEDULE CARDED

Duke University's Blue Devils open their 1932 baseball season by meeting the Jersey City International League in Durham March 26.

The Blue Devils will meet eleven southern conference foes on the season's schedule. Each of the state teams will be met twice, and on May 3 the Devils will take their annual northern trip, having five games scheduled for the invasion.

The schedule follows: March 26—Jersey City (IL) at Durham. March 28—Marshall college at Durham. March 30—Maryland at Durham. April 2—Elon at Dur. April 6—Delaware at Dur. April 9—Guilford at Dur. April 13—Davidson at Davidson. April 15—V. M. I. at Dur. April 16—N. C. State at Raleigh. April 20—V. P. I. at Blacksburg. April 24—N. C. State at Chapel Hill. April 27—Wake Forest at Wake Forest. April 30—N. C. State at Dur. May 3—Princeton at Princeton. May 4—Fordham at N. Y. May 5—Maryland at College Park. May 6—W. and L. at Lexington, Va. May 7—V. M. I. at Lexington, Va. May 11—Davidson at Dur. May 13—V. P. I. at Dur. May 14—N. C. at Dur. May 18—Wake Forest at Dur.

LOCAL BOY GETS TRIAL WITH NEW YORK GIANTS

Sam Gibson, a local boy who has already made five trips up the long, hard road to the major leagues, is making his sixth major league appearance, this time with the New York Giants, and seems certain to stick this year.

Sam broke in with the Charlotte Hornets in 1921. Later he went to Danville in the Piedmont league and had a brief trial with the Detroit Tigers late in 1923, returning to Danville and then being shifted to Asheville in 1924. After three times up with Detroit, Gibson's next major league opportunity was with the New York Yankees in 1930. They sent him to San Francisco where the Giants paid \$17,000 in cash and a player for him last year. Gibson burned up the Coast League last year with San Francisco, winning 28 and losing 12 games.

Gibson is making a good impression on Manager McGraw in the Giants' Los Angeles training camp and is reasonably certain of being carried on the Giants' roster for 1932 if he does not show a let-down in form.

To Hold Cage Tourney

Basketball Lettermen

Coach Beall recently issued the list of men making their letters in basketball. These men are Captain Ludwig, Buffalo, N. Y.; Allen Hastings, Seaford, Delaware; Kenneth Swart, Wanesburg, Pa.; Carl Smith, High Point, N. C.; Robert Cory, Uniontown, Pa. The men making their numerals are Eugene Reese, Mars Hill, N. C.; Arthur Lanier, Denton, N. C.

Hastings and Captain Ludwig are the only seniors among the number. These two men have proved to be valuable and their loss will be felt keenly by the squad. Cory, Swart and Smith have one more year, and the burden of carrying on will rest largely upon their shoulders next year. They will be ably assisted by Reese and Lanier, who have gained quite a bit of experience this year and will be considered as varsity material next year.

Clarence Morris acted as manager this season and should be commended for the excellent manner in which he carried out his duties.

PHYSICAL ED. GROUP TO START A CLASS TOURNEY

Will End Basketball Activities For Year—Baseball to Be Introduced

CLASSES ENJOY LECTURE

Coach Watkins' physical education classes are continuing to carry on in basketball long after the curtain was officially rung down on the game by the college varsity. A class tournament is yet to be run off to determine the champions of Boylin Terrace.

When Sol gives some indication that he is here to stay, baseball will be introduced as a part of the physical education routine. Teams will be started in each of the classes and regular games will be played. It has not been determined whether or not a baseball tournament will be arranged. Teams will, in all probability, be rated according to a percentage basis as is done in baseball leagues. Coach Watkins has not stated definitely, however, it is assumed that instruction in baseball will be handled by students who desire to enter coaching ranks next year. There are several experienced men in the senior class and it is likely that these men will be given an opportunity to gain some experience in the art of handling athletic teams. This system was used in basketball and proved very successful.

Due to the extreme cold weather last week the classes in physical education did not meet on Boylin Terrace but met for classroom lectures instead. These lectures, dealing with health topics, were conducted by Coach Watkins.

Hastings On Hi-Po All-Conference Team

Sport Spats

With basketball wiped off the slate and 'old man winter' just putting in his long delayed appearance, things are going to be on the 'qt.' until a little baseball weather rolls around. It has not been definitely decided whether or not High Point will have inter-collegiate baseball this spring, nevertheless, the old 'horsehide fever' will assert itself in some form and such being the case it should not be very long until the ball-tossers jump into action.

Coach Watkins reports that his physical education classes will devote their attention to the 'king of American sports' as soon as the basketball tournament between classes is run off.

Before getting too far away from basketball, let's take a look at the all-conference basketball selections this week. Hastings is the only Panther to place on this team and justly so. That boy put in a tough season with jinxes dogging his heels every minute. Injuries couldn't seem to stop him, though, and so down he goes as one of the two best forwards in the circuit.

The offensive power of this mythical team is enough to make any ball club crawl in a hole and pull it in behind them. Any five men that can score nearly six hundred points in one season of conference play are pretty good at hitting the old bucket.

The biggest question in major league training camps at the present seems to concern the Detroit Tigers.

Selection Includes Stars From Four Colleges in Circuit—Have Combined Scoring Power of Nearly Six Hundred Points. Elon and Guilford Place Three Each on Two Teams

In keeping with the prevailing custom around this time of the year, the Hi-Po will offer its sport readers an All-North State conference selection. The first team is made up of stars from four colleges in the circuit. These men played brilliant ball throughout the past season and all finished the year's work well up in the conference scoring column. Hayworth, of Guilford, and Hastings, of High Point, are teamed up as forwards. Both of these men are exceptionally good floormen and have an uncanny eye for the basket. Their combined scoring for the season in conference games is well over two hundred points. The guard positions are taken care of by McKinney, of Appalachian, and Cadell, of Elon. Rollins, Elon's scoring ace, gets the call at center.

The team selected presents an array of brilliant performers that combine the ability of scoring and close guarding. The total scoring of this aggregation in conference games this season will push close to six hundred points. The forwards are fast breaking, deadly shots and tall enough to be dangerous under the basket. Rollins is probably the fastest-breaking big man in the circuit. He plays a steady floor game and finished the

season with more than 150 points as a testimonial to his "basket-eye." Cadell, Elon forward, was shifted to one of the guard berths. McKinney, Appalachian's "long-shot" artist, rounds out the quint.

The second team finds Purnell, of Guilford, and Jackson, of Elon, as forwards, Robinson, of Catawba, and Jamieson, of Guilford, as guards and Traylor, A. C. C.'s lanky luminary, at center. This combination, while lacking the polish and workmanlike precision of the first team, presents a formidable offense and defense.

Honorable mention goes to Stasovitch, of Lenoir-Rhyne, Livingston, of Appalachian, and Johnson, of High Point. The selections are as follows:

| 1st. Team | Positions | 2nd. Team |
|--------------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Hayworth (G) | Forwards | Purnell (G) |
| Hastings (H. P.) | F. | Jackson (E) |
| Rollins (E) | F. | Traylor (A. C.) |
| McKinney (A) | C. | Robinson (C) |
| Cadell (E) | G. | Jamieson (G) |
| | G. | |
| Honorably mention: | | |
| Stasovitch (L. R.) | Livingstone (A.) | Johnson (H. P.) |

Manager Bucky Harris is putting a lot of his Tiger stock on a single cub. The return to form of Charley Gehring, brilliant second sacker, is the big 'if' in the Tigers' championship aspirations. Gehring injured his throwing arm in the first game of 1931 and this incident received a great deal of the blame for the disappointing season enjoyed by the Tigers.

The Tigers are conducting an experiment that will net them either a new moundsman or absolutely nothing. Mark Koenig, former infielder, is being given a trial as a pitcher. Harris says that Koenig possesses everything needed by a pitcher except control and he is making a desperate effort to obtain that.

McGraw, New York Giants' pilot, believes in getting things done in this old world. Unless complications arise, the Giants have already made enough progress in spring training to enable McGraw to select his regular outfield. Mel Ott will handle everything that happens out in right field, Fredy Lindstrom in center and Leonard Koenecke in left.

BASEBALL SCHEDULE FOR CAROLINA IS ANNOUNCED

Tar Heels Have Fifteen Games On Card—All Against Dixie Opponents

COACHED BY BUNN HEARN

The 1932 edition of the University of North Carolina baseball nine will open its season on March 28 when the Tar Heels take on Davidson's Wildcats at Winston-Salem.

The Tar Heels, champions of the Tri-State League of the southern conference last year, have only fifteen games scheduled at present; however, negotiations are under way to add two or three more tilts to the season's list. No inter-sectional games will be played by the Carolinians this year, all games being scheduled with Dixie opponents.

Bunn Hearn, ex-major league pitcher, is to coach the Tar Heels this year. Although he has several gaps to fill before the season opens, prospects are reasonably bright on the Hill. The mound staff is the least of Hearn's worries as four veterans from last year's team are back to answer the "flinging call." Johnny Peacock, outfielder on last year's championship club, is being groomed for the receiving post and if he comes through the largest hole on the team will be plugged.

The schedule follows: March 28—Davidson at Winston-Salem.

March 29—Maryland at Chapel Hill.
April 8—Virginia there.
April 9—Maryland there.
April 16—V. M. I. at Chapel Hill.
April 23—Duke at Chapel Hill.
April 26—Davidson at Chapel Hill.
April 30—Wake Forest there.
May 3—N. C. State at Chapel Hill.
May 6—Virginia at Chapel Hill.
May 7—Virginia at Greensboro.
May 12—V. P. I. at Chapel Hill.
May 14—Duke there.
May 16—Wake Forest at Chapel Hill.
May 21—N. C. State there.

BEAVAN'S

The Ladies' Store

READY-TO-WEAR AND NOTIONS

YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

North Carolina's Largest Distributors Of Fruits and Vegetables

W. I. Anderson & Company

FRUITS AND PRODUCE Greensboro, N. C.

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY Genuine Dry Cleaning and Laundry

GOOD PICTURES MAKE BETTER SCHOOL PAPERS PIEDMONT ENGRAVING CO. WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

FLYNT STUDIOS 121 N. Main St.—Phone 2951 The Official Photographer For the Zenith See Our Representative In Robert's Hall For Special Prices

To Be Successful in Your Studies See That Your EYES Are In Good Condition Have Them Examined TODAY DR. NAT WALKER OPTOMETRIST Over Hart Drug Co. Next to Post Office

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY SPECIAL PRICE to HIGH POINT COLLEGE STUDENTS CRAVER AND LUDWIG Representatives PHONE 3364

H.P.T. & D. Fact No. 7

Eleven package cars move direct from our warehouse to the larger cities without being stopped at any transfer point. This enables local receivers and shippers to participate in the best possible merchandise service to their advantage.

High Point, Thomasville & Denton Railroad

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

Try Our Regular 30c Dinner

QUEEN ANN CAFE

Open—5 A. M. 'Til 1 A. M. 211 East Commerce Street

A Trip Through Girl's Dorm

Last week we made a visit to the faculty hall in the girls' dormitory. Now we are ready and waiting to go up-stairs. As we reach the top step, we enter the clubroom. Look at the furniture, the victrola, the comfortable chairs, rugs, pictures, and tables.

The first object that meets our eyes is Reynold's picture, "The Age of Innocence," and just opposite of it is the picture of Whistler's mother. There are also several religious pictures on the walls and a picture of Madame Le Brun and her daughter.

The most romantic thing that I saw was the little balcony outside one of the windows. This small balcony would tempt even Romeo and Juliet! Indeed, it would make a most romantic scene.

Now it is time for us to move along down the hall. First, we turn to the right. In case you do not know which your right hand is, then just turn toward that part of the building nearest the boys' dorm. As there are no rooms, or rather, as there are no girls, on the other side of the hall, we will inspect the left side. Perhaps, you had rather go to the right. If you do, I will take you there later.

The first room that we approach is occupied by Olive Thomas and Verdie Marshbanks. I should add to this list another name, Ruth Coffield. Ruth is Olive's constant companion. They are gold-dust twins. One is lonesome and lost without the other one.

Olive likes fires, firemen, and angels. She is a perfect Angel. She even wears a medal that bears the word "Angel" on it. I wonder if she will ever be an Angel? The very thought must be inspiring to her. No matter what she may do, she need have no fear of the future. She will be an Angel just the same. How we envy her! There is quite a contrast between Angels and firemen though! Do you agree? Olive has the picture of an Angel in her room, and also pictures of this Angel.

Verdie is a very popular girl and has many friends. Some of these friends are very handsome. Often Verdie goes home with Nat Lackey to where the "River Shannon Flows." That is where Shannon Blanton lives. However, he isn't the only pebble on the beach. There is Jack back home, and Paul at the University of Washington. Verdie and Olive have one of the most attractive rooms in the dorm. I am sure you will want to visit these two, I mean these three—girls again soon.

In the suite with these two girls we find Ola Stafford and Margaret Pickett. These girls are great chums. After a long-drawn-out interview I learned that Ola loved art, any kind of art. Her rooms are carefully and artistically decorated with the pictures of the great masters. Then after many unsuccessful attempts I also learned that she admires the Germans. At Carolina a young German lad has won the heart of this young lady. Have you ever noticed that dreamy look in her eyes? Next time you see her, take a peek.

Margaret has such pretty blue eyes. As we look into their depths we are conscious that she knows more than she tells. Do you have that feeling, too? Margaret likes preachers. Last year she took a great liking to lions, and trained one lion to do all kinds of tricks. She called him Kenneth Lyons. Not only does she like lions but she enjoys rolling a wheel. It is a State College Wheel. She has a secret desire to be a Wheeler some day.

Wonder who we will visit next? We had better rap on this door. Elva and Irma might be exchanging letters and heart-to-heart talks of their last conquests. It would be rude as well as embarrassing to the girls. We did knock! Didn't we? So, it isn't our fault if we heard Elva Cartner murmur ever so softly "Fossa." Nor could we help hearing Irma Paschall bill and coo over Joe, Nick and Monroe. Irma adores small men. Well, that's fine! All men 'prefer blonds.' She is a blond-haired girl with the loveliest brown eyes. Rather, that is what a certain party on the campus said. Ask Irma who likes brown eyes. First thing we know she will be interested in doing tailor work. She wants to put up a Taylor shop at Monroe. That will be fun for Irma. Elva Cartner likes brunet boys. Dark hair and eyes hold a sort of mystery for her. She prefers a Ford

to a Packard. She prefers a jolly person to a serious person. That's Fossa!

In the suite with these girls we behold Vivian Crawford and Lois Hyman chewing. They are the "Champion Chewing Gum Chewers." Any time, any where, with any one, you may see these two people exercising their jaws. R. H. keeps Vivian supplied. She isn't particular as to the kind. It matters little, just so it's gum. I suppose Ed keeps Lois stocked too. He has a small roadster and he comes to see Lois as often as he can leave his classes at Chapel Hill. That is not half often enough for these two chewers. Perhaps, Lois and Vivian could sign advertisements for the Wrigley Gum company. They might demonstrate the methods of chewing.

In the next suite we will make a call on Truth Isley, and Mavis Hester in one room and Mary Ward Johnson and Ruth Braswell in the last one on that hall. These girls have good times together.

Truth Isley is just what her name implies. She runs a beauty parlor. When you see girls going around campus with their hair all waved, then you may know who did it. Not only is Truth gifted in doing that type of work but she can always be depended upon. Truth adores Glass ware, or rather the Glass that glows.

Mavis Hester is the college "Pest." I'd like to be a superlative, even if I had to be a pest. What do you say? Mavis is an attractive girl—one who is liked by all who know her. She admires the ministers. Mavis likes Walls too. At least, that is the latest report! Girls change with the weather. Mavis needs a regular man to come along and make up her mind for her. I can't help noticing that she selects dark hair, dark eyes and dark complexion.

Here are two girls who not only know just what they want, but they also know how to get it. What profession do you suppose Mary Ward Johnson wants her friend to follow? She loves and craves adventure. Can't you see that written all over her every action? Sailor life, sea life hold thrills for her. He is a sailor lad, dark, and handsome. Mary Ward fears that he is in exile as she hasn't received the usual two letters a week. She likes life on the sea or life in the air.

Mary Ward, like her father and her brother, loves fried chicken. I suppose it runs in the family as well as in the Methodist ministry.

Last of all, for the week, we come to Ruth Braswell. Ruth is an attractive blond. Maybe that is why "Mac" prefers her. If there is anything that she likes better than Mac, it must be ice cream. Ruth is a good roommate for Mary Ward. When ever Mary goes up in the air over Kent, Ruth can bring her to earth again.

I sincerely hope that all of the readers have enjoyed this visit as much as I have. Perhaps that is impossible. My news is not always printed! The girls are interesting to interview, especially the sophomores. They tell me all the news and then some. I believe that of all the interviewed I prefer the Sophomores. They know it all; and they tell it all.

ALUMNI RETURN TO SOCIETY DAY PROGRAM

Several former students of High Point college were back on the campus last week-end for the Society Day program.

Ralph Mulligan, '30, gave the main address of the day. Since his graduation from High Point college, Mulligan has been studying at Richmond Medical college. Fred G. Pegg, a member of the same class, is now studying medicine at the same school. While at High Point, Pegg showed great ability in speaking, and Pegg and Mulligan were members of a winning debating team.

Bill Snotherly and E. O. Peeler, both members of last year's graduating class were also present at the banquet. Snotherly is teaching and Peeler is preaching.

Nick Sides, Elizabeth Nicholson, and Clayton Glasgow, members of the classes of '28, '29 and '30, respectively, all of whom are now teaching, were present.

Virgil Yow, '30, an outstanding athlete and president of the Akrothian literary society for one year, was another visitor.

Students Answer Hymn Questions

Dr. P. E. Lindley, professor of religious education, gave to eighty-four of his pupils a questionnaire on some of the best-known hymns. The results of this test showed that the students know very little about the hymns they sing so much.

The first section of this test dealt with the authors of hymns. The name of the hymn was given and the ones taking the test gave the name of the writer. There were several well known hymns whose authors none of the students knew and to some there was only one correct answer. Ten students answered correctly one of the questions, the highest number of right answers to any question in the first part.

In the second section, the names of famous song writers were given. The students gave some facts about the lives of the writers but very few answered these questions correctly.

In the third section quotations were given for the students to place. More correct answers were given to this question.

Question number four was "name your favorite hymn and tell why." To the question "Would you favor a short course in hymnology?" only three answered "No." The sixth question was to give the meanings of the symbols C. M., L. M., S. M. There were twelve correct answers.

Forty-six out of the eighty-four who took the test were able to quote correctly a stanza from a hymn.

"Hey! Nevilles, telephone." Nevilles, "Hello, sure this is he." "Five minutes, sure I'll be waiting. Ten minutes later. "Well, that's twice someone has fooled me."

James Hight spent last week-end at home. Being delayed by the snow flurry he was not in school again until Monday.

THE CHARGE OF THE WATER BRIGADE

I had been sitting in my room studying history. Perhaps I was asleep and perhaps not. Was that the rattle of buckets I heard? Yes, it was unmistakably. I cautiously approached a darkened window. Before me lay the field whereon was soon to be fought one of the greatest battles in American history. I had been favored by the Gods of war. I was to be an eye witness to this, the greatest battle in a war between neighbors.

To my left I saw in the twilight the unexperienced troops of that great southern leader, General Lee. His undisciplined, half dressed troops were preparing for an encounter. Amid that scene I saw General Lee as he went from one to another of his ill-clad, barefooted, and hatless soldiers, encouraging them and giving them their final instructions on how to fill their buckets. They were to make a surprise attack on the enemy.

Suddenly the light was gone. The shadows had turned into darkness over the entire field. It was time for the attack. One of Lee's sentinels saw a spy break through their lines and make for the enemy lines. Lee ordered the charge.

Too late. The spy had gone through. Instead of leading the surprise attack that he had planned to make, Lee found himself confronted by the well-organized, pajama clad troops led by the experienced Yankee leader. Lee's

troops were taken by surprise. The shower of water was too much. They were forced to retreat.

Beneath me was the field of battle. To one side were the troops of Lee and on the other the Yankee leader with his body guard as he rode out between the lines of battle as if in defiance of Lee's troops. A bottle of water bursts close to the Yankee leader. Lee's troops make a swift charge with their buckets of water but their seasoned and experienced opponents are too much. They are driven back a second and a third time. Lee has lost the field, and he and his weary freshmen return to their rooms to get a few hours' sleep before O'le Yarkin disturbs their dreams.

I returned to my room and to bed prepared to go to another class on the morrow without having studied my lesson.

Last week Mr. Harrison informed the students that his bus was running. This week we have not heard from him. Let's hope it stops sometime.

Troxler, opening a letter that he just received, looking at the signature and smiling, "Wonder who this is from, seems like the name is familiar."

Sudia seems to be limping lately. Maybe it is physical ed. Who knows?

House Rules of Girls

Undergo Many Changes

(Continued from Page 1)

dates. They will have the same social hours during the week that they have had previously. Any girl who has made an average of "C" the previous semester may with permission have off campus leave one Saturday night a month until ten o'clock, provided she has had no other night off for games, etc.

Study hour will be dispensed with on Saturday night. The girls may walk "In Bounds" during meditation hour, provided they stay either inside or outside of the dormitory and do not run back and forth.

After Easter the boys and girls may walk on the campus any night until 7:15 o'clock. The boys, however, may come to the dormitory only on social hour night.

All the girls seem to be heartily in favor of the new rules and are determined to make them permanent. They are sure that none of the girls will abuse the privileges and they intend to prevent, as far as possible, any such thing occurring.

THE GREEN LANTERN GRILL

"Four Doors" From "College Corner"

STEIN'S CLOTHES

AMERICA'S LEADING CLOTHIERS

NO MORE \$12.50 NO LESS

GUARANTEED ALL WOOL

120 S. MAIN ST. BELOW McCORRY'S

SHOWING OF SPRING LINE NOW READY

Latest Styles and Finest of Cloth in Each Garment. YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO INSPECT OUR MERCHANDISE

"Cream of the Crop"

LUCKY STRIKE CIGARETTES

"IT'S TOASTED"

Dorothy Mackaill

Copyright, 1932, The American Tobacco Co.

"Give me Lucky Strike every time"

THEY'RE DOTTY ABOUT DOTTY

Dorothy Mackaill's great-great something-or-other was Bobby Burns, the famous Scotch poet, and she's as popular in Hollywood as golf—"nother Scotch import. Her favorite pet is a Brazilian monkey. You see the monk in the new FIRST NATIONAL PICTURE, "SAFE IN HELL." Dorothy has smoked LUCKIES for six years, and not a cent was paid for her statement, so we're making a sweeping bow and saying, "Thanks, Dorothy Mackaill."

"My throat is all important to me. No harsh irritants for yours truly. Give me LUCKY STRIKE every time. And pat yourself on the back for your new Cellophane wrapper with that tab which makes the package so easy to open."

Dorothy Mackaill

"It's toasted"

Your Throat Protection—against irritation—against cough
And Moisture-Proof Cellophane Keeps that "Toasted" Flavor Ever Fresh

TUNE IN ON LUCKY STRIKE—60 modern minutes with the world's finest dance orchestras and Walter Winchell, whose gossip of today becomes the news of tomorrow, every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evening over N. B. C. networks.

S. C. CLARK

REALTOR

OFFICE

207 Commercial National Bank Building

Five Day Spring Vacation Will Begin Here Thursday

Majority of Students Will Leave Campus For Respective Homes March 24. Arrangements Are Made Allowing Some Students To Remain In Dormitory During Easter Holidays.

Classes will end Thursday, March 24, at 12:30 for the annual spring holidays at High Point college. Work will be resumed on Wednesday, March 30, at 8:40. All class work will be suspended during the five-day vacation.

The annual exodus for the majority of the students for their homes or for various parts of the United States will begin sometime Thursday. Each year the college suspends work for the five or six day period just at Easter in order that the students may spend Easter at home.

Due to the distance from their homes and for many other reasons, also, quite a few of the students will be unable to leave the campus during the holiday period. For these, special provision has been made by the dean of men, H. L. Spessard so that they will be allowed to remain in dormitory. The boys who are not planning to leave the campus are required to notify the dean of their intentions before March 21 so that arrangements may be completed. The sections of the boys' dormitory not in use will be locked through the vacation period.

Next week the chapel periods will be changed from the regular time to 12:30 in order that special programs might be presented. These programs will carry out the Easter theme and the observance of the Lenten season. Special speakers have been invited to take charge at these occasions. These programs will be very inspirational

to the students and will bring the true Easter significance to their minds and thoughts.

Preparations for the longed-for vacation were begun in earnest some days ago and the students far from home have been counting the days. Handbags have been taken from their resting places and the accumulated dust has been removed. Some have gone so far as to begin packing their clean shirts.

The failure of the persistent efforts of the sun to shine through the clouds and warm the earth has lead some to plan trips to the warmer climates. These boys have decided to spend their Easter period in the sunshine of Florida. They plan to visit all the noted resorts on their way south. Several other students have planned some form of pleasure trips during the holidays in the search of diversion.

Student Government Play Presented Friday Night

"Jimmie Be Careful" Is Played Before Large Audience In Auditorium

DENNY - PREVOST LEAD

"Jimmie, Be Careful," a comedy in three acts, was presented last night in the college auditorium by the Woman's Student Government. Miss Mary Young, dean of women, directed the production.

Zeb Denny, in the title role, played opposite Anzelette Prevost who took the part of Emilie Blake, the woman's lead. The part of Ma Blake, Emilie's mother, was taken by Edythe Hughes, and Adylene McCollum was cast in the role of Verna Blake, Emilie's older sister. Playing opposite Miss McCollum was Paul VonCannon, as Herb Clark.

The leading comic rolls were taken by Albert Fossa and Eleanor Young. Fossa was cast as an Italian gardener, and Miss Young took the part of a Swedish maid. Both performers gave excellent interpretations of their parts, using the Italian and Swedish dialects throughout.

Larry Yount filled the role of Willie Blake, Emilie's young brother. Joe Craver took the part of Chris Means, another comic character.

This play was the annual production which the Woman's Student Government gives each year for the purpose of raising money. The proceeds of this year's play will probably be used for the purpose of buying furnishings for the Social Hall of the girls' dormitory.

Book Store Offers Goods At Special Low Prices

College pennants and pillows are now being offered at special low prices, according to Allen Hastings, manager of the college book store. These special prices are now in effect and will continue until further notice.

A new lot of pennants and pillows in attractive designs was recently added to the novelty line carried by the bookstore and has been marked down to a very reasonable price to be included in the "spring specials." Other items to be found in the "bargain list" are memory books, stickers, college belts and stationery. These specials are being offered by manager Hastings in an effort to move some of the large stock of novelty merchandise now carried in stock before the close of school.

Y. M. C. A. ELECTS NEW OFFICERS FOR NEXT YEAR

Clarence Morris Chosen To Head Organization For Coming Term

SUCCEEDS CARL SMITH

At a call meeting of the High Point College Y. M. C. A. on Monday morning after chapel, officers were elected for the coming year. The men elected were as follows: Clarence Morris, president; Joseph Coble, vice-president; Forrest Wagener, secretary; Lester Furr, treasurer.

These newly elected men will replace Carl Smith, president; Tyree Lindley, vice-president; Harvey Radcliffe, secretary; Howard Pickett, treasurer. These new officers will take over the work immediately and Mr. Morris will preside over the next meeting, which will be held on the first Monday night in Dr. Kennett's class room.

The Y. M. C. A. meets once a month and is one of the leading organizations on the campus. The members have pledged their whole-hearted support to the new officers and are planning on making this year the best in High Point college Y. M. C. A. history.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERS TAKE EXAMS NEXT WEEK

Arrangements Made For Their Return to School

The Chemical Engineers of High Point college will complete their last quarter of the year before the Easter holidays. Thursday of next week will be the last day of this quarter for them. The final examinations will begin next Monday at the time of the first class.

Due to the depression, the students who were taking this course were not able to secure positions out in the industry this quarter. Special arrangements were made by the school for them to come back into school and finish another quarter before they go out to work.

The engineers are planning to come back next quarter, beginning after Easter, and finish another quarter of work this year. They will have completed one year and a half of the required work of the course at the end of next quarter.

Six students are taking the course this year and a large increase in the number is expected next year. This year's members are as follows: Burt Asbury, Sam Troutman, Nick Nevilles, Ramon Northcutt, Buck Davis, Tom Ellis, and Ben James.

In the work of the second year, the chemical engineering students will take as their main courses, mathematics and chemistry, which will consist of calculus and qualitative analysis.

Girls To Give Leap Year Party Tonight

A Leap Year party is to be given tonight in the club room of the girls' dormitory. The dean of women, Miss Mary Young, is sponsoring the party, and a committee composed of Alma Andrews, chairman, Jane Lingo, Frances Wagener, Blanche Hockaday, and Verdie Marshbanks is planning the program.

Each girl is expected to ask a boy and before the party begins, the girls will go to the boys' dormitory and get their escorts for the evening. When the girls and their guests reach Woman's Hall, the entertainment will begin.

An Easter egg hunt will be the first feature of the program. Progressive conversation will be carried on throughout the evening. Card games will also be in progress. Punch and cakes will be served throughout the evening.

The party is the first of a series and keen interest is being displayed by the dormitory students. Miss Young has for a long time felt that social contacts on campus were not as satisfactory as they should be, so she is taking this step as a means of helping the students of both dormitories to know each other better.

The lucky boys of the dormitory will meet their escorts in the main clubroom and proceed to the scene of the party.

THALEANS - NIKANTHANS SELECT DAY FOR BANQUET

J. W. Braxton, Former Graduate, Will Deliver Principal Address of Day

MAY 7 DATE SELECTED

The Thalean and Nikanthan Literary societies will hold their society day on May 7. J. W. Braxton, an alumnus of the college, will deliver the main address.

Braxton, who graduated from High Point college in '29, is a capable speaker. He is at the present time a member of the North Carolina Methodist Protestant conference and has a charge near Henderson. He is attending school at Duke University and is a candidate for a B.D. degree.

Talton J. Whitehead delivered the address of the day at the last society day program. Whitehead is also a graduate of High Point college and graduated with the class of '30.

The query for the society day debate is resolved: "That church colleges and academies no longer justify themselves." This will be debated by members of the Thalean society. The topic debated last year was, Resolved: "That a judge or board of judges should be substituted for the present system of trial by jury."

CAST IS SELECTED FOR NEW SENIOR PLAY

Practice Is Begun On "Four Hearts Doubled"

The cast for the senior play "Four Hearts Doubled" has been selected and practices have already begun. This play was selected to take the place of "Second Childhood," which was the production previously decided upon. The play will be presented soon after the Easter holidays. Mrs. W. R. Shaffer is coaching the play and Eloise Best is acting as her assistant.

As far as possible, the same people were cast for parts in "Four Hearts Doubled" as had parts in "Second Childhood." The complete cast is as follows: John Stafford, a wealthy banker, Laurence Lee; Mrs. Stafford, socially obsessed, Gladys Guthrie; Virginia Stafford, the heroine, Sue Morgan; Gerald Gray, the modest hero, Frank Robbins; Karl Beverly, scion of a wealthy society family, Allen Hastings; Barbara Clyde, the cynic, Juanita Andrews; Doc Peters, the life of the party, Bill Ludwig; Vernie Dalton, beautiful but dumb, Anzelette Prevost; Wheaton, the resourceful butler, Zeb Denny.

Harvey Warlick will act as stage manager for the production, and Thelma Moss and Lewis Bethea will arrange for the publicity.

"Four Hearts Doubled" is a royalty play and is being produced by a special arrangement with the Penn Publishing Company of Philadelphia.

Freshmen Select Colors and Motto

The freshman class met Thursday, March 17, with vice-president Jimmie Bowers, presiding. Dues, class colors, motto and plans for a social function for the class were discussed.

A discussion on the class dues was in charge of Adylene McCollum, treasurer. It was voted by the class to start these dues this year for a class project. By starting early, the members of the first year group hope to relieve the financial burdens of the senior year. It was agreed by the class that these dues are to be paid by the last week in April.

The motto selected by the class of 1935 was, "Not finished, just begun." Black and gold were chosen to be the colors of the group while at High Point college.

Plans for a class social were discussed. Emily Ragsdale of Jamestown offered the use of her home for the party. Bowers appointed a committee composed of Hyacinth Hunter, chairman; Emily Ragsdale, Mary Ward Johnson, Arthur Dickens and Larry Yount to complete the arrangements for the party. Definite date for the function was not selected by the class but it will take place soon after the Easter holidays.

Monroe Taylor of Laurel, Delaware, is president of the class and Wilma Planzer is secretary.

Senior Class Dedicates 1932 Zenith To Mrs. Tomlinson

High Point Woman Is Selected For Interest In Music And In Accordance With Theme Of The New Book. Formal Dedication And Acceptance To Be At Commencement

On Tuesday of this week the senior class of High Point college dedicated the 1932 Zenith to Mrs. C. F. Tomlinson of this city. Mrs. Tomlinson is the wife of Mr. C. F. Tomlinson, head of the Tomlinson Chair company. Mrs. Tomlinson is a past president of the High Point music club, and has held that office for several years. She is at present the state treasurer of the North Carolina Federation of Music clubs. Mrs. Tomlinson is also a member of the board of trustees for the North Carolina College for Women and Guilford college.

It has always been a custom at this college for the senior class to elect the editor and business manager of the Zenith. It has also been a custom that the class, upon the suggestion of the editor, vote on the person to whom the book is to be dedicated. Allen Hastings, editor, and Zeb Denny, business manager, of the 1932 Zenith, selected Mrs. Tomlinson for several reasons.

In dedicating a year book, the editors and class usually try to select a person who has done a great service in the field that they have used for a theme in their book. Music and its development is being used for the theme of this year's Zenith. In music circles of High Point, and throughout the whole state, no name is better known than that of Mrs. Tomlinson. As she is a great patron of music and has done so much for the advancement

ment of music in her community, the editors immediately selected her as the one to whom they wished to dedicate their book. It was passed by a unanimous vote of the senior class.

Upon being notified that the book had been dedicated to her, Mrs. Tomlinson appeared very much astonished. She said that she has always been greatly interested in music and has done all in her power to promote an appreciation for music in her community. She hopes to be able to do more in the future, as an appreciation for good music is growing all the time, and people are beginning to demand it. Mrs. Tomlinson expressed her appreciation to the senior class.

As in previous years, a formal dedication and acceptance will take place after the book has been printed. This usually occurs sometime during commencement as a part of the exercises.

Inter-Society Debate Is To Take Place Wednesday

Special Programs To Feature Chapel

Invited Speakers Will Be In Charge of Periods During Passion Week

CHAPEL TIME IS CHANGED

Special chapel programs will be held next week in observance of Passion Week. The time of the chapel meeting will be changed so that the special speakers may be procured. Rev. J. E. Pritchard, Rev. T. A. Sykes, and Rev. C. H. Nabors.

In order to procure these special speakers, chapel will be held at 12:30 on Monday, Tuesday, and Wednesday. All first period classes next week will begin at 8:40. By making this change, all classes will be over for the chapel service at 12:30.

Dr. Humphreys stated at the first chapel meeting of this week that Passion Week will be observed here by special chapel programs, one each day before the holidays begin. Unusually good speakers will have charge of these meetings.

The men who will deliver the messages of Passion Week are Rev. Mr. Pritchard, who will speak Monday, is the pastor of the First Methodist Protestant church at Winston-Salem, and is well known in the North Carolina Conference. Rev. Tom Alderman Sykes, from the Friend's church of this city, will have charge of the services on Tuesday. He has spoken here before, and his presence will be welcomed. Rev. Charles Nabors, of the First Presbyterian church, who will speak on Wednesday, has also spoken at the chapel services. Dr. Nabor's address at the first of the year was greatly enjoyed by the student body.

Passion Week is a period observed in the commemoration of the suffering of Christ on the Cross. Special prayer services are held all over the Christian world during this week. For this reason Dr. Humphreys has invited these prominent speakers to direct the special chapel services before the Easter holidays.

In connection with Passion Week Dr. G. I. Humphreys will speak to the Christian Endeavor society Sunday evening. Dr. Humphreys has a very fitting message for the Endeavorers on the Easter Season.

Girls To Argue Dominion Status of India

LOVING CUP TO BE GIVEN

The annual debate between the Artemesian and Nikanthan Literary societies will take place in the college auditorium on Wednesday evening, March 23. The query to be debated is Resolved: That Great Britain Should Immediately Grant Dominion Status to India. The winner of this contest will be presented with the Mary E. Young loving cup.

The Artemesian society will be represented by Sue Morgan and Ruby Varner who will uphold the affirmative side of the question. Edith Guthrie and Nathalie Lackey from the Nikanthan society will argue the negative side of the query.

Each year the Mary E. Young loving cup is presented by Miss Young to the society which wins the debate, and to the society which wins it three times in succession it is given as a permanent award. Last year marked the third triumph for the Nikanthans, and consequently they became the owners of the cup. This year another cup will be awarded on the same basis as the other.

This year the chief marshal and two assistants will be chosen from the Nikanthan society. Judges for the debate have not yet been chosen not yet been chosen.

Each year one of the societies chooses the query and the other has its choice of sides. This year the Artemesian society decided on the question, and the Nikanthan society had first choice as to sides.

Engagement of Two Former Students Is Announced

The engagement of Adele Williams and Loyd Leonard, both former students at the college, was recently announced in the Lexington Dispatch. The marriage is to take place in the early spring.

While at the college, they were both prominent in all student activities. Miss Williams was a two-year commercial student and completed her course in '30. She held several class offices while at the college and was a member of the Sigma Alpha Phi sorority and the Nikanthan Literary society. Mr. Leonard was a member of the class of '32. He was treasurer of the Young Men's Christian Association and vice-president of the Thalean literary society. He was also a member of the Epsilon Eta Phi fraternity.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Col-
legiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief William Ludwig
Managing Editor Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor John Ward
Associate Editor Zeb Denny
Associate Editor Allen Hastings
Associate Editor T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager Joe Craver
Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate \$2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter January 28, 1927, at the Post Office at High Point, N. C., under the act of March 3, 1879.

THE WORLD AND YOU

Does the world owe you a living? This question has often been asked, but has it really been answered? It is very apparent that some of our students have not stopped to consider this question very seriously.

There is a tendency among every group of people for some to come to the conclusion that the world does owe them a living and should pay them for living in it. These outstanding people usually sit back and wait for someone to come along and dump every need into their laps.

For the most part, the ones who have this attitude towards life are easy to pick out. They are above everyone (in their own opinions) and there is a great tendency among them to become "snobs." They are never ready to get up and do anything, but are always ready to claim all honors and the grats that comes with them. They are always willing to knock, but are unwilling to be kicked around a few times. Such is life, but they are not willing to take it on "the chin and grin." They must be "petted" and given a lot of "sweet talk."

The people who tend to accept the idea that the world owes them a living occupy a class to themselves and become very repulsive to the others who are willing to take life as it comes and make some attempts toward making it better. The ones in this class should readily see that their company is shunned by the others and should try to mend their tactics.

In a group of students as small as the one at High Point college, it is very easy to pick these students out and they are wasting the space they occupy until they have corrected this fault.

Students, think it over. The world and its inhabitants owe you nothing. If anything, you owe them for the privilege of staying here. If you are against the world, try to think it is a good place and do something to make it a good place after all. It would, at least, be worth trying.

VALUE RECEIVED?

It seems that many students at this institution, and others, have as their aim in college to see how many courses they can get by without studying, instead of how much they can learn. We pay for our college education just as we pay for any of the other advantages of life, but do we always get what we have bought when we pay for this privilege? If we buy a hat or tie, we do not leave it on the counter when we go out. But too often when we pay for our college education we do not take them away with us.

Of what value is it to you if you copy someone else's paper on a quiz or if you get by a course without studying it? It is not the teacher you are cheating, neither is it the person from whom you copy, or anyone else except yourself. You have paid a certain amount of money for the privilege of taking that course, of gaining knowledge from it, and when you come away without anything for your money you are only cheating yourself.

You have given your money to the clerk, your teacher, and in exchange for it he wraps up for you a certain amount of knowledge in English, or mathematics, or biology, or any other course you may be taking, and lays it on the counter for you to pick up and take away with you. It is not of as much importance to you that you take away that bundle of knowledge for which you have paid as it is to take away a hat, or a tie, or a pair of shoes?

ATHLETICS AND ATHLETES

There has been much comment recently concerning the fact that the athletics are being over-stressed in High Point college and that the athlete is being given too much praise and glory.

Is this true at our school? There is much evidence pointing to the fallacy of such a statement. It is true that athletics are a large part of the program here, but it is necessary. It is necessary that we have athletics in order that the male students may receive some form of physical education and exercise. Unless he engages in these activities, there is no suitable place for him to get in any work that help him physically because of the lack of equipment and a gym where he might work out under supervised instruction. There is also another matter of importance and that is the fact that athletics help in the development of character, and for any institution not to stress some point which benefit its members would be a mistake.

Consider also the participants in athletics. Does the High Point college athlete receive too much praise and glory? Contrasted with those of other institutions he is an outcast. When the athlete who has sacrificed much time and taken many bumps in order to win the coveted letter or monogram journeys around through the other institutions of the same size as our own and finds out how those persons treat "their boys" and then comes home and finds that at the last minute he is given a small letter or numeral without any ceremony whatever he is disheartened and discouraged. Is it possible for any enthusiasm to be shown under these circumstances?

Why not have some little informal banquet where the boys might get together and elect their captains and receive some token from the school to show her appreciation to the man for having gone through some athletic

program for the glory of his Alma Mater. This is not asking for too much and it would be a means of putting across something that has been missing since the abandoning of this custom three years ago.

Reflect now for a minute and review the athletic encounters which many boys have gone through during this year. They were hard and trying and in fact disastrous to some. Now, look forward a bit. The time is just three days before the school comes to a close. In the grand rush of examinations some fellow finds that if he goes and asks he might be given a certificate which will entitle him to wear the letter for the sport in which he engaged, and if he has advanced far enough in his career he will receive this same letter.

Would such a state suggest to anyone that athletics were being over-emphasized and that the athletes were being overburdened with too much praise and glory? To be sure not. Why not get behind our boys and give them a little boost?

LAST ISSUE

This issue of the Hi-Po will be the last before the Easter vacation. Immediately after the holidays the publication will make its regular Saturday appearances. The entire staff joins in wishing the students a very pleasant vacation.

PERSONAL

Dean Spessard and several of the students have recuperated from their recent illness. They had attacks of pain in the stomach which seemed to have been caused by ptomaine poison.

Police: Now, Tony, tell us how the accident really happened.

Tony: Why, I dimmed my lights and was hugging the curve.

Police: Yeah, that's how most accidents happen—but are you sure it was the curve you were hugging?

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

The following program was presented at the meeting of the Thalean Literary society on Wednesday evening: "The Country Mouse and the City Mouse," Tyree Lindley; "The City Man Is Worth More to Society Than the Country Man," Aubert Smith; "The Country Man Is Worth More to Society Than the City Man," W. M. Howard. "Up at a Villa—Down in the City," Vernon Cannoy; Oration—"The Duty of the South to the Country Boy," Marvin Hedrick; A Humorous Reading—Adrian Thompson.

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING

At the meeting of the Chemical Engineering society on Tuesday, some interesting scientific subjects were discussed.

J. P. Davis talked on the subject "Is the use of gas justifiable in war?" He showed that gas was a very important thing in war and its use is justifiable because people do not usually die from the effect of it are seriously affected for a period of time.

Raymond Northeutt gave a short talk on "The making of Rayon and the necessity of it."

CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOR

The topic for discussion at the Christian Endeavor meeting on Sunday evening was "Do I Want to Be a Christian?" After the scripture was read by Lela Lindley, the following program was given: "What Should be Taken into Consideration in Becoming a Christian?" by Harry Finch; "What Does it Cost to Be a Christian?" by Forest Wagoner; "What Does It Cost Not to Be a

Christian?" by Adrian Thompson; "How Old Should One Be to Become a Christian?" by Arthur Lanier; "What Do You Think of a Person Who Waits Until He is Ready to Die Before He Accepts Christ?" by Joe Coble.

The surprise speaker of the evening was Clayton Glasgow, a former student of High Point college, who chose as his subject "The Future Necessity of Being a Christian."

AKROTHINIAN

The Akrothian Literary society met on Wednesday night, March 16. The following program was given: Devotionals, by Arthur Lanier; The Old Home Town, by Alexander Proctor; The Unassociated Press in China, by Harry Finch; Quartette, by Monroe Taylor, Noble Outten, Robert Williams, and John Taylor. The query "Resolved: That Athletics Are More Important Than Forensics," was debated. Bill Ludwig and Joe Craver upheld the affirmative, and George Crickmore and Paul Vonn Cannon argued the negative.

SCRIBLERUS

The Scriblerus club held a meeting on Monday evening in Roberts Hall. An interesting program was presented composed of original poems dealing with nature, spring, and religion. Gladys Guthrie and Eleanor Young read three poems each, and Zeb Denny gave two of his own poems and a short story.

ARTEMESIAN

The Artemesian Literary society held its meeting on Thursday evening, March 17, in the college auditorium. After the business session, the following program dedicated to the seniors was given:

Toast to the Seniors, Jane Lingo; Seniors as They Are, Ina McAdams; Seniors as they "Ain't," Adylene McCollum; Senior History, Hyacinth Hunter; Prophecy, Edith Hughes; Last Will and Testament, Irma Paschall; Senior Statistics, Joyce Julian. The devotional were led by the chaplain, Sue Morgan, and "School Days" was sung by the society at the conclusion of the program.

MINISTERIAL

Orest Hedgecock gave an interesting and helpful talk at the weekly meeting of the Ministerial association on Wednesday afternoon. His talk dealt with "Living the Christian Life."

Mr. Hedgecock told of the things that the Christian life offers.

Simeon: What is love?
Bessie: It is an abscess that forms on the heart and bursts on the pocket book.

FLYNT STUDIOS

121 N. Main St.—Phone 2951

The Official Photographer

For the Zenith

See Our Representative in Robert's

Hall For Special Prices

HIGH POINT STEAM

LAUNDRY

DRY CLEANERS AND

DYERS

PHONE 3325

"Choosey" People like the way they TASTE...

IT'S just what you'd expect. People who enjoy the good things of life... are constantly looking for something better to eat and drink...and smoke.

In cigarettes this better taste can come only from finer ingredients. Chesterfields are more satisfying to the cultivated palate. For one thing, there's never any attempt to skimp on Turkish leaf.

These richly flavored Turkish tobaccos are added with a generous hand.

In fact Chesterfield's new way of mingling tobacco flavors and aromas is really the equivalent of an entirely new kind of tobacco... one that combines the best qualities of Turkish and fine Domestic leaf.

Perhaps you've noticed too, that the paper in Chesterfields is whiter...purer. It burns without taste or odor.

Smoke Chesterfields whenever you like...They're mild and pure. They'll never tire you as an over-sweetened cigarette might easily do. Light up and see for yourself. They satisfy!

Listen in...Hear the Chesterfield Radio Program. Nat Shilkret's brilliant orchestra and Alex Gray, popular baritone. Every night, except Sunday... Columbia Broadcasting System... 10:30 E. S. T.

THEY'RE Milder

THEY'RE Pure • THEY TASTE BETTER • They Satisfy

© 1932, LIGGETT & MYERS TOBACCO CO.

Football Lettermen Select Panther Captain For 1932

CRAVER, ALL-CONFERENCE TACKLE, TO LEAD PACK

Has Played Three Years On Varsity—Prospects Are Considered Good
SUCCEEDS H. JOHNSON

Joe Craver, of Lexington, N. C., was elected by the football letter and numeral men of this year in a meeting yesterday to pilot the 1932 Panther Pack.

Craver, a lineman, was one of the outstanding players in the North State conference this year and was named on the mythical all-conference team by several coaches and sport writers. Next year will mark his fourth year of varsity play.

The new captain succeeds Harry Johnson, of Uniontown, Pa., who graduates this spring. The election swings the captaincy from the backfield to the line. Johnson was one of the leading defensive backs in the conference the past season.

Captain Craver combines a fine fighting spirit with high sportsmanship standards and the squad is confident that the howl of the 1932 Panther Pack will be one of victory. Craver, when questioned, issued the following statement concerning prospects for next year: "I feel certain that we will enjoy a good year in football next season, although several good men will have to be replaced due to graduation."

Davidson to Manage 1932 Football Team

Was Trainer and Assistant Manager Last Year—Coble To Assist

BOTH EXPERIENCED MEN

At a meeting of the athletic council this week, managers for the football team next year were selected. Dwight Davidson was promoted from the capacity of trainer and assistant manager to that of manager. Joe Coble was elevated by the council to the position vacated by Davidson.

As is the custom on the football team, a man who wishes to become manager of the team in his senior year must be selected by the council and work up. Each year four men are chosen, one from each class. These men receive their promotions until in the senior year they become head manager of the football team. The new men have had considerable experience and are very capable.

Davidson succeeds Talton Johnson as manager. Johnson has been "doctor and manager" of the team for four years. Davidson was on the training-room staff his freshman year working with Johnson and Charlie Brooks. This past year the new manager was head of the training corps and first assistant to Johnson.

Coble, the new trainer and sophomore manager, was promoted by virtue of his work during the past season as assistant. He is to have complete charge of the training room with occasional help from the "old maestro."

The freshman manager has not been selected by the council, but several prospects are being considered. He will be elected within a short time and will assume his duties immediately after election.

EAT CLOVER BRAND

ICE CREAM
AND DRINK OUR
PASTEURIZED MILK
For Your Health Sake
HIGH POINT CREAMERY

THE GREEN LANTERN GRILL
"Four Doors" From
"College Corner"

SUPER SANDWICH SERVICE
Plate Dinner
DIXIE PIG BARBECUE
WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE
HIGH POINT ROAD—GREENSBORO

Not To Have Inter-Collegiate Baseball

CAPTAIN CRAVER



Physical Ed. Championship Won By Johnson's Afternoon Class

Trim 11:40 Basketeers For Tourney Title

LUDWIG IS OUTSTANDING

The 2:00 o'clock physical education class defeated the 11:40 class for the championship of the physical education department by the score of 38-17. The game was fast and interesting.

Bill Ludwig, former captain of the Panther Pack, was the outstanding star of the game. He looped the basket sixteen times, for a total of thirty-two points. Johnson and Robbins also played a good game for the winners. Crickmore was the main scoring threat of the vanquished, scoring ten of his team's seventeen points.

The game was rough throughout. However, anything was allowed, just as long as the referee didn't see the foul. Especial roughness marred Crickmore's game. Betha, by fair means or foul, scored eight points. His game was also marred by fouls.

This game concludes the tournament, and the winning team seems very much pleased with the results.

| 1:00 O'clock Class | 11:40 Class |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Ludwig | Crickmore |
| Robbins | F. |
| Johnson | F. |
| Taylor | C. |
| Barkby | G. |
| | T. Johnson |

Defeat 10:40 Class In First Round of Play

WATSON IS HIGH SCORER

The 2:00 o'clock class defeated the 10:00 o'clock class in the first game of the physical education tournament on Tuesday, March 15, by the score of 44-7. The game was called promptly at two o'clock and the lack of an audience did not prevent the game from being fast and furious. The game was not as loosely played as the score might indicate.

The passing attack of Johnson to Ludwig to Watson proved too much for the 10:40 class. Watson was high scorer with fourteen points. Ludwig was second with twelve points. Robbins played a stellar game at guard, while Patch and Madison played a nice game for the 10:40 class. The game was marred by numerous fouls. Coach Watkins, as referee, called many fouls because the boys were not clipping and tackling according to Hoyle.

The championship game will be played in the near future, between the 2:00 o'clock and the 11:40 classes.

| 2:00 O'clock Class | 10:40 Class |
|--------------------|-------------|
| Watson | Yount |
| Ludwig | F. |
| Johnson | F. |
| Robbins | C. |
| Taylor | G. |
| | Davidson |

To Be Second Year Game Discontinued

Regular Intra-Mural Games To Be Scheduled at Close of Spring Football

SENIORS ARE FAVORITES

High Point college will not be represented on the diamond this year in inter-collegiate baseball. This was definitely decided at a meeting of the athletic council held this week. However, the boys will have a chance to play against several of the mill teams and perhaps will play a few games with other independent teams of the city.

This marks the second year that baseball has been abandoned, and as many of the larger schools are doing away with the sport this is not an unexpected step. It was impossible for the school to sponsor a team, and it was thought better to have no schedule with other college teams as it will not be a paying proposition. These games with the mill teams will offer the boys enough competition and along with the class games the various teams will have a full schedule for the spring months.

A regular schedule will be drawn up and the intra-mural games will all be hard fought with the seniors having a slight edge over the other teams. This schedule will be worked out as soon as the spring training in football draws to a close. This will afford the boys plenty of time in which to practice and to develop their teams. Even if the abandonment of this sport is a blow to many of the boys, they will enjoy playing these games, and as the teams will be fairly evenly matched they will, perhaps, have more fun than they would have with a varsity. The one drawback is the fact that they will not have a chance to earn a letter. This, however, will be offset by the fact that most of these fellows have made their letters in the other sports.

Sport Spats

Experts get a big kick in predicting each year that the jovial Babe has reached the end of his string. First, they say the old legs can't stand the strain of circling the sacks, then, the eyes are getting dim. They might know men, but the Babe has shown experts that he is a super-man.

Pat Crawford, former Guilford coach, is doing a mean piece of horsehide socking for the Cardinals. About the first of the week he got a bingle that drove in enough runs to put the game on ice. Wednesday he went in as pinch hitter against the Athletics and got another mark in his column. It wouldn't be surprising to see him cavorting around in the Cardinal infield a great deal this season.

Harry Johnson liked Francis Kesler. Francis liked Harry.

Francis: What is the shape of a kiss?

Harry: Give me one and I will call it square.

Sporting and Athletic
EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS
PRICED RIGHT
Doak Connelly Sporting
Goods Company
125 S. Greene Street
Greensboro, N. C.

North Carolina's Largest
Distributors Of Fruits
and Vegetables
W. I. Anderson & Company
FRUITS AND PRODUCE
Greensboro, N. C.

Try Our Regular 30c Dinner
QUEEN ANN CAFE
Open—5 A. M. 'Til 1 A. M.
211 East Commerce Street

WATKINS AND BREWER TO STUDY DEHART'S SYSTEM

Assistant Coach and Duke Star to Spend Three Days at Washington-Lee

ARE TO LEARN NEW PLAYS

On Thursday, March 24, Coach Watkins, accompanied by "Kid" Brewer, famous Duke football star, will go to Washington and Lee University to spend a few days as the guests of Coach James Dehart. The purpose of this trip is to study the Dehart system as the Washington and Lee men hold spring football practice and to observe the physical education department.

Coach Watkins and Brewer are former schoolmates and friends. Coach Dehart, who is one of the best in the game, had charge of athletics at Duke University for several years. Brewer played for him for two years and it was under him that he received the training that was largely responsible for his success last year.

Coach Watkins will spend three days as Coach Dehart's guest, studying the system and learning new plays. Washington and Lee has an excellent physical education department and Watkins expects to pick up a few pointers in that field.

Twenty-Seven Men Out For Football

About Half Are Out For First Time—Prospects Good For Next Year

DRILL IN FUNDAMENTALS

Twenty-seven prospective players answered the first call for spring football. The men reported for their first practices on Monday, March 14. Of these twenty-seven players, about half are out for the first time.

So far, the work has been confined to learning the fundamental points of the game. The men have been receiving instruction in blocking and tackling. Coach Beall has been drilling them in the use of the hands, with regard to the new rules which will go into effect this season. Some drastic changes have been made by the national football association.

Quite a few of the new men are showing up well, and Coach Beall seems pleased with the prospects for a good team next season. Gray, Pickett, Knight, and Furr, are the new men who are displaying hidden talent in the line. Outten has been practicing at the center position, and several of the new men show signs of becoming good ball carriers.

Returning punts and tackling the receiver has been a part of this week's practice. Coach Beall has been drilling the backfield and Coach Watkins drilled the line. An accurate check is being kept on the men and they are required to attend practice every day.

TRY THE NEW
George Washington Cafe
Always a Courteous Welcome

To Be Successful in Your Studies
See That Your
EYES
Are In Good Condition
Have Them Examined
TODAY
DR. NAT WALKER
OPTOMETRIST
Over Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office

NEW SERVICE
LAUNDRY
SPECIAL PRICE
to
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
STUDENTS
CRAVER AND LUDWIG
Representatives
PHONE 3364

A Robin And The Depression

On Saturday morning, March 12, I sat at my desk preparing a belated English lesson. I was warm and cozy and comfortable, as I have grown hardened to last minute preparations. Passing my window were students going to classes, to the bookstore, and from one section to the other to borrow outlines and other materials for the days' classes. To my surprise and annoyance, they were exhaling carbon dioxide in violent gusts. I noticed, too, that all those affording top-coats had them on and buttoned snugly, while their heads retreated into the turned-up collars like those of an embarrassed terrapin.

This spectacle aroused my dormant curiosity, and I stretched my neck to take stock of the existing conditions. "Something must be wrong," I soliloquized.

The room about me was heavy with grayness, and silence prevailed punctured with only a few hushed sounds of campus life and some notes of a single bird. I felt a sense of subdued excitement, that some mild catastrophe was hanging in the balance. I arose to raise my dust-dimmed window in order to witness the happening, be it nature's phenomenon or another battle between the cohorts of General Lee and the ruffraffs of General White.

My room held its grayness despite the raised dust collector. Gloom covered the universe. The smoke that oozed forth from a thousand chimneys with praiseworthy enthusiasm tucked its tail and slunk into the lowlands and ravines. Our little community seemed a tiny world of its own, resting serenely and trustingly under a canopy of gray, forboding blankets. The nearby, dusky horizon shut out the remaining world.

Having swiftly surveyed the whole, my eyes permitted the details immediately before me to register at the substitution of my nervous system. All was as usual, physically, with the exception of the queer shadows and the queerer actions of the students. But what was it that I saw? It was only ashes from the burning garage. But was it? "Well, I'll be . . . Snow!" I exclaimed. Yessir, it was snowing! I looked and looked, and felt prickles of joy running over me as memories of forgotten days arose to demand attention. I lifted my face to greet the thickening, eddying flakes upon their arrival. That peculiar, intangible, undefinable, elusive joy, that joy which departs like the snow flake as one attempts to hold it, arose within me, and I was lost for the fleeting instant.

Something was wrong, however. A non-harmonious harmony came to me

through the full, quiet air. Somehow or another I could not fuse the sound with the setting. The two struck foreign notes on my nerve recorders. The mildly whirling snow brought only thoughts of howling winds, and crying eaves, and of cold silences, but that sound spoke of something foreign to all that. Of what did it speak? I pondered and searched through my store of past experiences. I could not see that which was clamoring for expression. I closed my eyes. . . . Then as the sad and melodious strains drifted in, I saw green lawns, re-budding maples, blooming dandelions, smelled green grasses and pollen, and felt the warm, moist air about me—SPRING!!

I opened my eyes to locate the cause of my psychological disturbance. Over the northeastern end of the bookstore and upon a light wire that crosses from the transformer to the boys' dorm sat a Robin. The gray background, and the veil of intervening snow permitted only a silhouette of him, but I could see him stretch his neck, point his bill to the sky and tail to the ground as he voiced the joy of living. He made little jerky motions as each note was lifted and hurled, an action which showed that his soul was in the art.

Everything about him was in contrast to his spring song, but that seemed only to encourage him to open wider his delicate mouth, tilt his head at a more cocky angle, and produce notes of such volume that they called for the last bit of power of his tiny lungs. He hurled his song across the world into the teeth of the storm as if to say: "Today may be a little dark, but tomorrow will bring sunshine, and in the meantime, I will sing and enjoy life to the brim."

The moral—The robin lived in the sunshine all winter, and still sang when the storm came. A man sulks over a year's depression after ten years of plenty. Why can't he sing?

"Bob" Cory is Scotch. He was invited to a golden wedding, each guest was expected to take a gold present. Cory took a goldfish.

BEAVAN'S
The Ladies' Store
READY-TO-WEAR
AND NOTIONS
YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

A Trip Through Girl's Dorm

This will be the last section of the dormitory to be visited this year. The girls in this end of the dormitory have been anxiously and eagerly awaiting our arrival. They were eager for us to see their rooms and they were anxious because they were afraid that we would not come at all.

The first room that we enter is on the right end of the hall, and we will inspect the rooms on the front side of the hall first. The first room we visit is occupied by Sue Morgan and Eleanor Young.

Sue, as we all know, is the most unassuming person on the campus. She is an attractive girl or at least that is what Zeb says. The college agrees with him on one thing, at least. College affairs, as a rule, end after a short duration, but this affair of Morgan and Denny is everlasting. At least we all hope so. Sue has as her theme song, "Zeb, let me tie you to my apron strings."

Who was that handsome man at the society banquet the other night with Eleanor Young? I do not know his name, but I do know that he was lucky to be with Eleanor. Several people expected to be her guest. They were sadly disappointed to see a good looking chap walk off with Eleanor.

In the suite with Eleanor and Sue, Anzelette Prevost and Jessie Smith hang out. They merely sleep there, for their dreams are elsewhere. Anzelette doesn't even pretend to study there. Why do you suppose? There are too many distractions to bother her power of concentration. Every time she lifts her eyes from her books the eyes of Carl Smith search eagerly for hers. His pictures are everywhere. She has a new one. It is more distracting than any picture that she has ever had. Do you know why "Anzy" calls Jessie, "Smith?" By calling her Smith, Anzelette feels at ease. She can pretend that Carl is near. Reason enough? "Anzy" is one hundred per cent for athletics? Why? Carl likes them. When Carl fouls during the game, you can hear "Anzy" call to Carl in a soft, caressing, crooning tone: "That's all right, Carl! Don't mind that!"

Jessie likes carrots better than any other food because they are pleasant reminders of a certain football player. She isn't so fond of eating them. To eat them is to do away with the magic spell that they cast over her. That carrot-top head belongs to George Pusey. That's right, you guessed it! In every menu that she plans she serves carrot salad, carrot in vegetable soup, and carrots with peas.

Margaret Weir and Hyacinth Hunter room in the suite with Myrtle Troxler and Tempie Carter. These four girls are freshmen.

Margaret Weir is a brunette. She is the masculine type. One recognizes that when they first see "Peg." "Peg" is a jolly girl, too. MacDonald says that "Peg" is the "Peg o' his heart." Margaret has been at the college for only a short time, but she is already making a hit.

Hyacinth Hunter is another impossible girl to write about. The reason is obvious. Her room alone doesn't tell us enough to fill up the space. Her many friends and admirers more than fill up the space, leaving no room for the other girls. So, dear readers, I shall try to give you only part of the low down on this young lady. The names that I have heard coupled with Miss Hunter run something like this: Lyman, Joe, Pinkie, and Aubert Smith. There are numerous others that I might mention but I do not have time, space or paper.

Myrtle and Tempie are rather quiet. We see them now and then, but we rarely ever hear them. It is a relief to see a person of their type occasionally. These two girls have an attractive room. They keep it that way, too. Strange! They are gifted house-keepers.

Tempie Carter has a friend back home. I notice that all these girls have friends at college, too. It isn't fair!

Maloie Bogle, Frances Pritchett, Ethel Faw, and Stacy Shackleford room in the last suite up stairs. These girls are rather quiet themselves. We can always depend on these girls to take an active part in all college activities.

Frances and Maloie are two of the best musicians on the campus. Maloie was a senior last year and she is one this year. No! She did not fail her work. She received her A.B. degree last year. This year she will graduate

in music. She is rather ambitious. It seems that Maloie and Bishop have been together too much lately. I hope that we will not have a May and Harvey affair on the campus any time soon. We at least want to overcome the effects of the previous one.

Have you ever noticed that glad smile that Frances wears constantly? She is a happy girl. Well, Maloie is too when Bishop is nice. Frances is an excellent worker. She is willing.

Francis Waggoner, a freshman, has been nicknamed "Calamity Jane." Every one calls her that. Francis has an accident just about every time she passes a dish at the table. Since her first Calamity she has been called by this new handle. Calamity Jane knows how to have a good time. Reesently she has been chasing around with a blond boy. We all sincerely hope that she will not have another calamity.

Ethel Faw went home for the Xmas holidays and returned with a large sparkler on the left hand. What do you think about that? It means several things. Ethel knows a great deal more than she tells. I am sure of that. Ethel walks around the campus with a confident air. Looks like she would tell us about it! Ethel is very different from most girls. Most girls would be so proud of the diamond that they would tell about it, and show it to the whole world.

Stacy Shackleford is a room-mate of Ethel. They seem to get on peacefully. Ethel will not argue, so it is no fun for Stacy to mumble to herself. Stacy is going to the Leap Year party that the "Belles of St. Mary" are staging. She has already invited her man. She invited him several weeks ago. That is not news as all the rest of the girls invited their guests the minute the suggestion was made. Gladys Guthrie ran to get apple first and ran over Bill in the hall.

On the same hall but on the opposite side we come to only one more suite. Doris Keener and Frances Waggoner occupy one of the rooms, and Sallie Wood and Mildred Russell occupy the other. These rooms are difficult to write about. These girls know too much; they do too much; and they have too many friends.

Not only does Hastings hold an enviable place in the heart of this girl but a certain preacher on this campus likes her. Often I have heard people remark: "Why does Doris like to walk in the mud?" Well, that one is easy. It reminds her of Clay Madison.

These two are not the only fish in the brook. Doris has hooked another poor fish, hook, line, and sinker. We all remember Carroll. He, too, is a minister. That bait that she uses must be a new brand. At least it works better than any other bait that I have ever seen. Doris, why don't you give these other poor, lonely girls a break. Give them a tip on how it is done!

Next we come to the last two young ladies in this dormitory. Thank goodness! No reflection on these two, however. Sallie is an excellent physical education director. The girls like to take her directions. You know she gives such "peaceful" directions. Sallie has laughing brown eyes. They don't smile, they simply bubble with mischief. Sallie sings in the choir. The song that she likes best has something in it about Peace. I never knew before that she and Juanita Andrews were so much alike. Both of them have become so everlastingly peaceful. Vera Smith is getting more peaceful than there is any need of. Peace by Peace I find more girls joining the Peace Seminar.

Sallie likes sewing. She doesn't like to wear the clothes that she makes, though, she prefers the Taylor made.

Sallie and Mildred Russell like the name Harvey. They are not the same Harveys, though. We are glad of that!

Mildred calls her Harvey "Worm." I suppose that she does this so that she and Sallie can distinguish between the two in their talks. Mildred licked Worm in the War. You see, Worm Warlick had not fully made up his mind as to the type that he preferred. You need not think that Worm meant blond hair. No, not Harvey. He is different from all the rest. He loves red hair!! He loves brown hair!! Which does he like best? Please help Harvey decide.

Now we are ready to depart. We have been to all the rooms in the dormitory. Again we come into the club-room. It is beginning to look queer already.

TO SPONSOR 1932 YEAR BOOK



The senior class voted to dedicate the 1932 Zenith to Mrs. C. F. Tomlinson of this city. The formal dedication and acceptance will take place during the commencement exercises in June.

The class selected Mrs. Tomlinson because of her interest in music. As is the custom of the editors of the year book some person is chosen by virtue of their work in the field which the annual has as its theme. The theme of the book this year is music and its development, thus Mrs. Tomlinson was selected.

Any student interested in High Point College, and desiring information about same should fill out the blank below and mail to the college.

High Point College,
High Point, N. C.
Drawer HP.

Gentlemen:

I would like to have more information about your institution, and would appreciate you sending me (check which):

A catalogue..... Booklet of views..... Booklet of facts.....

I graduated from..... High School, 19....., and

have had..... years work in college.

Parents name.....

Parents Address.....

My name.....

My address.....

SATURDAY NIGHT JINGLES



SONG TO SHELIA

Drink to me only with thine eyes,
Those deep unbottomless pools,
And I will pledge my love to thee
A love that makes men fools,
To listen to a woman's lies
And outstep steadfast rules
A love that's deeper than the sea
A love that never cools.

I called thee on the phone of late
For a glimpse of thee I tried.
My efforts proved to be in vain,
Shall I try to decide
If you were out upon a date
Or from me tried to hide
Or with a headache you had lain?
Nay—I decide you lied.
(Apologies to B. J.)

GOODBYE SWEETHEART

I like the way you hold my hand,
When we are parting late.
Though not perfection, I can stand,
The way you osculate.

Now we must part—it is the best,
That each choose a separate walk.
Although I'm sure I can stand the
rest,
I hate your baby-talk.

LOVE (???)

With Leap Year sitting right in
our lap and spring out on the front
steps (latest weather report: snow
today and tomorrow. Continued colder
remainder of week), a young
man's fancy turns to love. Fancy
that!

According to Hoyle, love is the insane
desire to scratch a place that,
in reality, is not itching. I still say
Sherman was right. Anyway, love is

a feeling that you feel when you feel
that you're going to feel a feeling
that you never felt before. Is that
how you feel about it?

A person in love will do things that
otherwise he would not think of doing;
the same principle as a baby taking
paregoric when sick. Some sing,
laugh and take it as a joke. Others
grunt, groan and take it as a pill;
same principle involved. Many go
through fire and water to find love,
the majority go through fire and water
after finding it. Yet without love this
old world of ours would be a dreary
place. It is the force that causes the
world to go around and with every
revolution it gets dizzier and dizzier.

Aw, I'm even getting dizzy. Well,
here comes the girl I met in a revolving
door. I promised to go around with
her again today. Bring the faint-bottle,
I'm camphoring.

—DIPPY DAN.

PRO AND CON

Pro: Now, take the Chinese, f'in-
stance, if they're as good fighters as
they are laundrymen they'll clean up
on them Japs.

Con: Yeah? Well don't forget the
Japs is purty hot with th' jitsy-jew"
wreslin stuf—Why, they can crack
yer collar bone by just kinda lookin
crooked at ya! ! Its very mysterious
business. ! !

Pro: Huh! I bet they don't work it
on th' Chinks—Remember, they ain't
so slouchy when it comes to dopin
out puzzles! 'Specially when th' Japs
get all tangled up in their fluffy
kimonas ! !

Con: Don't let them kimonas fool
ya! those Japs can carry a 'snipper
in both sleeves and nobody'll ever
know it! Besides what does th' Chinks
know about guns?

Pro: Ho! Ho! I 'spose you're gonna
tell me a' Chino what can pick fuzz
outa a gnat's eyebrow with a pair o'
chopsticks, can't handle a gun!
Where's yer history? Them guys was
usin' gunpowder makin fire crackers
for the 4th. of July long before any-
body ever thought o' stuffin it in a
cannon! Besides they could turn them
chopsticks into bows an' arrows if
they had to ! !

Con: Well, maybe yer right! But,
listen, what are the Japs fightin' th'
Chinks for anyway?

Pro: Gosh! ! I dunno—Maybe they
want their laundry done free!

Con: Ya'er maybe they got some
bad chop suey ! !

The above conversation probably
took place on a street corner between
two widely-read young gentlemen who
knew their stuff.

Growth Of Colleges Is A Slow Process

In a speech recently made here, the speaker referred to the size of the college and asked the audience to look back fifty years ago into the history of any of our great universities before they criticize the size of High Point college. They were all small institutions then, it has taken them many years to reach their present standing. High Point college is just beginning its career, it also has to grow. No college springs up overnight as a large, well-equipped institution. We are a part of the formative stage of our college, a part of its very growth.

It would be fairer to note the condition of these colleges when they were eight years old, as many of them were much older fifty years ago. But if we look into their condition half a century ago, even then we find startling discoveries. Most of our large colleges were only getting their start then. It has taken them fifty years to reach their present position, and it will also take High Point college many years.

The University of California, Cornell University, and John Hopkins University did not begin growing until near the close of the nineteenth century. Columbia remained a small, local institution with about one hundred and fifty students until late in the century. After the failure of an earlier Chicago U., the present University of Chicago got its start in 1890. Tulane received its charter in 1884, and Vanderbilt U. opened its doors in 1875.

In our own state we see that it has taken our colleges many long, tedious years to progress. Duke did not receive its start until 1892 when it was moved to Durham. N. C. C. W. in Greensboro did not open its doors to students until near the middle of the nineteenth century, and not until 1887 was the N. C. State College formed.

If it has taken these institutions this long to succeed, has not High Point College done well for its eight years? What will it be in fifty years?

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY

Genuine Dry Cleaning
and Laundry

SPRING FEVER DAYS ARE HERE ONCE MORE

At last we have had a touch of winter. Although it has been a long time arriving, it has finally come. Nevertheless, spring is just around the corner. Very soon the warm winds from the South will be warning us instead of the icy blasts from the North.

Along with these warm winds comes the old Nemesis, spring fever. "Never do today what can be done tomorrow," is the slogan which usually follows this malady. The desire to let work go will be very strong. Many of us will be content in making mediocre grades, simply because we lack the energy to do better.

How can we combat this sluggishness? Simply by saying "no" to the distractions which call us away from our work. It will be much more pleasant to spend the afternoon up town than to be studying in our rooms, but a little will-power will go a long way toward making an enviable record. After all, it's the record we make in school that will decide whether or not we are successful in life. So let's do our best now, and enjoy a glorious three months' vacation.

Betha: Aren't you worrying about that thirty cents you owe me?

Bowers: Heck, no! What's the use of both of us worrying about it?

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
Work Called For and Delivered
218 N. Wrenn St. High Point

FOR QUALITY CLEANING
DIAL 4501
SARTIN
Dry Cleaning Co.
COMPLETE LAUNDRY
SERVICE
DIAL 3319
DUTCH
LAUNDRY
(Incorporated)

Your Easter
Clothes Allowance
Will Go Surprisingly Far At

Meyer's
DEPARTMENT STORE

Where All Carolina
SHOPS and SAVES!

H. P. T. & D. Fact No. 7

Eleven package cars move direct from our warehouse to the larger cities without being stopped at any transfer point. This enables local receivers and shippers to participate in the best possible merchandise service to their advantage.

High Point, Thomasville &
Denton Railroad

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

S. C. CLARK

REALTOR

OFFICE

207 Commercial National Bank Building

GOOD PICTURES
MAKE BETTER
SCHOOL
PAPERS

DIEDMONT ENGRAVING CO.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

STEIN'S CLOTHES

AMERICA'S LEADING CLOTHIERS

NO MORE **\$12.50** NO LESS

GUARANTEED ALL WOOL

120 S. MAIN ST.

BELOW McCORRY'S

SHOWING OF SPRING LINE NOW READY

Latest Styles and Finest of Cloth in Each Garment.

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO INSPECT OUR MERCHANDISE

State Oratorical Contest Won By Local Student

Madison Has Had Brilliant
Forensic Career At
High Point

CONTEST AT HICKORY

Clay Madison, of Jennings, N. C., brought his brilliant forensic career at High Point to a close Friday night when he won the State oratorical contest at Lenoir-Rhyne. The contest was sponsored by the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association.

The victory of Madison marked the third time that a High Point college representative has won the contest. The silver loving cup which is presented each year to the school that wins will stay at the local institution since it has been won three times. Keith Harrison and Clayton Glasgow were the other Panther orators to win the contest.

The subject of Madison's oration was "The City's Future," and this was his first attempt in the oratorical realms. Second place in the contest was awarded to Moses Reuben of Elon, who spoke on "Yellow Journalism." Other colleges represented were State, Lenoir-Rhyne, Appalachian.

For the past three years Madison has had a very colorful career in forensic activities at High Point college. He was undefeated in debating until this year and made a remarkable showing in the southern tournament for two years. At the recent tourney held at Asheville, he was very fittingly acclaimed by many the best debater in the State.

A Capella Choir To Be Busy During Remainder of Year

The A Capella choir of High Point college has an unusually full spring program with about fifteen dates for the latter part of this month and the first of May.

During the past week they have sung at Alexander - Wilson high school, the M. P. Tabernacle near Greensboro, and at the Presbyterian church in Lexington. This afternoon they will give a program at Mount Hebron and tonight one at Eli Whitney school. Tomorrow they go to the Community church in Thomasville to sing at the five o'clock vesper services.

On the twenty-ninth they will present a program before the Kiwanis club luncheon and on May 6 they will sing at the college. On May 8, they broadcast over radio station WBT, Charlotte, in the afternoon and sing at the Charlotte Baptist church that night. The last date recorded up to this time is at the Hickory Methodist church on May 11.

MARSHALS ELECTED FOR SOCIETY DAY

At a recent meeting of the Nikanthan Literary society, Verdie Marshbanks, Thelma Moss, and Nathalie Lackey were elected marshals for the annual society day program which will be presented on May 7. Verdie Marshbanks was elected chief.

The marshals are seniors and were selected for their dignity and poise. The chief will escort the speakers to the platform and the assistants will lead the society procession.

The Nikanthan society marshals will be assisted by two marshals from the Thalean literary society, William Howard and G. W. Apple.

COPS SUBDUE INVADER

The students of the dormitory were greatly alarmed Wednesday morning when the city police force rushed up to section "D," the ministerial section, and sprang from the wagon with their "gats in their mitts."

They entered the door cautiously, peering hesitantly from side to side. The last bluecoat carried with him a big grass rope.

The suspense was great for the few seconds that elapsed. A large number of the students gathered around the door anxiously awaiting their chance to slug the thief. The police appeared one by one from the door heaving and pulling on the rope.

"Well, it looks bad for that guy," stated some bystander. "They ought to hang him," stated another.

At last the victim came into view and all the preachers and Jim Patch gave a sigh of relief. A two-months old bull dog came out meekly supporting the other end of the rope, wagging his abbreviation for joy at being honorably released from section "D."

ORATORICAL WINNER



Clay Madison, of Jennings, N. C., won the State Oratorical Contest held at Lenoir-Rhyne Friday night.

Several Changes Are Made in New College Catalogue

Church Attendance Is Made
Compulsory For Boys
For First Time

REDUCTION IN EXPENSES

The High Point college catalogue for 1931-1932 has recently been issued. This catalogue contains important announcements for 1932-1933. Several changes have been made in rules and the expenses of the boarding students have been reduced.

The students boarding in the college dormitories will be required to attend church and Sunday school regularly. This is the first time that the college has made church attendance compulsory for boys.

The expenses for the boarding students have been reduced twenty dollars. The total expenses for boarding students will be \$380. The day student will pay \$150 each year for actual expenses.

The listing of the students has been changed slightly in this year's catalogue. The previous graduating classes have been omitted from the list. Each pupil has been listed according to the courses that he is taking.

More space has been given this year in the new catalogue to the faculty and to their classification. The date and degree of each professor are listed with the name of the college or university that they attended.

The catalogue is now being distributed among all the high school seniors over North Carolina by Mr. Nathaniel M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college.

Catalogues may be obtained through the registrar's office.

DELEGATES ATTENDING ANNUAL YMCA MEETING

Student Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A. delegates from the college will attend the Annual Training Conference of the North Carolina Y. M. C. A., to be held at Chapel Hill Friday, April 22, through Sunday, April 24.

The representatives from High Point College are: Clarence Morris, Joe Coble, Forrest Waggoner, Vernon Cannoy, Howard Pickett, Blanche Hockaday, Verdie Marshbanks, Margaret Pickett, Myrtle Troxler and Miss Mary Young. The annual training conference is a training for creative constructive Christian campus leadership. Delegates from all colleges in the state will be present.

Through the work of Clarence Morris, president of the local Y. M. C. A., much interest in this organization has been aroused on the campus. The Chapel programs last week were conducted by the Y. M. C. A., with speakers from the city Y. M. C. A. and one speaker from Chapel Hill. These two organizations, the Y. M. C. A. and the Y. W. C. A., along with the Christian Endeavor will sponsor a series of Vesper services soon. The Bible class composed of young men students of the college was organized by the Y. M. C. A. This class is conducted every Sunday morning in the college auditorium by Dr. Lindley, head of the department of religious education and is arousing much interest.

Willie Wood and Currie Williams, former students, visited the college on Monday.

ARTEMESIAN OFFICERS ELECTED FOR NEXT YEAR

Formal Installation Will Take
Place at Next Regular
Meeting

McADAMS NEW PRESIDENT

Ina McAdams of this city was elected president of the Artemesian Literary society at a recent meeting. She will be formally installed at the next meeting and will preside at the last meeting of the school year.

This is the second time in the history of the society that a day student has been president of this literary organization, but Miss McAdams has been a loyal member since her freshman year and served as secretary during her sophomore year.

Other officers elected were: Jane Lingo, vice-president; Margaret Weir, secretary; Doris Keener, treasurer; Joyce Julian, chaplain; Elizabeth Ross, critic; Frances Taylor, forensic council representative; Mary Ward Johnson, monitor; Ruth Braswell, choister; Alma Andrews, pianist.

At the next meeting the new officers will be formally installed by the president, Eleanor Young, and the present officers. At the following meeting, the newly elected officers will preside.

The retiring officers this year are Eleanor Young, president; Gladys Culler, vice-president; Frances Taylor, secretary; Irma Paschall, treasurer; Sue Morgan, chaplain; Eloise Best, critic; Anzelette Prevost, forensic council representative; Doris Keener, monitor; Truth Isley, choister; Alma Andrews, pianist.

These newly selected officers are among the best members of the society. Under the regime of these capable executives the society expects to make great strides in advancement.

Illinois Society Honors Dr. Hill

Dr. Ben H. Hill, professor of biology at the college, has recently been notified of his election to active membership in the Illinois Chapter of the Society of the Sigma Xi, honorary scientific society. Dr. Hill has been an associate member of the society since 1926.

The object of the organization is "to encourage original investigation in science pure and applied. Its motto is, 'Companions in Zealous Research.'" This society corresponds to the Phi Beta Kappa in literary work.

Dr. Hill was graduated from Texas Christian University where he received an A. B. and a M. S. degree and since that time he has shown much interest in all phases of science. He has been professor of biology at High Point college since 1929, and the first semester of this year he completed work for his Ph. D. degree at the University of Illinois.

It was because of his demonstration of original investigation while there that the officers of the Illinois chapter of the society decided to make Dr. Hill an active member.

DEBATE RESUME

The 1932 debating season was closed officially Monday night, April 11, when the affirmative team defeated Wofford college by a unanimous decision in the auditorium. Morgan and Madison represented High Point.

Dr. Kennett, debate coach carried three members of the team to the Southern tournament held at Asheville last week. In the first round the negative defended by Davidson and Madison defeated Murray Teachers' college from Kentucky and in the second round were defeated by Louisiana State University.

The debaters this year lost their first decision debates in three years. Victories on the regular schedule were scored over State college, Guilford and Wofford. Close decisions were lost to Elon, Lenoir-Rhyne and Appalachian.

In the triangular debates Madison and Smith defended the affirmative while the negative was composed of Morgan and Davidson. Smith debated only in the triangular meets. Madison and Morgan defended the affirmative in the single meets and Davidson and Madison argued the negative. Clay Madison is the only member of the team to graduate this spring.

ANNUAL CLASS PLAY IS PRESENTED BY SENIORS

Proceeds of Play To Be Applied to Senior Class
Project Fund

MORGAN - ROBBINS LEAD

A three-act comedy, "Four Hears Doubled," was presented by the senior class in the college auditorium on Tuesday night. The play was under the direction of Mrs. W. R. Schaffer.

The feminine lead was taken by Sue Morgan and Virginia Stafford, the beautiful, young heiress who fell in love with a clerk in her father's bank. The part of the bank clerk, Gerald Gray, was taken by Frank Robbins, the leading man.

The comedy leads were taken by Anzelette Prevost and Bill Ludwig as Vernie Dalton and Doc Peters, friends of Virginia's who were attending a week-end party at the Stafford home. Allen Hastings took the part of Karl Beverly, the rejected suitor who did all in his power to break up the match between Virginia and Gray. Lawrence Lee was Mr. John Stafford, Virginia's father and Gray's employer who was in favor of the marriage, and Mrs. Stafford was played by Gladys Guthrie who was decidedly opposed to it. Juanita Andrews took the part of Barbara Clyde, another member of the week-end party. Wheaton, the wise and understanding butler, was played by Zeb Denny.

Senior class marshals who served as ushers were: Thelma Moss, chief, Eleanor Young, Verdie Marshbanks, Clifford Peace, and Jester Pierce. Mrs. Schaffer was assisted in the direction by Eloise Best. Harvey Warlick was stage director, and advertising managers were Thelma Moss and Lewis Bethea. Music between acts was furnished by Fielding Kearns. Proceeds from the play will go to the senior class fund.

Vesper Services To Begin Monday

A series of vesper service sponsored by the religious organization on the campus are to be held in the college auditorium through next week. Dr. Link, of Baltimore, will be the speaker at these services.

These meetings, beginning next Monday and ending on Friday, will start at 6:40 each evening and end at 7:30. The organizations which are bringing Dr. Link to the college are the Y. M. C. A., the Y. W. C. A., and the Christian Endeavor society.

Dr. Link, who is pastor of one of the largest churches in Baltimore, has also had much experience as a young peoples' worker and has specialized in young peoples' activities. Under his leadership, his church has recently built a hundred thousand dollar educational unit.

Dr. Link is in demand as a speaker at young people's gatherings, both in the Methodist Protestant church and other denominations. At the present time, he is chairman of the committee on Religious Education in the Maryland conference and is also the representative of the conference in the Maryland-Delaware Council of Religious Education.

Dr. Link gave a series of talks to the young people at the Young Peoples' Leadership Training school held at High Point college summer before last. Several students who were present suggested that he be invited to make the addresses at the vesper services next week.

The services will be of an educational nature. All students and town people are invited to attend.

PRESS CONVENTION

The semi-annual convention of the North Carolina Collegiate Press Association convened Thursday, Friday and Saturday of the past week in Greensboro. The meeting was sponsored by The Carolinian of North Carolina College for Women.

The girls planned a very interesting program for the visiting journalists during their stay in the Gate City.

At this meeting officers for next year and the meeting place for the fall were selected. Washburn, of Wake Forest, was elected president and Wake Forest was selected as the meeting place.

The Technician, State; The Chronicle, Duke, and The Old Gold and Black, Wake Forest, were declared the winners in the paper contest. The staff of the Greensboro Daily News judged this contest.

EDITOR 1933 ZENITH



Dwight Davidson, of Gibsonville, N. C., was elected last week as Editor-in-chief of the 1933 year book.

Junior Class Elects Editor and Manager Of Zenith For 1933

Dwight Davidson Chosen Editor With Joe Craver As
Business Manager

BOTH ARE CAPABLE MEN

At a meeting on Thursday, April 21, the junior class elected Dwight Davidson, Jr., of Gibsonville, as editor-in-chief of the 1933 Zenith. At the same time Joe Craver, of Lexington, was elected business manager. Both of these boys will be seniors next year and as the Zenith is a senior publication, the elections took place at the same time as the senior class officers were elected.

Dwight Davidson is the present managing editor of the Hi-Po, a member of the debating team, and has held many other major offices on the campus during his stay at High Point college. He will graduate with an A. B. degree. Joe Craver is the present business manager of the Hi-Po and has also held many offices while at High Point. He is recognized on the campus as a business man, being the college representative for the New Service Laundry Co. of this city. Craver has been very successful in helping Zeb Denny, business manager of the 1932 Zenith in selling ads. The junior class believes that with the ability of Davidson and Craver, they will have one of the most efficient Zenith staffs.

The new editor-in-chief states that he expects to begin at once in selecting his staff for next year and is planning to do a considerable amount of work on his 1933 book during the summer. He plans to have his theme completely worked out for the book by the beginning of school next year.

A nominating committee was named by President Ralph Jacks on Tuesday of last week and the election took place at noon on Thursday. The selection of Davidson and Craver was unanimous.

RECITAL IS PRESENTED BY MUSIC DEPARTMENT

On Monday evening at seven-thirty o'clock, the music department gave a recital in the auditorium of Robert's Hall under the direction of Mr. Ernest D. Stimson, Miss Margaret Sloan, and Miss Mildred Luce. The program consisted of a series of vocal, violin, and piano solos by the different pupils taking work in this department. Splendid work and ability was displayed by the pupils.

The following program was presented: "Aragonaize," Vera Smith; "Largo," Allene Vance; "Mon Desir," Virginia Beam; "Shij O' Dreams," Frances Pritchett; "Military Polonaise," Truth Isley; "Blind Harp Player," Mary Elizabeth Farmer; "The Enchanted Glade," C. L. Gray; "Lightning Fingers," Sam Troutman; "Big Bass Viol," Wm. C. Ferree; "Andantino," Mildred Marsh; "Valse in O' Mine," Maloie Bogle; "Reflections On the Water," Alma Andrews; "The House by the Side of the Road," Prof. J. H. Mourane; "Ciribiribin," Wilma Planzer; "Lassie O' Mine," Laura Braswell; "The Answer," Vera Smith; "Bouree in A Minor," "Rondo in A Minor," Hubbert Liverman; "Frasquita," "Perpetual Motion," Wilma Rogers.

Henry Furches, a former student, spent last Monday afternoon on the campus.

Officers Elected For Next Year's Senior Class

Have Proved Very Competent
In Three Previous
Years

SMITH ELECTED PRES.

Voting on the report on the nominating committee appointed by the president, Ralph Jacks, the junior class selected officers for the senior year. Carl Smith was elected president of the class of '33.

The nominating committee was composed of Lester Furr, Elizabeth Ross and George Pusey. This committee was appointed some time ago to select the possible candidates for the senior officers.

The class selected Lester Furr as vice-president. This is Furr's first year on the local campus, but in this short time he has clearly shown his ability. Elizabeth Gurley was elected secretary and Cornelia Howard was chosen treasurer.

The new president is a chemical engineering student and during the past three years has proved himself capable of holding any office of honor. Smith is an outstanding student and the leadership of the incoming seniors was placed in very capable hands. Smith served as a junior marshal this year.

Three of the newly elected officers are from High Point and all are exceptional leaders in activities on the campus and outside, also.

The new officers will be formally installed May 1 by the retiring officers. They will have charge of all activities of the class for the remainder of this year and next year.

The retiring officers who held positions as junior officers are: Ralph Jacks, president; John Morgan, vice-president; Elva Cartner, secretary, and Gladys Culler, treasurer. Professor N. P. Yarbrough is faculty advisor of the class.

Investiture of Seniors To Take Place Early In May

Plans are now underway for the annual senior investiture, which will take place the first of May. The present senior class has not completed the program, but the committee on arrangements is making rather elaborate plans for the event.

It is the custom for all members of the senior class to select a sophomore to robe them at a certain time during the program. The sophomores will be dressed in white and will follow their respective seniors into the auditorium. The members of the faculty will be robed, and will be led to the platform by the head marshal.

The investiture of the seniors is one of the most effective and impressive programs of the college year.

SUMMER SCHOOL WILL OPEN EARLY IN JUNE

The first of the two sessions of summer school will begin on June 6. The first term closes on July 15, and the second closes on August 26. The courses are planned for the benefit of high school graduates, college students, and teachers. Most of the regular college courses will be offered.

The following courses will be offered: Art, biology, chemistry, English, French, Spanish, geography, history, religious education, education, and music. Mr. Hinshaw Dr. Hill, Miss Enoch, Miss Williams, Dr. Kennett, Dr. Lindley, Mr. Allred, Mr. Mourane, Miss Sloan, and Professor Stimson will teach the courses.

The summer school is organized with the purpose of helping at least three classes of students. First, it will offer courses which will aid high school graduates who expect to enter college next fall. All work that a high school student may do will count toward one of the regular college degrees. The work done here will count in any other institution.

Second, it will help the college student to make up work he has failed and thereby shorten his time for graduation.

Third, the courses offer teachers who are in service a chance to secure credits toward the raising or renewal of certificates. The work will give teachers' college credits, and when all requirements are met, will lead to graduation from this institution.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Col-
legiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief.....William Ludwig
Managing Editor.....Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor.....John Ward
Associate Editor.....Zeb Denny
Associate Editor.....Allen Hastings
Associate Editor.....T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor.....Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager.....Joe Craver
Circulation Mgr.....Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate.....\$2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at
High Point, N. C., under the act of
March 3, 1879.

CO-OPERATION

What High Point college needs is
more co-operation! Success in a col-
lege cannot be obtained without co-
operation, and co-operation can only
be obtained when the individuals co-
operate. It is, therefore, our duty to
put H. P. C. on the educational map.
We see too many people pulling
against each other. Rivalry is a fine
thing if it is the correct kind of riv-
alry. Team-work is both desirable and
necessary, but a good spirit must be
in the individual's mind or soul.

Historical writers have often said
that history is a record of the ac-
complishments of great men. It is
true that almost every one of the
great movements of the nations has
centered around the name of some
leader. After all, what could a leader
do if he had no one to lead?
"George Washington alone could not
have gained America's freedom, nor
could Abraham Lincoln have held
the union together alone." The for-
wards in basketball cannot win the
game without the aid of the guards.
Napoleon would have been a failure
without the aid of the French people.
High Point college will be a failure,
too, without your co-operation!

"A great teacher or philosopher,
no matter how lofty his ideas may
be, will never succeed unless he can
get his ideas across to other people."
How do we expect the professors of
this college and the presidents of the
various organizations to succeed un-
less we co-operate?

An old proverb says: "When in
Rome, do as the Romans do." The
kind of co-operation that consists of
simply following some one else, just
like a flock of sheep or a herd of cat-
tle, is not the kind of co-operation
High Point college needs. It is not
always advisable to follow the leader.
The leader might lead us in the wrong
direction. Why do people change the
style of their clothes every few
months? Just for the simple reason
that Paris has said that a new shape
or color is being worn this season.

We need co-operation, but we need
the right kind, the kind that comes
from deliberately deciding on a cer-
tain course and then willingly follow-
ing it. We should gladly join others
in bringing about the success of the
policy which High Point college has
adopted!

We should let only the real things
in life count. Are we not old enough
and broad enough to overlook petty
annoyances? Let us overcome those
foolish ideas and grow up as we
should. Let us show the world that
we can be real students, real men
and real women! Let's co-operate
with each other! Let's co-operate
with our Alma Mater! Let's develop
originality! We do not care to be like
and look like every other person! Do
we? Let's grow so High Point col-
lege can grow!

FOR THE COLLEGE

Every student who upon entering
High Point college, hears the phrase
"for the best interest of the college."
At first the meaning of this term
may be vague in his mind. As he re-
mains in school, however, that term
takes on more meaning each day. He
soon sees campus life as a whole and
tries to eliminate those things which
are not best for the college. He tries
to raise standards which will in turn
raise the standards of the college. By
the time the student has come to the
brink of final departure, he is able to
distinguish between good and bad—
and the why's and wherefore's of
each movement of the college. He
feels that it is his right to express
his opinion upon matters that do not
concern him only, but do concern the
students' decisions "for the best in-
terest of the college."

Alumni on returning to school from
the various localities in which they
are teaching are asked to pay for
their meals in the dining hall. They
know this is the case and they think
twice before returning for a meal.

The value of the mental and moral
training received while in this insti-
tution is inestimable. The teachers
who go out from the college can
easily count their dollars and cents,
and they cannot pay many calls at
the dining hall at fifty cents per call.

I suppose we could do without the
old students return, but those who
are teaching like to bring prospective
students to the school and let them
look it over. It is the best way of in-
creasing the number in the student
body. The cannot, however, get a com-
plete survey of the institution with-
out a visit to the dining hall. But can
the teachers afford, in dollars and
cents, to bring them here and pay
"broadway" prices for their meals?

FRESHMAN RULES

The freshman rules started this
year by Dean Spessard have met with
a great amount of success and he is
to be commended on the splendid
manner in which he has conducted
this new system. This was brought
about by the growing number of fail-
ures that have noticeable in the first
year class and as a change was need-
ed this was thought to be the best
manner in which to bring about this
change. Of course this rule was espe-
cially effective to the ones having the
"girl fever" and would not spend the
proper amount of time on their
studies. Many of them found ample
time in which to slip out and do their
courting.

As a rule many of the members of
this class are very young and need
something of this sort to really show
them the need of studying. Last year
was a good example of this as there
were boys in the class that had never
been permitted to leave home except
on rare occasions and then when they
came here they would run around to
an excess. As a result their courses
were at a loss for time and they
flunked many of them.

The rules are not too stringent and
yet they make the students study or
at least pretend to as the dean would
check around every night. This would
keep the boys in and would be an in-
centive to them to do a little work.
They had a regular time in which to
study and then they were allowed to
go out to the other boys rooms and
then return in time to go to bed.

As a whole these rules were car-
ried out to their best degree and the
Dean should receive the credit as it
was he who saw the trouble and then
gave the remedy in time to help this
year's freshman class.

"I hear that your son is making
quite a record at Princeton."
"Yes, he hasn't committed suicide
yet."—Mugwump.

"STAY AT HOMES"

The day students at High Point
college are missing a great part of
their college life if they are failing to
take part in the extra-curricular ac-
tivities. Too many of them are fail-
ing to attend club meetings, debates,
plays, and other types of entertain-
ments because they "haven't any way
to come," "the weather was too bad,"
"we had some company," or for var-
ious other reasons. These reasons
are good enough for the student who
expects nothing from his college life
but the knowledge he gains from his
studies, but most of us want more
than that. Arrangements should be
made to put other outside conditions
second and the social side of his col-
lege life first.

If you have not been taking part
in these activities, you cannot realize
what gains in personal contact, whole-
some enjoyment, and good fellowship
can be gained from these functions.
Come on, day students, get every
ounce of enjoyment you can out of
your college life!

PEACE SEMINAR

Are you willing to support peace
or do you want war? That is one
thing that the college wants to know.
You have not expressed your views,
if you have any. Why don't more
people come to the Peace Seminar
meetings? Aren't you interested?
Don't you care what happens to Am-
erica and the other nations?

Let's get behind the Peace Seminar
and help it grow. We are all interest-
ed in not having war, so let's be in-
terested in having peace. At the last
meeting only two members were pres-
ent. That is ridiculous! You have sup-
ported other organizations and you
can support this one, too.

Each week this organization does
some worth while work. They discuss
the current events of the week, and
listen to talks that are always enter-
taining!

Let's go out to this meeting next
week and show that we are interest-
ed.

Professor McCurdy had just been
telling the sophomore class about the
rhinoceros family. "Now name some
things," he said, "that is very danger-
ous to get near, and that have horns."
"Automobiles," said Red Williams.

Aubert Smith: I've bought a set of
balloon tires.

Hyacinth Hunter (eagerly): Why,
Aubert, I didn't know you had a bal-
loon.

A Jaunt Thru A Hosiery Mill

It is a very interesting experience
to be able to go through a hosiery
mill and see how a ball of cotton
thread is converted into a stocking.
Not everyone has this chance, though.
Nine people out of ten never realize
the different processes through which
a stocking goes before it is ready
for wear. Nor do they realize the
great number of people employed in
hosiery mills—especially here in
High Point where many such mills
are located. A typical mill of this
group is the Triangle Hosiery Mill.

The Triangle Hosiery company was
founded in 1928 and started opera-
tions January 1, 1929. It is located
on Grimes street, in this city. The
two buildings are of mill construc-
tion, well-lighted and ventilated.
They are comfortably heated by the
Webster Thermolier circulating warm
air heating system in winter and are
cooled by the same fans in summer.
This makes these buildings modern
and sanitary.

The mill is equipped with the lat-
est type of seamless knitting and
finishing machinery which produces
60,000 pairs of men's, women's, and
children's hose daily. The hosiery is
made of rayon, celanese fine-combed
and mercerized yarns in hundreds of
colors and color combinations. The
various kinds of artificial silks and
cotton yarns are produced in spin-
ning mills in this and other cities and
shipped to the plant. This thread is
wound on card-board cones similar in
shape to the familiar ice-cream
cones.

The first operation in the making
of hosiery is the knitting of the sock
or stocking. The ant-silk yarns are
placed on the machine after it has
been set on the desired pattern and
the various yarns threaded into the
machine. In a few minutes the stock
is dropped out of the machine, com-
plete with ribbed top except a space
across the toe which must be closed
up by "looping up." This is done on
still another machine.

The hosiery is then carefully in-
spected and carried to the dying de-
partment where it is dyed in num-
erous colors and color combinations.

The next operation is "boarding"
or shaping the goods. This is ac-
complished by fitting the socks on
smooth metal frames that are steam-
heated. The goods are taken off these
frames, in a few minutes, dry, per-
fectly smooth, and in perfect shape.
They are then carried to the finish-

ing department where they are again
subjected to a very careful inspection
and are mated into pairs. The goods
have been divided into "lots" and
each "lot" usually contains about
seventy dozen pairs of hose. After
the mating, the lots are placed in
racks, every style kept separately.
Then, when orders come in, they are
filled from the racks.

When the order is completed, it is
rolled to the transfer table where the
size or trade mark is stamped with
electrically heated irons on either the
heel or the toe of each pair. The
order is then carried to the ticket ma-
chines which fasten the rider tickets
on the tops of each pair. They are
then ready to be folded and packed
in paper cartons or wood cases for
shipping.

About the same amount as is pro-
duced daily—60,000 pairs—is shipped
daily. The product of this mill is
shipped to every state in the union
and to several foreign countries. The
mill has 400 employees, mostly wo-
men.

In the finishing department, the
hosiery is graded into firsts, seconds,
thirds, and fourths. "Firsts" are the
perfect pairs of stockings. "Seconds"
have long mended places in them and
are sold at a reduced price. "Thirds"
include those socks that are badly
plaited, dyed or mended. The
"fourths"—to an outsider—would
look like waste. These are sold to the
storeowners who ship them to the
slum districts and foreign countries.

The Triangle Hosiery Company
manufacture three good styles for
ladies, two golf styles and about fif-
teen half hose styles, both silk and
cotton. Some styles are popular
enough to last for a year, but a style
usually holds out about ninety days.
One of the most interesting depart-
ments of the hosiery mill is the sam-
ple department. When a new style
or pattern of hosiery is "floated" by
the mill, the sample department has
to inspect the new style rigidly, make
it and make the pairs secure togeth-
er by tacking them together with red
thread. Each of the company's cus-
tomers is sent samples of each color
of the new style. If the company likes
the new style, it sends in orders for
a supply, but if it does not, it returns
the samples.

The general supervisor of the
Triangle Hosiery mill is under J. P.
Williamson, superintendent.

Uninformed Collegians

The ignorance of our college men
is appalling. Ninety students of the
University of Washington flunked
on an examination in which the fol-
lowing questions were asked:

"What are Grandi and Gandhi?"
"Who is the outstanding Demo-
cratic candidate for President?"

"Who is Vice-President of the Uni-
ted States?"
"When is the next presidential
election?"

"Who is the prime minister of
England?"

"Who is Pierre Laval?"
"Who is mayor of Chicago?"
"Who is mayor of Seattle?"

"Who is the political leader of
Russia?"

"Where is Manchuria?"

Any bright college boy ought to
least to be able to guess that the
answers are: (1) Battery for the
Athletics in the last game of the
world series; (2) Grandpop Depres-
sion; (3) Ching Johnson; (4) To-
morrow morning in Congress; (5)
Lady Astor; (6) The man who beat
Tilden for the Davis Cup; (7) Five-
yearoff Plannski; (8) In the bag;
(9) Al Capone; (10) James J. Wal-
ker. Yet the average grade of the
ninety was forty-eight per cent. If
the Carnegie Foundation has no foot-
ball inquiry on hand, it should look
into this.—New York Sun.

FLYNT STUDIOS

121 N. Main St.—Phone 2951

The Official Photographer

For the Zenith

See Our Representative In Robert's

Hall For Special Prices

HIGH POINT STEAM

LAUNDRY

DRY CLEANERS AND

DYERS

PHONE 3325

Just for you...



"YOU'LL LIKE THEIR
BETTER TASTE"

Chesterfield

They Satisfy ...

...ALL YOU COULD ASK FOR

Taylor, Johnson, Gray, Proctor Advance To Tennis Semi-Finals

BASEBALLERS DROP FIRST GAME TO GUILFORD HIGH

Visitors Display Well-Balanced Team—Craver and Denny Pitch For Locals

RETURN TILT WEDNESDAY

The baseball season was officially opened last Wednesday when the locals went down in defeat before the powerful onslaught of the Guilford high school team. The score of this game, 9-6, cannot be taken as a true estimate of the locals strength as they had only practiced for two days before this game.

The visitors displayed a well-balanced team and had no trouble in getting on to the shoots of the Panther pitchers. The locals were a little off at the plate and could not produce the winning punch when they had a chance to tie the score, and probably win the game. Ferrell went the distance for Guilford while Craver and Denny were on the mound for the college. Craver was handicapped somewhat by an injured hand and was not able to pitch his best. Denny pitched a very creditable game, holding the opposition to five hits in as many innings. A return game will be played at Guilford Wednesday and the boys are confident that they will avenge this loss.

Baseball is progressing very rapidly in the gym classes, and the series for the championship will soon be under way. The various class teams will also swing in action in a very short while, and this will keep the boys busy until the end of school. This year the seniors are favored to cop the title as they were the class of the teams last year and should profit by the experience gained in the summer months. The other class teams will have very good teams and a very close tussle is expected for the second place position. The frosh are expected to have a surprise tam, and if this materializes the other teams will be hard pushed to keep them down.

FRIENDLY CAFETERIA

Home Cooked Food
SEE US ABOUT YOUR
BANQUET
Every Meal a Pleasant Memory

J. Clyde Pugh
and
Irving W. Smith
Representing
OCCIDENTAL LIFE
INSURANCE CO.
809 Com'l Nat'l Bank Bldg.

TRY THE NEW
George Washington Cafe
Always a Courteous Welcome

EAT CLOVER BRAND

ICE CREAM
AND DRINK OUR
PASTEURIZED MILK
For Your Health Sake
HIGH POINT CREAMERY

THE GREEN LANTERN
GRILL
"Four Doors" From
"College Corner"

SUPER SANDWICH SERVICE
Plate Dinner

DIXIE PIG BARBECUE
WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE
HIGH POINT ROAD—GREENSBORO

Sport Spats

The annual tennis tournament is being run off in great style this year. A large number of hopeful "Tildens" entered and the brand of play exhibited thus far has drawn and held the attention of tennis enthusiasts on the campus. Taylor and Johnson meets Gray and Procter in the semi-final round. The winners of this match will play for the tournament championship.

Baseball season for the local horsehide-chasers was officially opened last Wednesday when the Guilford high school nine came over and administered a 9-6 drubbing to Coach Watkins' proteges. Although defeated, the locals showed great promise of developing a strong club.

The next scheduled baseball game is a return tilt with the Guilford team Wednesday. Some of the boys expect to have the batting eye for this game and are going to be seeking revenge for the earlier defeat.

Things are clicking right along in the majors as the teams settle down for the long hard grind. Last week ended with Detroit setting the pace for the American League, closely followed by Washington and New York. Connie Mack's Athletics were fighting hard to climb out of the lower division, being in sixth place.

Boston was being pushed by Boston and Pittsburgh to cling to the National League leadership. St. Louis, 1931 World's Champions, was hanging on the last rung of the ladder.

First basemen seemed to have an option on batting honors in both leagues last week. Jimmy Foxx, Philadelphia infielder, led the American League sluggers with a mark of .500 while Bill Terry, first sacker for McGraw's Giants, topped the National League batsmen with a .417 average. Lucas of Cincinnati and Cantwell of Boston led National League pitchers with two wins and no defeats. Wes Ferrell, Cleveland mound ace and brother to the Guilford high pitcher who defeated the Panthers last week, topped the list of hurlers in the American League with three victories in as many starts.

PRINCESS CAFE

And
DINING ROOM
Specials on Sea Foods

Marsh Sandwich Shop

Formerly Cooleys'
Good Food Reasonably Priced

A GOOD MEAL FOR 35c

You Really Don't Know How Good
Ice-Cream Can Be Until You Try

BLUE BIRD ICE-CREAM

Made Fresh Daily in
HIGH POINT

\$2.95

Is All You Pay At
NELL O'NEIL
for a pair of GOOD Shoes!

Sold direct to you from factory
106 S. Main St. High Point, N. C.

Much Interest Being Shown In Annual Tournament As Finals Approach—Matches Are Fast and Well Played. Twelve Entries Were In Initial Pairings—Five Freshmen Enter

The annual High Point college tennis tournament began last Wednesday afternoon, April 20, when the first round of play started to determine the men's singles championship of the college.

In the first round, Taylor, Yount, Bethea and Yarborough drew byes while Robbins defeated Finch, Johnson defeated Troxler, Gray defeated Pendleton and Procter downed Primm.

The second round proved very close and exciting from the spectators viewpoint. Taylor defeated Robbins, 3-6, 6-4, 6-4. Johnson won his match by defeating Yount. Gray defeated Bethea, 2-6, 6-3, 6-3. Procter downed Professor Yarborough, 4-6, 6-4, 6-4.

The semi-finals, which began early this week, will find Taylor meeting Johnson and Gray meeting Procter, the winners to play for the tournament championship.

Due to the lack of appropriations for tennis, a tournament of this nature provides the chance for the boys who would have played on the tennis team to display their wares. Ed Dellinger won the tournament last year by defeating Taylor, one of this year's semi-finalists.

The match between Johnson and Taylor is expected to be one of the best that will be seen in the tournament. Both of these boys advanced to the semi-finals last year.

Spring Brings Old Games Of "Barnyard Golf" To Fore

It is obvious that spring has come again. John Morgan and his cohorts are entertaining by the universal pastime, pitching horse shoes. The up-to-date name for this sport is "Barnyard Golf." The campus would not seem the same without the clang of the horse shoes.

Horse shoe pitching is one of the minor sports on the campus, and, without a doubt, John Morgan holds the championship in the game. Morgan has made quite a record in the past and is off to a grand start this year.

The boys leading in the race for second place are Primm and Penn. These boys each use the single turn method, the same by which John Morgan has brushed aside all competition.

Red Williams is following these boys by using the "squirt and shoot method," and Bethea entertains the gallery by the "spin and flop where they may." Larry Yount has by no means been removed from the race. He bounces the shoes in and hopes for the best.

Harvey Warlick has won all alti-

tude records and wins or loses by the high angle process. Taiton Johnson is rather original in his shooting. He heaves and hopes, and where they go nobody knows. "Hefty" Finch specializes on freak shots. He usually rolls them toward the post; however, it is a known fact that he gets as many ankles as stobs.

Jimmy Hight states for the press that as a horse shoe pitcher he considers himself an excellent ping-pong pusher. Bob Cory could do much better if he had donkey shoes. He is a feather weight pitcher. Sid Smith works on the theory, that a good loser is better than a poor winner, and his contentment is noticeable.

If the weather holds good and the robins stick around, there may be some budding champions blooming forth for the sake of dear old H. P. C.

Any aspirants for the game who wish to beat the present record, set by John Morgan, will have to throw eight consecutive ringers and win four consecutive games in as many throws.

More and More Formality

Tails for Evening Wear With Trend Towards Formal Accessories Noted Among Men at Social Affairs.

HOLIDAY social festivities have turned the attention of young men everywhere to the subject of evening dress and a review of prevailing styles shows that the trend is toward more and more formality. The movement in this direction, observed as definitely under way about two years ago, has been accelerated until it is, this season, not only the accepted mode but practically the imperative.

The surest barometer is the full dress, or tail, coat. As a style feature, this garment has probably moved faster the last two years than anything made for men in a long, long time. It appeared in increasing numbers last season but this fall and early winter it has become almost unanimous for formal functions. Reports of stylists indicate that the return of women's evening dress to more formality has been largely responsible for the trend in men's evening clothes.

With the tails, of course, there must follow formality in accessories—hat, shoes, shirt, collar and overcoat. Opera hats are said to be the favorites still for formal evening wear but a growing trend toward silk hats is also reported. The dress pump in patent leather, rather than in dull finish, is growing in favor with the trend towards tail coats.

Styles in dress shirts seem to have

settled quite definitely on the two-button shirt in birdseye pique, both ribbed and plain. The single button shirt is occasionally seen at the smarter affairs but by far the majority are two-button. The one-but-



Newest dress shirt with (inset) enlarged view of bosom fabric.

ton, however, is popular with the tuxedo. A new wing collar, even smarter than the always smart wing, is worn this season with the tail coat and pique shirt. The collar is slightly higher, 2 to 2½ inches, the opening is slightly narrower and the tabs are more pointed though shorter. The most popular shirt opens in the back, so that the bosom always presents a smarter, smoother appearance and cannot be broken when studs are inserted. The bosom is also longer and more tapering, to slip snugly inside the higher-waisted trousers. Narrow spade, blunt end and square bow ties are equally good in black, for tuxedo, and white, for tails.

First Time in Penney's History

at 49c

Chardonize Rayon

SHIRTS or SHORTS



You'll marvel at the service-weight fabric... the silk-like texture... the superior quality features! And you'll want suits of the finest underwear value we've seen in years!

J. C. PENNEY COMPANY, Inc.

Football Practice Ended On April 16

Squad Spent Four Weeks In Fundamentals—Blocking And Tackling

MANY NEW MEN OUT

Friday, April 16, marked the ending of four weeks' of spring football practice for the Panther Pack. The practice was concluded with a hard day's work and a short talk by Coach Beall. He stressed the value of staying in condition and urged the men to think about the things that he had brought before them in practice.

The four weeks of practice were filled with work. The fundamentals were taken up and drilled by a squad composed largely of new men. These men showed much ability and learned fast. The original six weeks of practice was cut down to four because the weather became too hot for the football routine.

The old men were given some new plays along with the blocking and tackling drills.

Books At A Glance

"The Conqueror" by Gertrude Atherton is a dramatic novel based on the biography of Alexander Hamilton, the greatest of constructive American statesmen, on the wheels of whose work this country still travels.

When Mrs. Atherton's enthusiasm was first roused by this unique genius—whom, as cold-blooded a statesman as Talleyrand, ranked above Napoleon—she resolved to give him the popular fame he deserved. Her first impulse was to write a biography, but reflecting that biographies had but a limited circulation, she conceived the idea of writing an authentic biography as to facts and incidents and applying to them the method of fiction.

She visited the West Indies and solved the riddle of his birth and read the immense amount of material bearing upon his career in America. The historical accuracy and intense enthusiasm with which the book is written are no doubt the secret to its great success.

This remarkable novel is recognized as a modern classic on the life and times of Alexander Hamilton, whom George Arliss brings to life again in a fine new moving picture, "Alexander Hamilton."

Hotel Clerk: Inside or outside room, sir?
Inside, it looks like rain.—Lehigh Burr.

For Sport See Our
BALLYHOO SANDALS
\$1.95 TO \$2.50



Thompson Shoe Store
115 N. Main St.

Sporting and Athletic
EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS
PRICED RIGHT
Doak Connelly Sporting
Goods Company
125 S. Greene Street
Greensboro, N. C.

North Carolina's Largest
Distributors Of Fruits
and Vegetables
W. I. Anderson & Company
FRUITS AND PRODUCE
Greensboro, N. C.

HARVEST TIME OUT WEST AS SEEN BY COLLEGIANS

North Carolina, Tennessee, Arkansas; Asheville, Knoxville, Nashville, Memphis, the Mississippi, Little Rock, Oklahoma City; and thirteen hundred miles of blistering roads were behind us. Before us stretched the luring, unknown road across the vast, wheat-covered, wind-swept, sun-scorched plains of Western Oklahoma. As far as we could see, even to the junction of the land and sky, there was wheat—yellow, wavering, beautiful wheat. A supply for the whole world seemed there. Then as we sped, at snail's pace, across those endless plains the huge size of the earth dawned upon us. We felt as mere specks dropped onto the flat surface of space.

A farmhouse, accompanied by a warehouse-like barn and a few cottonwood trees, appeared now and then, at a distance of a quarter mile from the road, to remind us that beings, even like ourselves, lived in that desolation. We saw no one. I later learned that the inhabitants of the wheat land do not work except during sowing and harvest time, and that they burrow into their tiny bits of shade, during the noonday like terrapins.

About two o'clock that Saturday, June the sixth, the square top of a flour mill elevator came over the western horizon to inform us of a center of civilization ahead. We found on nearing the elevator that it belonged to a Rock Island mill and that it was on the Rock Island railroad lines which we were, unconsciously, destined to follow throughout our sojourn in the west.

The town was El Reno, the easternmost wheat town of Oklahoma. It probably had five thousand inhabitants. Its industry was grain. There we saw the first harvesters, bums if you like, riding the freights. They were lined up along the tracks and one by one they caught the rungs of the steps leading to the top of the cars until they were all aboard.

Not having the will to break the habit of traveling, we turned north toward a town twenty miles away. Okarchie it was. We saw it, after a few minutes drive, squatting upon the prairie, looking for all the world like several oddly arranged piles of brick.

Okarchie was about as it looked too. There were a few brick stores, the hottest street that I ever saw, and no dwellings as far as I could see. The people must have lived in the storm pits. The inhabitants were very friendly Germans, but as there was no water works or camping ground we "moved on."

Kingfisher, the wheat center of Oklahoma, rose out of the cottonwoods along the Cimarron about four that afternoon. That was an interesting and colorful town, full of harvesters, bums, and lazy Indians.

Kingfisher proved our mecca. Here we secured jobs, on a farm, or ranch, two miles west of the "run" which was made in '98 and which was shown in the picture "Cimarron." The next few weeks were night mares filled with blistering hands and faces, aching backs and arms, wide open spaces, and long, soothing nights in the open under a big, round moon.

To Be Successful In Your Studies
See That Your
EYES
Are In Good Condition
Have Them Examined
TODAY
DR. NAT WALKER
OPTOMETRIST
Over Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office

NEW SERVICE
LAUNDRY
SPECIAL PRICE
to
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
STUDENTS
CRAVER AND LUDWIG
Representatives
PHONE 3364

Try Our Regular 30c Dinner
QUEEN ANN CAFE
Open—5 A. M. 'Til 1 A. M.
211 East Commerce Street

Me And My Boiler

Since I have been assigned the task of firing the college boiler for heating the buildings, my heart sometimes skips like an old maid at a masquerade ball.

All I know about that old boiler is what Ed tells me. It's a curious object. He tells me that sometimes, under certain circumstances, a boiler will blow up. I just wonder if it wouldn't be fun to see that big smokestack go shooting up in the air followed by a few tons of brick.

No, I don't want that experience. Not that I'm afraid, but my feet get nervous when the water gets out. There is something else that makes my flesh crawl. When the water gets out of the boiler, you know what I mean, when the water won't show in the water gauge—you know what the water gauge is? It's that little trick that you look at to tell how much water there is in the boiler. Well, when the water won't show, it's time to put in some more water. The peculiar thing is, that when you put it in the thing it is liable to be too thirsty and get overjoyed and take a nice long jump right up through space accompanied by a major portion of the surrounding landscape.

Then comes the picture part. Heads pop out of windows all along the building as I go down the walk, exclaiming, "Ben, why in the heck don't we get some heat?" "Ben will we have any hot water today? I'd like

to shave." And so on until I run to the boiler to see if it has given up the ghost.

As I rush in the door I glance at the water gauge. Oh! I put on the hydraulic brakes. My heart slows to a stand still... my legs won't move... all the water is out!! At last I get myself together and spring out of the door uttering a last short prayer. As I stand behind a tree, shaking like the very leaves on the branches, I think of all the unholy things that I ever did.

Nothing happens. I creep back to the door and peek in. Slam! Bang! Oh! Feeling of myself all over and finding myself all there, I decide that must have been the stoker starting to work. With the last little ounce of energy I have, I carefully throw the door ajar and creep down the side of the boiler to the water valve. I turn on the water with one twist of the wrist and shoot out of the door like the Crescent Limited, taking my position behind that same tree, hoping that the lives of those dear girls may be spared who, unaware, are so close to the other shore.

Seconds pass like days, still all is quite on the Western front. Feeling a little touch of bravery in my heart, I stalk back down to that gaping door. That little ring of water in the gauge is as welcomed by me as a mirage to a desert rat.

I often wonder if all this is worth its trouble. Then that old, old picture returns to me of swinging on the business end of a plow, chasing the north end of a south bound mule. I begin to whistle a merry tune then and take a new view of the situation and doggedly resume my task.

**GOOD PICTURES
MAKE BETTER
SCHOOL
PAPERS**

DIEDMONT ENGRAVING CO.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Send Mother

DAY CARDS
BIRTHDAY AND
CHEER CARDS

MOORE'S BOOK STORE

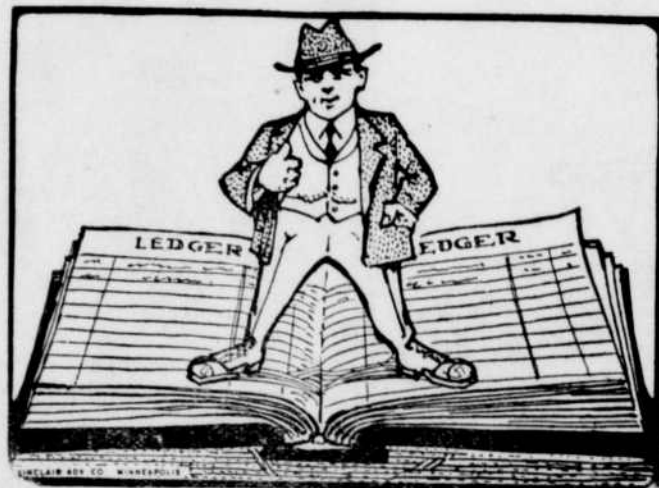
**TRY OUR
HOME-MADE ICE CREAM**

JONES
At Five Points

Beauty Shoppe The Mirror
Reflecting the Tonsorial Art of

High Point
Regular \$6.00 Permanents
Special to College Girls
Two For \$7.00
613 Commercial Bank Bldg.
PHONE 2632

We Want You On Our Books . . .



—because we believe we can give you Better Printing—Better Prices—and Better Service than anyone around here.

Few words—much said—read 'em again.

Then give us a chance to prove it next time you need anything in our line.

When we first commenced this business it was with the firm determination to do only reliable work—quote right prices—and treat our customers fairly—or bust.

Well, we haven't broke yet. On the contrary, the steady increase in our business proves that our work, our prices and our service must be right in every way.

It's the "come-again" customer we want, and we never fail to hold him once we get him "on our books."

**The CREATIVE
PRINT SHOP**
QUALITY PRINTERS

PHONE 2645 106 COLLEGE ST.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

MUSING MINNIE



MUSES ON PURRSONALITY

Of all the creatures that roam the campus on old H. P. C. only one—yes, only one, has a dynamo purrsonality!

Nor was that the only startling news this side of China brought to light last week. Whoever expected that those demon warriors, the Purple Panthers, they that boast the same blood that coursed in the veins of the unconquerable Vikings, in reality have the same gentle and sympathetic nature of Saint Francis of Assisi whom the birds loved? Only, of course, it's a cat that adores Saint Ken of the girinon.

Is is a long, long story. It is a tale that evokes tears and keeps emotion. It will wring your hearts and cause you to wring your handkerchiefs. But like all fairy tales, it has a happy ending. So to the true story of a magnanimous deed, a Panther and a kitten.)

Once upon a time, there was a monstrous, mean, old ogre named Ken Swart, the Panther who lived in a great big dormitory with a lot of other giants. He was so terrible that every time he got out on a football field he scared little Elon and Guilford, the neighbors' children, to death.

But one day, this ferocious character who feared neither girl nor beast, was doomed to suffer softening of the heart.

Ken was stalking from his lair one morning when he spotted a poor, emaciated cat begging piteously for a crumb of bread.

"Seize this impossible feline!" he roared mercilessly to his companions. Thereupon, they seized the dirty, forlorn cat and forced it bodily into their den.

Soon they prepared to put our Purr-ulator (it may have been christened Oswald or Cuthbert) to a cruel and untimely death with chloroform. Alas! Never again would Purky serenade the moon or chase the elusive mouse over hill and dale.

At last the fatal dose was administered. Slowly Purky lapsed into a semi-comatose state, and approached nearer the Halcyon shores of eternity.

But wait, the killers are moved. They noticed the clear green of Purky's eyes as he blinked. Someone was reminded of a girl back home and choked. Another noticed the silk texture of the victim's fur and a tear cascaded down his cheek.

No sooner did the group start weeping copiously than they arose to action. Water was poured on the dying kitten's face. The murderers became life-savers and fanned furiously to revive our Purky—who at last moved!

Finally, that remarkable animal who had faced death so gallantly stood again and mewed, perfectly restored to life—such as it was.

And Ken, the ex-ogre, took compassion. He bathed Purky of the vir purrsonality and lucid eye, and fed him in the college kitchen.

Now, weeks after that harrowing experience, Purriculator, the former rail-thin beggar, has become fat and prosperous-looking. He is the pride and envy of the campus. He counts his friends among the dignitaries.

Aye, the virtuous Sir Galahads have more than reaped their rewards of righteousness. For every night, faithful, grateful Purky steals from his luxurious quarters to prey on attacking mice that annoy the boys of McCulloch Hall.

And they have all lived happily ever since.

So that, my readers, is how Ken

With the College Clubs

THALEAN

An interesting program was presented at the weekly meeting of the Thealean Literary society on April 20. The topic of the meeting was "High Point College." The society chaplain, W. M. Howard, conducted the devotionals.

The following program was presented: "The First Dreams of High Point College," Adrian Thompson; "The Founding of High Point College," Ralph Jacks; "The Past Record of High Point College," Clarence Morris; "What High Point College Means to the Methodist Protestant Church," L. E. Mabry; "The Future of High Point College," Harvey Warlick; "Why We Have Faith in High Point College," John Morgan; "College Song," Society.

MINISTERIAL

Lawyer Walter E. Crissman, president of the City B. Y. P. U. and vice-

BETTY CO-ED SAYS:

"Gorilla" Howell: What book of the Bible were we supposed to study for today?

"Run!" Byrum: Acts.

"Gorilla" Howell: Whose axe?

Judge: You were doing sixty miles per hour.

Defendant: There was a good reason, Your Honor, this cop was chasing me and I had a stolen car.

Judge: Oh, that's different. Case dismissed.—Lehigh Burr.

The Girl (apprehensively): "You realize that I'm an heiress, Gerald? Suppose the money came between us?"

The Suitor: "Splendid. How much would that be each?"—Humorist, London. !

James: That's a snappy-looking gown you have on.

Adylene: Yes, this is the gown I wear out to teas.

James: To tease whom?

Dr. Kennett: Why don't you answer me?

Swart: I did, Dr. Kennett, I shook my head.

Dr. Kennett: But you don't expect me to hear it rattle away up here, do you?

Harry Johnson: Ludwig, a boy on class told me that I looked like you.

Ludwig: That so?—And what did you say?

Harry Johnson: Nothin'. He was bigger 'n me.

Finch went fishing. He slipped and fell into the water.

Sudia his rescuer: How came you to fall in?

Finch (indignantly) I didn't come to fall in. I came to fish.

Procter: Have you ever been kissed like this?

Mary Bundy: I've never been kissed at all.

Procter: Ye Gods! And I have forgotten at least ten ways.

Margaret: Give me a sentence with the word speechless in it.

Emily: Oh, I haven't got time.

Margaret: Will this do?—The man made a speechless talk.

Swart was influenced by a great purrsonality, how he avoided the clutches on the Humane Society, and, ah yes, how he added a moral victory to his long list of physical triumphs.

And Minnie, having mused, bids you all farewell until this time next week.

Yours,
MINNIE.

S. C. CLARK

REALTOR

OFFICE

207 Commercial National Bank Building

STEIN'S CLOTHES

AMERICA'S LEADING CLOTHIERS

NO MORE \$12.50 NO LESS

GUARANTEED ALL WOOL

120 S. MAIN ST. BELOW McGRORY'S

SHOWING OF SPRING LINE NOW READY

Latest Styles and Finest of Cloth in Each Garment.

YOU ARE CORDIALLY INVITED TO INSPECT OUR

MERCHANDISE

STUDENTS GIVE PROGRAM AT ONE LOCAL CHURCH

A very interesting program was presented at the Calvary M. E. church south on East Green street last Sunday evening by High Point college students at the request of Lawrence W. Lee, assistant pastor of the church.

The following program was substituted for the usual preaching services: Prelude—Francis Pritchett Call to Worship—Maloie Bogle, L. S. Furr, W. M. Howard, G. W. Apple; Hymn—"All Hail the Power of Jesus Name;" Remarks—Rev. E. L. Kirk; Hymn—Jesus I My Cross Have Taken; Scripture—B. H. James; Prayer—L. W. Lee; Trio—"Have Thine Own Way Lord"—Maloie Bogle, L. S. Furr, W. M. Howard; What Does It Mean to Be a Christian in Comradeship?—Sue Morgan; What Does It Mean to Be a Christian in School?—Zeb Denny; Duet—"Nailed to the Cross," Francis Pritchett, L. S. Furr; What Does It Mean to Be a Christian at Work and With Money?—W. M. White; What Does It Mean to Be a Christian at Home?—Maloie Bogle; Quartet, "In the Cross of Christ I Glory"—Maloie Bogle, L. S. Furr, Francis Pritchett, G. W. Apple; Pantomime, "Rock of Ages"—Irma Paschall; Benediction—L. W. Lee.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
Work Called For and Delivered
218 N. Wrenn St. High Point

FOR QUALITY CLEANING

DIAL 4501

SARTIN

Dry Cleaning Co

COMPLETE LAUNDRY

SERVICE

DIAL 3319

DUTCH

LAUNDRY

(Incorporated)

SPECIAL PRICE

On Flowers to College Students

DALTON FLORIST

Just Across the Street from the

College

PHONE 4366

MERIT'S

134 SOUTH MAIN STREET

FOOTWEAR FOR SPRING

YOU WILL FIND MANY SMART AND
CAPTIVATING STYLES FOR SCHOOL
AND DRESS WEAR AT OUR STORE

H. P. T. & D. Fact No. 7

Eleven package cars move direct from our warehouse to the larger cities without being stopped at any transfer point. This enables local receivers and shippers to participate in the best possible merchandise service to their advantage.

**High Point, Thomasville &
Denton Railroad**

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

Nikes Elect Officers For Coming Year

Elizabeth Gurley Is Chosen President to Succeed Juanita Andrews

TO BE INSTALLED SOON

At a meeting of the Nikanthan Literary society on Tuesday of this week, officers for the coming year were elected. Elizabeth Gurley, a day student, was elected president of the society and according to the usual custom she will be installed at the next regular meeting of the society.

Miss Gurley, who will be a senior next year has been a member of the society since her freshman year. She has filled several minor offices in the society and served as secretary during her sophomore year.

Edith Guthrie was elected vice-president of the society, Virginia Massey, secretary; Ora Mae Welborn, treasurer; Unity Nash, chaplain; Rachael Ingram, monitor; Laura Braswell, pianist; and Virginia Beam, chorister. This is the first time that the society has elected a chorister. The society felt that they would be able to accomplish much more if they had some one to direct them in the singing of their songs.

As is the custom of the society, the president, Juanita Andrews will formally install the newly elected officers at the next meeting of the society and immediately after their installation they will assume the responsibility of their respective offices.

The society feels that this year has been very successful, and they see no reason why, under the direction of such capable new officers as much should not be accomplished next year.

The newly elected president stated, "I am sure that with the co-operation of the society, all the officers who were elected will do their best to make next year the best one in the history of the society."

Juanita Andrews, who has complete charge of the annual Nikanthan and Thalean banquet, which is to be given in the near future says that plans for the banquet are well under way.

President Accepts Requests To Preach

Dr. Gideon I. Humphreys, president of the college, has up to the present time accepted three invitations to preach baccalaureate sermons. On May 1 he will preach at Denton high school, on May 8, he will preach at 11 a. m. at Hillsboro high school; and in the evening at 8 p. m. he will deliver the baccalaureate sermon at Efland high school.

Each year Dr. Humphreys receives a number of invitations to preach baccalaureate sermons, but because of this duties at the college, he is able to accept only a limited number of these invitations. Last year he delivered sermons at Aulerian Springs, in Halifax county, at Rutherford College, Rutherford, and at Pinnacle, N. C.

COUNT—BEFORE YOU SPEAK

Hastily I said something. Without thinking, without knowing, I send a few words forth to wing their way or drop to earth.

Swiftly the Hawk of Truth, waiting in the sun, darted down upon my fluttering words, sank his talons in them and brought them back to me and dropped them at my feet—all bloody, all quivering, all penitent and ashamed.

And the ruthless hawk said to me, "Are these your words?"

"Yes," said I, and averted my eyes. "Then eat them!" screamed the Hawk of Truth, and flew swiftly away.

So I ate them.

The words you wish you hadn't spoken made a nauseating dish—They are rotten, they are tainted. Filthy grubs congregate upon them. You wish they weren't yours. They form a ghastly banquet.

They are tough. You chew and chew a bitter cud. There are rocks in them that break your teeth. They are bitter and they sting. And the more you eat of them, the more there seem

Staff Elected By Students To Publish College Weekly

John Ward and Robert Williams Selected as Editor-in-Chief and Managing Editor to Succeed William Ludwig and Dwight Davidson

Voting on the report of the present Hi-Po staff, the student body elected John Ward, of Gibsonville, N. C., as editor-in-chief of the Hi-Po to succeed William Ludwig. The staff nominated the candidates for the offices from the journalism classes.

The new editor is a member of the present sophomore class and served as sports editor during the past year. Ward is especially adapted to journalistic work and is preparing to major in that work. He was unanimously elected to his new position. This is the first time a junior has been chosen editor.

Robert Williams was selected to serve as managing editor on the 1933 staff with John Taylor as his assistant. Both of these men are also sophomores and have been taking journalism during the past year. Williams succeeds Dwight Davidson. Davidson served in that capacity during the past year and was recently elected editor of the 1933 Zenith.

Two associate editors were also selected by the students. Francis Taylor and Dwight Davidson were chosen to serve as associates.

The sports staff will be in the hands of Robert Cory and Ben James. Cory will be in charge and he succeeds John Ward as the Hi-Po sports writer.

The new members of the staff will take charge of the actual publishing of the paper after the issue of

NEW EDITOR



May 7, after some instructions by the retiring staff and some observation in the mechanical processes. All members elected this week are very competent and the policy of the Hi-Po will suffer very little.

The retiring members of the staff are: William Ludwig, editor; Dwight Davidson, managing editor; John Ward, sports editor; Talton Johnson, Allen Hastings and Zeb Denny, associates.

Day Student Council Elections Are Held

Day Student Girls Elect Very Capable Executives For Organization

MRS. PATRICK IS HEAD

Mrs. Polly Patrick was chosen president of the Day Student Council at the elections on Wednesday afternoon. Other officers elected to serve with Mrs. Patrick are: Unity Nash, vice-president; Viri Andrews, secretary; Annie Laurie Moss, treasurer; Alice Haynes, head proctor; and Madelyn Packer, reporter.

Mrs. Patrick, a junior, came to High Point college for the first time this year, but she has already shown her ability as a leader in the several campus activities in which she has been engaged. She is a member of the Artemesian literary society, and belongs to the Alpha Theta Psi sorority.

Unity Nash, who will be a senior next year, came to High Point from N. C. C. W. at the beginning of the year. Since her arrival on the campus, she has been interested in the various college activities and has taken an active part in them. Miss Nash is a member of the Nikanthan literary society and the Alpha Theta Psi sorority.

Viri Andrews, the new secretary, will be a junior next year. During the past year, she held the office of treasurer of the Day Student Council. Annie Laurie Moss, a freshman, will act

(Continued on Page 2)

Dr. Link Completes Week Of Vespers

Services Under Auspices Of Y. M. C. A. Prove Very Inspirational

ARE WELL-ATTENDED

Dr. John N. Link, pastor of the Star Methodist Protestant church of Baltimore, Maryland, spoke to the student body and visitors in the college chapel at a series of vesper services held this week. Dr. Link is a well-known speaker and a leader in the young people's work of the denomination.

Dr. Link spoke to large and attentive audiences on varied subjects. His topics for the week were: "Jesus Sweeter as the Years Go By," Monday evening; "Our Practical Religion," Tuesday evening; "Abandoned," Wednesday evening; "Great Men Who Have Prayed," Thursday evening; "Be Thou an Example," Friday evening.

On Monday evening, Clarence Morris, who was in charge of the program, told something of the work of the sponsors of these services, the Y. M. C. A., Y. W. C. A., and the Christian Endeavor. The speaker was then introduced by Dr. Humphreys, president of the college. Dr. Link Link showed, by picturing Christ as our friend, our guide and our ideal, how he would become sweeter as the years go by.

On Tuesday evening the services were led by Eleanor Young. In his talk Dr. Link discussed religion as being practical if we would only try it. He spoke of the adverse criticisms of the Christian religion and then retaliated by his defense of Christianity. He compared the science of chemistry, the science of biology and the science of spiritual life and growth. He stressed the "come and see" advice of Christ.

On Wednesday the service were under the leadership of Joe Coble. In his Wednesday address, Dr. Link pictured an abandoned church, an abandoned fleet and an abandoned factory and compared their desolation to that of Christ when he was abandoned by the crowd before the crucifixion. He said that the tendency of the college youth was to abandon Christ, and he pleaded with the students not to abandon Christ but to come closer to him.

Gladys Guthrie had charge of the services Thursday. Dr. Link's topic for the evening was "Great Men Who Have Prayed."

On Friday evening the last of the vesper services was held with Clarence Morris presiding. At this service Dr. Link spoke on the subject "Be thou an example." He urged that every college student be a good example for the rest of the world.

PEACE CLUBS BEGIN NEW DRIVE FOR DISARMAMENT

Local Peace Seminar Joins the National Movement After Vote

MRS. WHITE IS IN CHARGE

"Youth and the Peace Movement" was the topic for discussion at the last meeting of the Peace Seminar. The local club voted to back the movement fully. The fact was brought out that if college students and other young people join in the demand for peace, the leaders of the government will have to listen. The following paragraphs on this subject are taken from the "News Bulletin" and are printed by request:

"The youth of Washington, D. C., launch a disarmament drive in Washington. A committee of young people decided to 'do something'—with emphasis on the 'do'—about disarmament. They organized committees and planned a public mass meeting for Sunday, April 10, the day preceding the reconvening of the World Disarmament Conference in Geneva. These youths sent out thousands of letters, postcards, and other announcements. They placarded Washington, phoned ministers, visited editors. They worked and are working."

"They received results for their work. The Secretary of State Stimson received a message from the committee and sent a message to the mass meeting at the Belasco theatre. Dr. Mary E. Woolley cabled greetings to this meeting. Hon. Norman H. Davis, while in Washington, met the committee and talked to them. Many of the leading newspapers wrote about their services. The president of Yale, Princeton, Smith, and Vassar sent congratulations."

"This conference gave hope to America as well as to the other nations. Youth is learning what it takes to stop war. They see already that peace is impossible until governments work to get it. These youths of Washington know how to get what they want. They are going to get the leaders of our government to work at this peace movement."

CHOIR WILL TAKE SOUTHERN TRIP SOON

Professor Stimson, head of the music department, has just completed a spring schedule for the department of music. The trips the choir will make and the recitals and contests are included in the schedule.

On May 8 the choral group will sing at the First Baptist church in Charlotte at 7:15. Immediately following this program, they will broadcast over WBT. This group will spend the night in that city and the following morning go to Bishopville, S. C. On May 10 they will sing at Sumter, S. C., and on May 11 at Columbia. Appearances in South Carolina will be made in Methodist Episcopal churches, also.

A program will be given in Hickory at the First Methodist Episcopal church on May 12. On May 15 the choir will give a program in Salisbury. Unless other programs are scheduled, the trip to Salisbury will conclude the out-of-town programs.

On May 6 the choir will give a one-hour program in the college auditorium. This is the first time the student body will have an opportunity to hear a full program and a large audience is expected. On May 22, the organization will sing at the Friends' church. The group will complete this year's schedule with commencement.

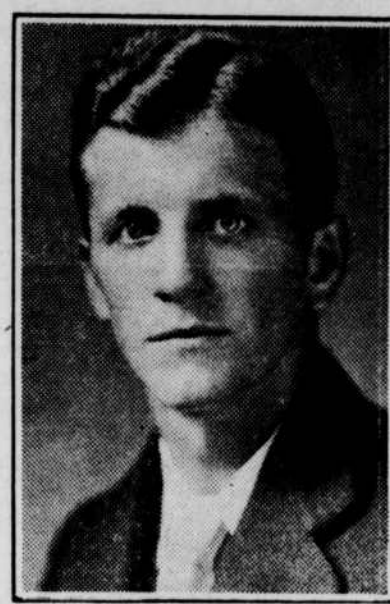
May 21, the annual high school scholarship contests will be held for the three scholarships in piano, voice, and violin, which the music department offers. High school students who can meet the requirements are allowed to enter. The piano and violin contestants must have had at least three years' training. The voice contestants must have had at least two years in piano. High school seniors from all parts of the state may participate, and there are a large number of contestants each year. Miss Margaret Sloan, Miss Mildred Luce, and Mr. E. B. Stimson act as judges.

A student recital will be given the latter part of May, and the senior recitals will be given about the same time.

The choir has had a very busy schedule during the past year. Concerts have been scheduled and presented in practically all parts of the state. The organization has traveled to meet their engagements in the bus-

Nikanthans and Thaleans To Observe Annual Society Day Celebration Saturday

RETIRING EDITOR



William Ludwig will complete his work as Hi-Po editor with the issue of May 7. Ludwig is a senior this year.

C. E. SOCIETY SELECTS LEADERS FOR NEXT YEAR

Endeavors Elect Bill Howard As President For the Next Reign

ELECTIONS HELD MONDAY

The High Point college Christian Endeavor Society elected officers for the coming year on Monday evening. Bill Howard was elected president for the coming year.

Gladys Guthrie, the outgoing president of the Christian Endeavor Society will resign her place to William Howard the new president. Ola Stafford will fill the vice-president's chair for the coming year. She will replace Bill Howard, the former vice-president.

Margaret Pickett will assume the duties of secretary which have been carried by Francis Pritchett during the past year. Lester Furr will take over the treasurer's duties which have been taken care of by Ralph Jacks.

Margaret Pickett in becoming secretary turns over her former duties as assistant treasurer to Sallie Mae Bivens. Ruth Braswell is pianist, will fill the place formerly held by Truth Isley.

In the past there has been no assistant pianist, but Alma Andrews will fill that position in the future.

This task has been performed by Eleanor Young during the past year and in the future Joe Coble was elected representative to the City Union meetings of the Christian Endeavor.

The position of monitor which has been filled by Joe Coble, will be taken over by G. W. Apple.

The Christian Endeavor Society expects to have their installation service next Sunday evening at the regular Christian Endeavor time. This will be a candle light service.

OLD YADKIN'S HARDSHIPS

Clang, clang, clang, rings the old bell that wakes us in the morn, calls us to meals, and sounds the summons to chapel. Oh, how we love and hate that old bell! But, know you, that old cymbal was loved and abused for a long time before it was placed on this campus. Students of a bygone day were called to class and worship by this same bell.

This bell was first used in Yadkin College in 1861. At that time it was used only to call the students to classes and to the evening worship service. There the bell was housed in a small tower on top of the three-story college building.

There were eighty boarding students at Yadkin College, and a sufficient supply of wits to devise ingenious plans for the ringing of the bell at inopportune times. There are tales told by the inhabitants of Yadkin about the use of a cow's tail for a bell rope. Another favorite trick of the students was to ring the bell before the class period was up. After class was over, these collegians rushed out on the yard to shoot marbles and to throw jackknives. Another

Day to Be Filled With Literary Programs, May Day Festival and Banquet

J. W. BRAXTON TO SPEAK

The Nikanthan and Thalean literary societies will observe their sixth annual society day celebration Saturday, May 7. The literary program will be given in the morning at 10:30 in the auditorium of Roberts' Hall. The annual intra-society debate will take place in the afternoon at 3:00 o'clock in the auditorium. The May Day Festival will be given at 5:30, and in the evening the annual society banquet will be given at 8:00 o'clock in the college dining hall.

Rev. J. W. Braxton, a member of the class of '28 and a former member of the Thalean literary society, will make the principal address of the morning program. During his stay on the campus, Mr. Braxton took an active part in both college and society activities.

The following program will be given in the morning. Processional, by Jewell Welch and Frances Pritchett; Nikanthan society song; devotional, J. W. Howard; welcoming address, Juanita Andrews; vocal duet, Virginia Beam and Laura Braswell; introduction of speaker, Clay Madison; address, Rev. J. W. Braxton; college song.

It is the custom for the societies to leave a gift to the college each year. Last year it was announced that the stage curtain which was presented would constitute this year's gift, also.

The annual intra-society debate will take place in the afternoon at 3:00 o'clock in the college auditorium. The query for debate is Resolved: That Church Colleges and Academies Justify Themselves. Joe Coble and Adrian Thompson will debate the affirmative side of the question, and

(Continued on Page 2)

New Artemesian Officers Installed

The officers of the Artemesian Literary Society for the coming year were installed Thursday night, April 28, in the auditorium.

With a very impressive ceremony, the officers of the past year vested the newly-elected officers with the dignity of office.

All those participating in the service were dressed in white. The old officers were seated in a semi-circle and each in-coming officer stood behind the chair of the official whom she would replace. The old officers informed their successors of the duties of the office which they will hold during the coming year. The old officers then rose and the new officers were seated in the semi-circle.

Ina McAdams, who replaces Eleanor Young as president, made her speech of acceptance after the installation. She urged the continuation of the splendid co-operation already shown and expressed belief in the success of the next year.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Col-
legiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in Chief William Ludwig
Managing Editor Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor John Ward
Associate Editor Zeb Denny
Associate Editor Allen Hastings
Associate Editor T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager Joe Craver
Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate \$2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at
High Point, N. C., under the act of
March 3, 1879.

VALUE

Have we ceased to place any value
on the articles and possessions of oth-
ers? Such seems the case.

Some people have always been kind
enough to share their belongings with
those in dire need. Usually when we
borrow these articles we do our ut-
most to keep them in good condition
in order that they may be returned
in as good condition as they were
when we borrowed them. This refers
to personal values.

Did you ever stop to think about
the things that belong to High Point
college? Apparently, most of us have
not. It seems that we place no value
whatsoever on these things.

It is true, that the campus and sur-
roundings here belong partly to us
while we are enrolled here, but some
of the things do NOT. They are
only loaned through the courtesy of
the officials. These things which are
loaned to the students are in many
incidents taken lightly and abused.
Simply because it belongs to the col-
lege and we are paying our money
does not make us justified in abus-
ing them, and they are not perman-
ent possessions of ours. Value, it
seems, is of no value to some of our
High Point college students.

Appraise the value of the articles
around here when they are actually
loaned to you. Appraise the value of
articles after they have depreciated
and take a step out of the way to
keep them in good condition so that
they may be of value to someone else.

VESPER SERVICES

For the past week High Point col-
lege students, through the co-opera-
tion of the Y. M. C. A., have been
privileged to hear one of the best
speakers in the Methodist Protestant
denomination. These vesper services
have been very interesting and they
should have accomplished some good
for the campus.

Dr. Link proved to live up to all ex-
pectations and is truly a most inter-
esting speaker and the messages that
he brought to the students during the
past week were presented in a very
pleasing manner and did not, in one
instance, lack weight and the evidence
of much forethought on his part.

He has taken his practice experi-
ence and added this to his wealth of
knowledge and developed interesting
talks. After evincing the success of
the vespers during the past week it
is evident that they should be con-
tinued in the future. So long as we
will be able to have speakers as Dr.
Link they will be worthwhile. Provi-
sions for such services for next year
should be made at a very early date.

Y M C A

Recently, the High Point college
branch of the Y. M. C. A. has come
to the fore with many worthwhile en-
terprises. This organization has been
in existence on the campus for sever-
al years and through their efforts
many improvements have been made;
which without their aid would yet be
dreams in the minds of the officials.

One tennis court has been complet-
ed and another is nearing completion;
the clubroom in the boys' dormitory
has been furnished twice and each
year a student's handbook has been
published by them. The things they
have done are enumerable, and yet,
of untold value to the college and the
students. The vesper services just
completed should go down in the his-
tory of the college as being a new
and worthwhile movement.

Not only have these things been
done but they have other plans in the
making. A cabin, a Y. M. C. A. head-
quarters for the benefit of the boys
and others.

Let's get behind this group of en-
terprising folks and help them out.
Don't scoff, THINK. Men who are
not members of the Y. M. C. A.
should consider joining a worthwhile
group.

Behind The Class Room Door

"Ho-hum. . . Well, here goes for
another class. Wonder what the as-
signment is for today. . . Say,
Gladys what did we have for today?
. . . What! Find an illustration
that's not in the book? . . . Oh, gosh,
wonder what I'll do . . . Maybe I
won't be called on." . . . Business of
turning rapidly through the pages of
the text. . . "Glory be! Here's an
example someone wrote on the mar-
gin last year. Praise Allah for sec-
ond-hand books!"

Several minutes pass — desks
squeak with every move anyone
makes—the voices of the students
answering questions done on mean-
ingless—all too slow the clock hand
ticks off the passing minutes.
"What in the world can Suzie
White be writing so industriously? I
know it's not notes. . . Maybe he's
getting his French. . . No, I guess
he's drawing some of his endless car-
icatures."

A low laugh is heard at the back of
the room. Those who are nearby turn
around to see what's wrong. . . It's
nothing serious, though. . . just
Frank Robbins reading the senior
play "Second Childhood."

"Guess I'll have to come to see it
if it's that funny. . . Wonder how
much that dress costs I saw in Wag-
ger's window yesterday? . . . I know
it's more than I can afford, though
. . . Ma'am? . . . Yes, I have an il-
lustration. . . Business of reading it
. . . "Yes, I think that is one of the
best things the author ever wrote."
Mentally "Whoever had this book be-
fore me has my deepest gratitude"

"Say, Lib, let's write some poe-
try. . . You write one line and I'll
write the next." . . Several minutes
pass thus. . . "Well, here's the fin-
ished masterpiece. How does it
sound?"

"The sun is busting through the fog,
It makes me think of eating hog.
The day is cold; the day is dark.
So let's go walking in the park.
The trees are gay; they small of
hay;
The grass is green like all sirens.
The landscape's carved; and I am
starved.
Now we shall stop—we seep a cop,
And this is the end of our great big
flop.

My love is like a giant tree
When I have been upon a spree.
Our tongues do click in sweet accord,
As we glide along in our T model

Ford.
Our souls harmonize; our hearts sym-
pathize.
Your rosy lips are sweet as honey.
We'd go to the show if you had some
money.
You went your way—my heart did
break—
The more I think, the more I quake.
To think my love would always make
My crazy head forever ache."

"Hm-m. . . Not bad. . . Let's do
another." . . Ten more minutes pass
. . . "This is better still. . .

"The moon rose out of a deep abyss,
The world was sleeping in deepest
bliss,

When suddenly a shout was heard
from afar—
Somebody was getting it with feath-
ers and tar.

The hero ran with flying feet,
Fled o'er the ice and snow and sleet,
Til finally he reached the victim poor
And pulled him in through an open
door.

The poor man was shaking and scar-
ed half to death,
And 'twas no wonder—he was out of
breath.

When asked how he had gotten in
such a plight,
He answered, "I was in a fight."

The hero had expected a great re-
ward,
But as he looked at his lifeless pard,
He knew his chivalry had been in
vain,
And he must go home to poverty
again."

"What? . . . No, I don't want to
write any more. I'm too tired to think.
. . . Praise Allah, only ten more
minutes. . . I see two of our young
collegians are matching pennies. . .
wonder who's winning" . . . Business
of punching neighbor in the ribs . . .
"Look, Polly, there's an aeroplane
. . . Wish I were a bird. . . I'd fly
right over to the store and get a
sandwich. . . I'm starved. . . I don't
see how some people take so many
notes. I have only three lines. . .
Thank goodness, there goes the bell
. . . I'll have to hurry if I get any-
thing to eat before the next class.

Evelyn: I said some foolish words
to my boy friend last night."
Jeanette: "Yes?"
Evelyn: "That was one of them."

Peace Seminar Holds
Weekly Disarmament Parley

At the regular meeting of the
Peace Seminar on Monday afternoon,
plans were discussed for a playlet
"Why Disarmament?" to be present-
ed in chapel on May 18. The cast is
to be made up of members of the
Seminar and Mrs. Alice Paige White,
faculty head of the club, is to be in
charge of the directing.

The main topic for discussion dur-
ing the meeting period on Monday
concerned the women's conference
that is to be held in Chicago in June.
The chief purpose of this conference
is to secure peace and total disarm-
ament. The accomplishments of this
group of women are expected to de-
pend for their success upon creating
a national and international feeling
and desire for peace.

Material on the subject of world
peace and disarmament was read by
Mrs. White, and cartoons illustrating
war and peace were distributed to the
members present.

Judge: "Do you wish to appeal this
divorce case?"

Defendant: "Yes, your honor—do I
appeal to you?"

He: "Will you kiss me?"

She: "Isn't that just like a man,
always trying to shift the responsi-
bility."

FLYNT STUDIOS

121 N. Main St.—Phone 2951

The Official Photographer

For the Zenith

See Our Representative In Robert's

Hall For Special Prices

HIGH POINT STEAM

LAUNDRY

DRY CLEANERS AND

DYERS

PHONE 3325

New Artemesian
Officers Installed

(Continued from Page 1)

William Howard and Aubert Smith
will uphold the negative side. The
person who is judged to be the best
speaker will be awarded a medal.

The marshals for the morning pro-
gram and for the debate are: Verdie
Marshbanks, chief, Nathalie Lackey,
Thelma Moss, Ollie Knight, and G.
W. Apple.

The May Day Festival will be given
in the afternoon at 5:30 on the college
campus. Previously, this part of so-
ciety day had been held in the early
morning. The festival this year has
been directed by Frances Pritchett.
The annual society banquet will be
given in the college dining hall at
8:00 o'clock Saturday evening, and
will complete the activities of the day.

Jessie Smith and Anzelette Pre-
vost spent Sunday at home.

Beauty Shoppe The Mirror

Reflecting the Tonsorial Art of

High Point

Regular \$6.00 Permanents

Special to College Girls

Two For \$7.00

613 Commercial Bank Bldg.
PHONE 2632

Nikanthans and Thaleans
To Observe Annual Society
Day Celebration Saturday

(Continued from Page 1)

as treasurer next year. Both Miss
Moss and Miss Andrews are members
of the Nikanathan literary society and
the Alpha Theta sorority.

Alice Haynes, a member of the sop-
homore class, will act as head proctor
next year, and Madelyn Packer will
act as Hi-Po reporter. Miss Packer
is a member of the Nikanathan society
and the Alpha Theta Psi sorority.

The retiring officers of this organ-
ization are: Thelma Moss, president;
Juanita Andrews, vice-president; Ina
McAdams, secretary; Viri Andrews,
treasurer; Elizabeth Gurley, head
proctor; and Eloise Best, reporter.

GOOD PICTURES
MAKE BETTER
SCHOOL
PAPERS

DIEDMONT ENGRAVING CO.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

Everything The
Collegian

Needs For Commencement
Or Summer Camp Wear

At

Meyer's
DEPARTMENT STORE



✓ mildness
✓ better taste
Check! say
millions of smokers

Chesterfield Radio Program
MON. & THUR. BOSWELL
TUES. & FRI. ALEX
WED. & SAT. RUTH
SISTERS GRAY
10:30 p.m. E.D.T. 10:30 p.m. E.D.T. 10 p.m. E.D.T.
SHILKRET'S ORCHESTRA every night but Sunday
NORMAN BROOKSHIRE, Announcer
COLUMBIA NETWORK

Chesterfield

They Satisfy ... ALL YOU COULD ASK FOR

High Point Highs Nose Out Kittens, 8-6

JOHNSON AND RADCLIFFE STAR AT BAT FOR LOCALS

Hight and Craver Shared Pitching Burden For Kittens. Errors Costly.

THIRD GAME OF SEASON

Thursday afternoon on the high school diamond the High Point college Purple Kittens lost their second baseball game of the season to the high school Bisons, 8 to 6. The game was featured by the hitting of Radcliffe and Johnson and the fielding of Ludwig and Warlick.

James Hight, rookie pitcher, started the game on the mound for the collegians. He was relieved by Craver who held the high school lads in check until the last of the seventh inning when successive errors and a bingle tallied the winning runs.

Harry Johnson and Harvey Radcliffe put in some heavy work at bat for the locals. Johnson drove a homer in the left field stands in the first of the fifth and Radcliffe pulled a Ruthian in the sixth by making a long drive into center field bleachers.

This was the third game to be played by the local team this year. One game was won and two lost.

ON EPITAPHS

(After reading Westminster Abbey by Addison)

I walked alone one day in pensive mood,
Among the tombs where my forefathers lay.

And to my mind this musing thought gave food.

Unused though it was to thoughtful prey.

Of all the store of writings incomplete,
The ghost-like grave-stone stands before them all.

For there engraved upon that marble sheet
Is dated birth and death and that is all.

All men are born and all must surely die.

But each has talents given to him alone.

And each has cherished hopes, and visions lie

Within his heart, his individual throne.

A date cannot record his history true,
Nor can it tell of services he has given.

But records of achievements, be they few

Help men to e'er aspire to God and Heaven.
—Edith Guthrie.

J. Clyde Pugh

and

Irving W. Smith

Representing

OCCIDENTAL LIFE
INSURANCE CO.

809 Com'l Nat'l Bank Bldg.

TRY THE NEW

George Washington Cafe

Always a Courteous Welcome

EAT CLOVER BRAND



ICE CREAM
AND DRINK OUR
PASTEURIZED MILK
For Your Health Sake
HIGH POINT CREAMERY

THE GREEN LANTERN GRILL

"Four Doors" From
"College Corner"

SUPER SANDWICH SERVICE

Plate Dinner

DIXIE PIG BARBECUE

WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE
HIGH POINT ROAD—GREENSBORO

TAYLOR IN FINALS

John Taylor, a sophomore, defeated Harry Johnson, a senior, in straight sets, 6-4, 6-3, in the only match of the semi-finals of the tennis tournament to be run off this week.

This was one of the best matches seen in the tournament and it provided thrills for a large gallery of spectators. Both Taylor and Johnson advanced to the semi-finals in the tournament last year and the 'experts' were predicting that the winner of their match would be the tourney champion.

Taylor is to meet the winner of the Gray-Procter match for the championship. The date for the championship match has not been definitely decided upon, however, it is thought that it will take place next week.

Sport Spats

The tennis tournament seems to be dragging just a bit at present. Taylor defeated Johnson to go into the finals, however, since the Gray-Procter match has not been run off, there is no way of finding out when or between whom the final match will be played. Taylor looks good for the crown—unless he breaks a leg.

There is a rumor circulating around the campus that a 'barnyard golf' tournament is to be started soon. The house puts its money on Morgan. That boy handles horse shoes like he used 'em as a 'teether.'

Tourneys may come and tourneys may go—but while still on the subject—why not have a steeple-jack contest on the spire that adorns the roof of Woman's Hall. Some of the boys should make good endurance records as flag-pole sitters—taking into consideration their sofa-sitting records.

The ball chunkers hit their stride Wednesday afternoon and grabbed themselves a nice little ball game from the Winston Athletics. There was quite a bit of loose playing, however, the team used in the game showed promise of developing into a strong aggregation.

ME AND MY POETRY

You've heard of dry and arid plains,
Devoid of irrigation.

Well there are those who would be poets,
But lack the inspiration.

Sometimes I'd like to write a lyric
When I am feeling gay.
But try my best I cannot write
What I am trying to say.

And again I'd write a poem
Perhaps of sadder strain.
Each time I give it up and say,
"Oh, well, I'll try again."

And if by chance I frame a verse,
Though people really try
Only one can get its theme,
Of course—that one is I.

Perhaps it's cause I understand
Conditions that gave it birth,
And I alone can comprehend
Its feeling or its worth.

—Edith G.

Professor Yarborough To Supervise Girls' Tourney

The girls are looking forward to a very interesting tennis tournament in the near future. The courts are now being repaired under the supervision of Professor Yarborough, and the girls are anticipating some keen competition between the students of the north side of the campus.

The girls who have expressed their intention of entering the tournament have been noticing the progress of the boys with much jealousy, and through much persuasion and convincing have become interested enough to participate in the sport, also. Alma Andrews, Jane Lingo, Francis Wagoner and several other girls are planning to enter the tennis tournament. It is evident that

these girls will give someone of their same sex and probably the other sex some real competition on the courts. Andrews, Lingo, and Taylor have had some experience on the netted court. Francis Wagoner and Francis Pritchett also swing a racket that has to be guarded with the keenest eye.

The wish has been expressed that the interest may penetrate the souls of the faculty and cause them to don their tennis shoes and flared linen skirts to go forth to battle with each other on the gravel.

Francis Taylor and Alma Andrews are interested in the tournament to the extent that they have been out hoeing and digging the weeds off the courts.

BATH—HISTORIC TOWN

Bath, a small town in the eastern part of North Carolina, on the Pamlico river, is noted for having in its boundaries the oldest church in the state. The town is also of historical interest because of the fact in its vicinity Blackbeard hoarded his treasures.

This little town is no more noticeable than any other country village except that it has an odor similar to a chemistry laboratory, caused by sulphur water which is expelled from over-flow wells. The little church, which is still in use today, is found after many winding lanes have been explored. The red brick that were used to build the church were brought wholly from England during the days of Blackbeard. The old Bible is still there. The old suspicions of stepping on and over graves have to be forgotten on entering the church, because the cemetery is directly under the floor with the tops of them opening through the floor into the church. A record has been kept for a number of years of all the people who have entered the church.

After rewinding one's way from the church back through the lanes, the bridge across Black Creek is approached. From the foot of this bridge, looking across the creek to the right, a hill can be seen. It over looks the mouth of the creek and faces the Pamlico Sound. After being told that this spot was once the rendezvous of the noted woman-killer,

er, traitor and pirate, a weird, thorny, unknown something crawls up one's spine. As one approaches the mansion a still deeper feeling of fear possesses him. A short distance from the ruins, a permanent foot-print of a horse adorns the sand. If it is filled with sand one day, the sand will be moved by unknown power and the perfect track will remain the same, the next day. It is said that Blackbeard led his black stallion stamp one of his enemies to death there and the print of the fatal stroke of the hoof still remains.

It was a mystery, until the death of Blackbeard, how he could disappear from his hill top mansion without being seen from the surrounding country side, but it was discovered that the hearth to his fireplace was portable and a cave had been built from the hearth underground to the creek bank. This was the reason why he could disappear so easily from the den of murders and almost the same minute, be seen in the creek in a boat. When one reaches the top of the hill and takes toll of the surroundings, they are astonishingly beautiful. Then, however, the mind begins to idly drift back to tales many years old. The old picture of Blackbeard's last fight is plain. One can see him being slain, his head chopped off with a sword, and his body thrown overboard. Then that tragic picture, his body swimming around the ship three times before sinking, leaves one mystified.

"English Drape" Coat the Thing

But You Must Be Slender to Wear This Newest Garment With Bulging Breast and Tucked Sleeves

THIS Spring it's the "English drape" coat for young men—but you must be slender. The "fatties" are just out of luck because almost the whole smartness of the garment depends on a "suppressed" waistline. Snug and narrow at the waist and hips, the coat is almost "bulgy" in the breast, back and



shoulders, although it has a neat close-fitting neckline. A distinctive touch is found in the top of the sleeves, which have several "tucks" like those in trouser tops during the last few years. There is a slight bagginess at the shoulder blades and the sleeves taper to marked narrowness at the wrists. Imported from British custom tailors, the drape has found instant popularity in America and all manufacturers are showing it.

In color the young man's fancy turns to gray. Judging by what is demanded and worn by college men and young business men, the vogue is more definite than it was during the Fall and Winter and a greater and even more attractive variety of gray in both pattern and tone is offered.

The most distinctive development is a trend toward lighter grays, in which the shades run from ice cream to silver. Dark gray is also popular but the lighter shades are in the lead. Even when young men ask for blues

and browns they want them dusted with gray and some smart effects in this type of suiting are being worn. Plain, severe colors are evidently going out except in flannels and flannel finished worsteds for sports and semi-sports wear.

As might be expected, the lighter gray vogue in suits is accompanied by a tendency to brighter colors in shirts and ties. Shirts in solid blues and greens or white shirts with fine stripes of blue, green, tan or lavender are popular, either with tab collars or white starched collars. Ties with cluster stripes in bright colors continue to prevail, with proper shirt and collar background.

Spring surveys show that some browns, which were much in style during the winter, are being worn. The most popular shade is very dark, verging on black, and is likely to be seen in an odd coat with gray trousers for informal, outdoor occasions. Another shade in brown is bronze, which seems to strike the fancy of some young men for similar purposes. Tweeds and crashees are said to hold about their usual popularity, especially for less formal wear when patch pockets or semi-sports clothes are appropriate.

There is greater variety than last year in self-pattern goods. Among them are trellis weaves, pebble weaves and spangle weaves. Miniature herringbones are also seen in large numbers. While spring check-ups do not show a craze for checks they do reveal what may be the beginning of a revival of this pattern for sack suits and odd coats. It is a quiet, modest revival, however, as the checks are fine—small, sharp cut, 200 or more to the square inch, but very smart.



NEW TENNIS COURT

Taking up the work on the construction of tennis courts where it was left off last year, the local Y. M. C. A. is adding to its long list of material achievements by adding another playing court on the boys' campus.

The new court is being built by the Y. M. C. A. with the co-operation of several students who are assisting by offering their services on the labor. This is the same plan that worked so successfully last year when the first court was built.

Several students are working regularly and prospects are exceedingly bright for the completion of the court in a short while. When completed facilities for handling tournaments and recreational play will be doubled.

PANTHERS DOWN CAMEL ATHLETICS FOR FIRST WIN

Watkins' Cohorts Bunch Six Hits With Visitors Loose Fielding to Win 8-7

DENNY IS LOCAL HURLER

The Panthers displayed a very fast brand of ball and were on the long end of an 8-7 score when they defeated the Winston Athletics in a game played on the local athletic field. The game was witnessed by a fair-sized crowd, and they were well-pleased with the performance of the locals.

The first inning closed with the Athletics leading 3-0. They held this lead until the seventh inning when the Panthers scored two runs and annexed the game. In this inning, Johnson came to the plate, with two men on base, hit a long single and by virtue of loose fielding on the part of the Winston outfielder, drove in two runs. The game was ended and the Panthers had won their first game of the season.

Coach Watkins has found a combination that will win games, and will, perhaps, win more than they lose. With Crickmore playing behind the plate and shifting Johnson to the short stop position, the team has been strengthened greatly as they were very weak in this position. The stellar performance of Warlick in the outfield was outstanding, as was the pitching of Denny. The Athletics made eight hits while the Panthers were held to six hits, bunching their hits and taking advantages of the many errors of the visitors. The team from the Camel City displayed a very good brand of ball, and the Kittens were pushed to win.

Agee, playing at short for the visitors was the outstanding player of the day as he handled some very difficult hits with apparent ease. Smith, the southpaw pitcher, was also playing good ball as his team mates were throwing away their chances to win the game. Several of the members of the visiting team have tried out with the Winston team in the Piedmont league. They may be recalled later in the season, if they are needed.

This game was the first of three to be played this week and we all are expecting the Panthers to come through in at least two of them.

The line-ups:

High Point: Procter 1b; Williams 2b; Johnson ss; Radcliffe 3b; Denny p; Crickmore 2; Ludwig lf; Warlick cf; Lanier rf.

Winston Athletics: Caudal 3b; Isley 2b; Agee ss; S. Smith cf; Carter rf; Hamman c; Reese lf; Holton 1b; R. Smith p.

GIRLS' DORM TO GET NEW FURNITURE

The Women's Student Government has recently purchased a suit of furniture to be used in the club room of Woman's Hall. This furniture will be delivered the first of next week.

Funds for this furniture were raised by the presentation of the play, "Jimmy Be Careful," which was given just before the Easter holidays.

Each year the girls add some furniture to their club rooms, and this year they have chosen a three-piece suite of upholstered furniture.

She: "I've been in every night this week, with one exception."

He: "Who was he?"

To Be Successful in Your Studies
See That Your
EYES
Are In Good Condition
Have Them Examined

TODAY

DR. NAT WALKER

OPTOMETRIST

Over Hart Drug Co.

Next to Post Office

NEW SERVICE

LAUNDRY

SPECIAL PRICE

to
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
STUDENTS

CRAYER AND LUDWIG
Representatives
PHONE 3364

For Sport See Our
BALLYHOO SANDALS

\$1.95 TO \$2.50



Thompson Shoe Store

115 N. Main St.

Sporting and Athletic
EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

PRICED RIGHT

Doak Connelly Sporting

Goods Company

125 S. Greene Street
Greensboro, N. C.

North Carolina's Largest
Distributors Of Fruits
and Vegetables

W. I. Anderson & Company

FRUITS AND PRODUCE
Greensboro, N. C.

You Really Don't Know How Good
Ice-Cream Can Be Until You Try

BLUE BIRD

ICE-CREAM

Made Fresh Daily in
HIGH POINT

PRINCESS CAFE

And

DINING ROOM

Specials on Sea Foods

Try Our Regular 30c Dinner
QUEEN ANN CAFE

Open—5 A. M. 'Til 1 A. M.
211 East Commerce Street

126 South Main Street
High Point, N. C.

Thalean Nikanthan Day Is Celebrated

J. W. Braxton Will Deliver Main Speech

May Day Festivities and Banquet to be Crowning Features of Celebration

DEBATE IN AFTERNOON

Rev. J. W. Braxton, a graduate of the class of '29 and a former member of the Thalean literary society, will make the principal address at the program to be presented this morning by the Thalean and Nikanthan literary societies in connection with their sixth annual society day celebration. This afternoon at 3:00 o'clock, the annual intra-society debate will be given in the college auditorium.

While he was on the campus, Mr. Braxton took a leading part in both college and society activities. He was vice-president of the Thalean society during his junior year, and he also served as chaplain and secretary of that organization. For two years he was president of the Ministerial Association, was a member of the Christian Endeavor society, served as vice-president of the Y. M. C. A., and was a delegate to the state and national conventions of Student Volunteers. Mr. Braxton was also a member of both the choral club and the college band. He took part in athletics and was a member of the football squad.

The query for the debate this afternoon is, Resolved: That Church Colleges and Academies Justify Themselves. The affirmative side of the question will be debated by Joe Coble and Adrian Thompson, while the negative side will be upheld by W. M. Howard and Aubert Smith. The debater who is judged the best speaker will be awarded a medal.

MANY GRADUATES TO RETURN FOR MEET

Many of the Alumni are expected to return for the commencement exercises and the Annual Alumni Association, which meets Monday, May 30, at 2 o'clock. They will transact business and make plans for the coming year.

The executive committee met recently and nominated the following officers: president: Glenn Madison, Bessie Redwine; vice-president: Jabus Braxton, Graham Madison; secretary: Irene Reynolds, T. Olin Matthews; treasurer: Anniebell Thompson, Clyde Pugh; registrar: Nettie Stuart, Aileen Hendricks; executive committee: H. E. Coble, Luther Medlin, Helen Hayes, Dorothy Hoskins. One is to be chosen from each group of two. These officers will be elected by ballots prepared by the treasurer and mailed to the members, who will check their choices, place the ballots in an envelope and return them to the treasurer. The ballots will be counted at the regular business meeting by an appointed committee.

Members of the present graduating class will become members of the association during the business meeting.

There will not be an alumni banquet, but the group may lunch together on Monday.

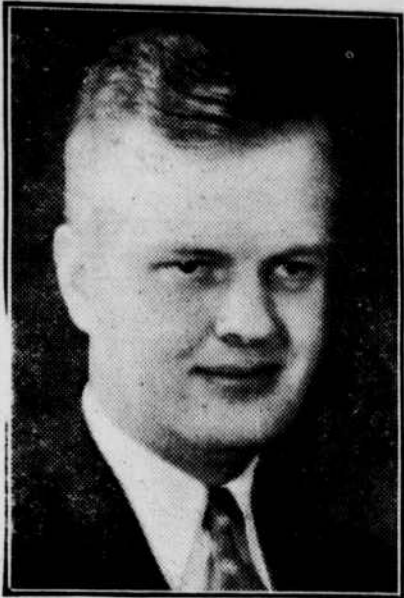
Rector Allen Speaks To Ministerial Association

D. W. Allen, rector of St. Mary's Episcopal church of High Point, addressed the Ministerial Association of the college on Wednesday. Mr. Allen talked on the relation of the preacher to the Christian ministry.

In his talk he discussed the man, the method, and the message. The minister must forget self and think only of Christ. The minister must give the world Jesus Christ and not his own message or experiences. The minister must do his teaching through love, love for his work and for his fellow men.

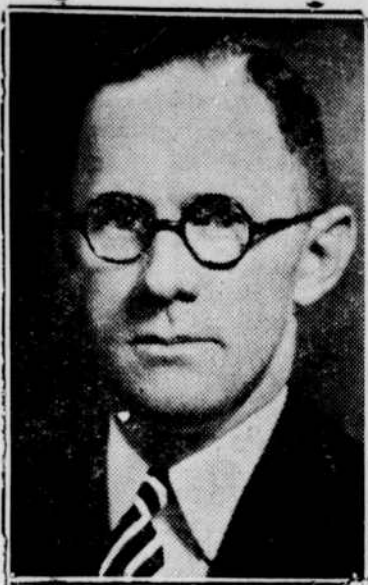
The minister must strive to know only Jesus Christ and him crucified. The people today do not want the words of Christ but they want Christ himself presented to them.

Thalean President



John Morgan presided at the morning program of the society day celebration.

Summer School Head



Professor C. R. Hinshaw is completing arrangements for the Summer sessions.

College Field Representative Vists Many High Schools

Mr. Harrison Does Much Toward Putting High Point College to the Fore—Has Addressed Over Hundred High Schools

Nathaniel Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, has during the past month, visited one hundred high schools extending from Tarboro on the east to schools beyond Asheville and Weaverville on the west. At these schools, Mr. Harrison spoke on "The Value of a College Education" and referred briefly to the work being done at High Point college and the advantages offered here. To those who were interested in further information concerning High Point college, he gave special material and left with them a business reply card with which they may send for added information without personal expense. About twenty per cent of the cards left with the students have been received at the office and already some applications have been filed.

Mr. Harrison says that considerable interest is being manifested in the college and more inquiries regarding its courses have been received this year than ever before. In his opinion, the lower rates for next year, which will make expenses for dormitory students at the college cheaper than those at most other colleges, has attracted a large number.

Tuition scholarships for next year are being offered in the fifteen North Carolina high schools which have a chapter of the National Honor Society. This society has as its aims: scholarship, leadership, character, and service. These scholarships consist of one hundred dollars to each dormitory student and fifty dollars to each day student. Two scholarships are offered at High Point high school because of the interest the college officials feel for that institution.

During his work as promotional secretary Mr. Harrison has done much toward bringing High Point college to the fore. He has succeeded in scheduling many concerts of the A Capella choir and other organizations on the campus. Recently he purchased a bus for the choir to travel in and has arranged a southern trip for that organization.

Mr. Harrison, as a part of his advertisement plan, has published numerous bulletins concerning the college. These have as their themes, student ideas of High Point college; parent views and a picture bulletin of the campus. He has succeeded in putting these leaflets before the majority of the high school seniors in North Carolina.

PLANS ARE FORMED FOR FIFTH COMMENCEMENT

Dr. Humphreys Will Deliver Baccalaureate Sermon

FINALS TO BEGIN MAY 26

The fifth annual commencement of High Point college will formally begin on Thursday night, May 26, at 8:15 p. m. with a recital by the music department. On Friday, May 27, at the same hour, the senior oratorical and essayists contest will be held. Judges will select the winner and awards will be made for the best oration and essay, judged from the point-of-view of delivery and content.

On Sunday, May 29, at eleven o'clock, the baccalaureate sermon will be delivered by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, at the First Methodist Protestant church of this city. Dr. Humphreys established a precedent last year when he delivered the sermon. He stated that he felt that the president of the college should deliver the commencement sermon to the senior class.

On Monday morning, May 30, at ten thirty o'clock, the fifth annual academic procession will proceed to the auditorium in Robert's Hall. The procession will form at Woman's Hall and march over to the auditorium.

At this same hour the diplomas and medals will be awarded to the forty-two graduates.

The commencement speaker has not been definitely selected, but the administration has several prominent speakers in mind and the final decision will take place at an early date.

Class night may be omitted this year, but at present the plans are not definite.

INSTALLATION SERVICES HELD BY C. E. SOCIETY

New Officers Are Formally Inducted In Office

HOWARD IS NEW HEAD

Installation services were held by the Christian Endeavor society Sunday evening. The newly selected officials were formally inducted into office by the retiring officers, Gladys Guthrie presiding. The candle light services were used in the ceremony.

The new officials were elected at a call meeting of the organization Monday night. According to the custom of the organization they are elected one week before they are officially installed.

The society elected William Howard, president; Ola Stafford, vice-president; Margaret Pickett, secretary; Ruth Braswell, pianist; Irma Paschall, choirister; Joe Coble, City Union Representative. They are replacing, Gladys Guthrie, president; Bill Howard, vice-president; Francis Pritchett, secretary; Truth Isley, pianist; Margaret Pickett treasurer; Eleanor Young, City Union representative.

After the formal services the new president addressed the society, using as the subject for his address, "Expressing the aim of the Christian Endeavor society."

Nathalie Lackey and Francis Pritchett sang two duets at the close of the meeting.

The new president and his aides have already made plans for Christian Endeavor work during the coming school year and plan to have one of the most successful years.

GIRLS SELECT STUDENT GOVERNMENT EXECUTIVES

Margaret Pickett Is Elected House President of Girls' Dormitory

CAPABLE EXECUTIVES

Margaret Pickett, a junior from Graham, was chosen to succeed Olive Thomas for next year's house president of the girls' dormitory in an election held on Monday night by the woman's student government association. Miss Pickett, also was head proctor this year, has held various offices in the college organizations.

Elva Cartner, a junior, was elected to serve next year as vice-president of student government. She will take the place of Truth Isley who graduates this year. Jane Lingo, of Delaware, will be the secretary for next year. She takes the office held by Irma Paschall, a junior. The treasurer for the coming year will be Edith Hughes, a freshman. She will replace Sallie Mae Bivins. Alma Andrews succeeds Margaret Pickett as head proctor.

Each year the Woman's Student Government elects a freshman representative. This year Hyacinth Hunter was chosen to fill this office. The representative for next year will be selected at the beginning of the year from among the members of the new freshman class.

Nikanthans Install Leaders For Year

Girls Have Impressive Ceremonies as New Officers Replace Old

GURLEY IS NEW HEAD

The officers of the Nikanthan literary society for the coming year were installed Thursday night, May 5, in the auditorium of Robert's Hall.

With a very impressive ceremony, the officers of the past year vested the newly-elected officers with the dignity of office. A candle service was used.

All members participating in the service were dressed in white. The president of the organization, Juanita Andrews, lead the procession of the old officers. Elizabeth Gurley, the new president, followed with all the new officers. The old officers seated the new officers in a semi-circle and the new officers stood behind the chair of the official whom she would replace. The old officers informed their successors of the duties of the office which they will hold during the coming year. The old officers then rose and the new ones took their seats in the semi-circle on the stage.

PROSPECTS ARE GOOD FOR SUMMER SCHOOL

Prospects for the approaching summer school at High Point college are very favorable, according to Director C. R. Hinshaw. The enrollment for the coming session is expected to be equally as large as that of previous sessions.

The school will consist of two terms. The dates are: June 7 to July 15 and July 18 to August 26. Registration will take place at 8:00 a. m. in Robert's Hall on June 7 and July 18. The tuition will be \$33 1-3 for each semester hour and a \$5.00 registration fee will be charged. Room rent in McCulloch Hall for men will be \$7.50 for each term. All fees are to be paid on or before registration day.

The summer school is organized with three definite aims in view:

First, to help high school graduates who expect to enter college next September. All work that a high school graduate may do will count toward a regular college degree.

Second, to help any college student, who for any reason has any work to make up, or who wants to get off part of his work in order to take a more active part in extra-curricular activities.

Third, to help the teachers who are now in service secure credits toward the renewal or raising of certificates. The work will also give teachers college credit and when all requirements are met will lead toward graduation and a degree from this institution.

Full Program Of Events Planned By Two Societies

LESTER FURR TO HEAD MINISTERIAL ASSOCIATION

New President Is Rising Senior And Succeeds Moody Nifong as Head

PROGRAM IS ANNOUNCED

At a meeting of the Ministerial Association on Monday afternoon, the officers for the first semester of the coming year were selected. Lester Furr was elected president.

Mr. Furr, who will be a senior next year, has been a member of the association since he came here last fall as a junior. Mr. Furr came here from Rutherford College with a reputation for thoroughness in religious work, and since he has been at High Point college, he has held offices in most of the religious organizations on the campus and in his literary society.

Forrest Wagoner was elected vice-president of the organization. Although Wagoner is only a sophomore, he has already shown his ability as a religious worker by the work he has done in the religious organizations of the college.

Both the secretary-treasurer, Hermon Yokley, and the chaplain, L. F. Strader, are day-students. Mr. Yokley, who is a sophomore, has been at High Point since his freshman year. Mr. Strader came to us as an upper classman, having attended Weaver college.

The new officers will be installed at the last meeting of this year, which will be held on Wednesday, May 18. The installation services of the association have in the past been simple but impressive services. The service this year will include prayer, songs, the charging of the new officers, and their response.

At the close of the meeting on Monday, the retiring president, D. M. Nifong, expressed his appreciation for the work done by the association this year. The meetings of the year were announced by the president as follows: May 4, Rev. D. W. Allen of the Episcopal church of the city; May 11, an experience meeting; and May 18, the installation of the new officers.

Harrison Publishes Student Leaflet

The Hi-Po recently published an article giving the statements made in an investigation conducted by Nathaniel Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, in which he asked parents to give reasons on "Why I Sent My Child to High Point College." Now Mr. Harrison has received answers from the supplement of the former test, "Why I Came to High Point College," that information being furnished by the students themselves.

A five-page leaflet which has recently been published contains twenty-one of what Mr. Harrison judges to be the best and most enlightening answers together with the names and addresses of the students who gave them. The leaflet is entitled "Why We Came to High Point College" and is to be sent to prospective students throughout the state.

The following reasons were the principal ones given in the short explanation which the students were asked to write recently. The favorable location of the institution was the reason given in the greatest number, and the personal contact between students and faculty had the next highest percentage. Other reasons given in a number of the papers were: the scholastic standing of the college, the religious atmosphere, the comparatively low cost, the extra-curricular activities, the athletics, the splendid courses given in certain lines of work, and the fact that it is so highly recommended by those in school work. Many of the day students said that they chose this college because it was a High Point school and received the support of the town's best citizens.

Former Member of Thalean Society Now Prominent Minister to Speak

CURTAINS ARE DONATED

The Nikanthan and Thalean literary societies, brother and sister organizations, are today celebrating their sixth annual society day. This morning at 10:30 the societies presented their literary program in the college auditorium. At 3:00 o'clock this afternoon, the annual intra-society debate will be held in the auditorium, and at 5:30 the May Day Festival under the direction of Frances Pritchett will be given on the campus. This evening the society banquet will take place in the college dining-hall.

The program this morning opened with the processional, played by Frances Pritchett and Jewell Welch, after which both societies sang the Nikanthan society song. J. W. Howard, a member of the Thalean society conducted the devotional, and Juanita Andrews, president of the Nikanthan society, gave the welcoming address.

A duet was sung by Laura Braswell and Virginia Beam, members of the Nikanthan society. Clay Madison, a former president of the Thalean society, presented Rev. J. W. Braxton, who delivered the principal address of the morning. John Morgan, president of the Thalean society, said a few words about the gift which was presented last year by the societies to the college. The stage curtains which constituted the gift last year were to be considered this year's donation also. The morning program concluded with the singing of the college song.

The annual May Day Festival which will be given this afternoon at 5:30 was planned and directed by Frances Pritchett. The outstanding feature of this program will be the crowning of the May Queen. The customary dance around the May Pole, as well as other dances, will constitute part of the program.

NEW Y. W. OFFICERS FORMALLY INSTALLED

The Y. W. C. A. officers for the coming year were formally installed Wednesday afternoon in a ceremony held out-of-doors. The service preceded a picnic.

The installation proper followed a short devotional program. Those participating in the service were dressed in white. Each of the out-going officers vested the newly-elected officers with the dignity of the offices which they were to fill, and each incoming officer made a short speech of acceptance.

The devotional program opened with the call to worship given by this year's president, Frances Pritchett. The scripture was read by Sallie Wood, and Sue Morgan led in prayer. Edith Hughes recited a poem entitled "For the Beauty of the Earth."

The recently elected officers are: Irma Paschall, president; Ola Stafford, vice-president; Tempie Carter, secretary; Virginia Massey, treasurer. The retiring officers are Frances Pritchett, president; Margaret Pickett, vice-president; Ethel Faw, secretary; Ola Stafford, treasurer.

CAMPUS ORGANIZATIONS HOLD SPRING PICNICS

The Modern Priscilla club ushered in the picnic season on the campus Tuesday when they entertained their friends at Dr. Jackson's Lake, several miles from town. About twenty-five couples made the trip. Each girl could invite an escort. They returned to the campus about eight o'clock Tuesday evening.

The Y. W. C. A. held their formal installation of officers out-of-doors Wednesday evening in the woods just back of the girls' dormitory. A short devotional program pertaining to nature preceded the picnic supper. Twenty-three girls attended this affair.

The social clubs of the campus are making plans for their annual picnics. The Alpha Theta Psi's have been making plans for their picnic and the Sigma Alpha Phi's have their's planned for the thirteenth of May.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Col-
legiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief William Ludwig
Managing Editor Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor John Ward
Associate Editor Zeb Denny
Associate Editor Allen Hastings
Associate Editor T. M. Johnson
Faculty Advisor Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager Joe Craver
Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate \$2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at
High Point, N. C., under the act of
March 3, 1879.

OUR SWAN SONG

With this issue of the Hi-Po, the
present staff retires and leaves the
remainder of the present term issues
of the publication to the newly elected
staff.

It is needless to say, that it has
been a great pleasure for us to be
able to attempt to give the students
of High Point college a paper worthy
of them. Although we cannot estimate
the full measure of our success, we
can only say that we have done our
best. Probably in many cases the pa-
per that the staff has published did
not meet with the approval of the
student body, but we can say that we
have tried.

Even though we may have failed
in our feeble attempts, we have been
working to some extent in the face of
adverse criticisms. These have not
always been to a constructive nature,
but many times have been merely
destructive. In some incidents it was
rather hard for the editors even to
try to publish a paper when they
knew that they did not always have
the full co-operation of all students.

However, we sing our swan song
with this paper. It is our last. We
have tried to prove ourselves worthy
of the trust placed in us by the stu-
dents. Our task has not always been
a bed of thorns and we shall carry
fond memories of the past year.

The new staff was elected by the
students. They are your selections.
Give them your co-operation and not
always knocks, because the life of a
journalist is not always pleasant and
there is always a lot of work to be
done. The new editors are very com-
petent and will have little trouble in
giving you a good Hi-Po if given any
encouragement.

—THE STAFF.

ADVERTISEMENT

Advertisement when used correctly
is the basis for all progress, in any
form of activity, and is one necessary
item, but when used in the wrong it
can cause far more harm than good.

Last year the officials voted to
abolish baseball for one season; this
year the ban was not removed. One
can readily see that this was done to
reduce expenses, because heretofore
this sport has not paid in High Point.
Thus the action of the council.

However, this decree has not been
upheld and lately a group of boys un-
der the name of High Point college
have been meeting various teams.
Some of the teams played have been
high schools and commercial teams.
To give the baseball lovers a fling
at their favorite sport is all right, but
the playing of this team should be
confined to independent teams and not
to high school teams.

Baseball this year has not been or-
ganized to the extent that we have a
machine worthy of High Point col-
lege. The team has not met with glori-
ous successes and many of the high
schools have defeated this team. Al-
though it is no disgrace for any team
to be defeated by some of these teams,
it does not serve as the right kind
of advertisement for the college.

In many cases there are prospec-
tive students on these teams, and
when they remember that their high
school team defeated a HIGH POINT
COLLEGE TEAM, they do not con-
sider High Point college any longer.
The first question some of these pros-
pects ask—What kind of athletic
teams do they have?

What can we say when he have
been defeated by these teams.

SPECIAL PRICE

On Flowers to College Students

DALTON FLORIST

Just Across the Street from the
College
PHONE 4366

MOTHER'S DAY

Every person has debts that must
be paid in full or in parts. Many
times these are paid in monetary
values, but tomorrow we pay another
installment on a debt which will nev-
er be paid in full throughout our
lives and it cannot be paid with
money—the debt to our Mothers.

The debt to mother cannot be paid
with money but only by loving
thoughts and actions. Although
Mother's Day is annually set aside in
order that we may pay some install-
ments, we should not stop with one
Sunday but we should make every
day MOTHER'S DAY.

Out of three hundred and sixty-
five days tomorrow is their day, so
let's build all of our thoughts around
them. They deserve at least this much
for their sufferings, anxieties, sacri-
fices and love. By giving them your
thoughts on this day you will repay
them far more than all the other
things you may do.

Students, think of your greatest
friend on earth. Think always and
time your actions through life so that
you will always reflect honor and
glory on their name. Make them
proud of you. Don't let the morrow
slip without some form of remem-
brance and don't stop with tomorrow,
make every day their day.

EDUCATION

It is reported that there are 34,013
scholarships open to deserving stu-
dents in this country. They are offered
by 402 colleges and other institu-
tions of learning and range in value
from \$50 to \$1,500 or more, and are
valued at something like \$10,000,000
annually. There are 21,168 available
for men only, 8,834 for women and
4,011 are open to either sex. Seem-
ingly there is no scarcity of opportu-
nity for the higher education of young
people today, for in addition to the
free scholarships there are innumera-
ble state universities where native
sons and daughters, may obtain a
higher education—and the cost of
maintenance is the only charge
against the matriculation. The cost,
therefore, of attending several col-
leges is equivalent to that of being
enrolled in a public high school, which
fact further emphasizes the circum-
stance that a college education is
within the reach of almost all ambi-
tious youths.

SUGGESTED READING LIST
OF HISTORICAL FICTION

Ancient History—
Davis—Victor of Salamis (Days of
Xerxes)
Middle Ages—
Porter—Scottish Chiefs (Bruce)
Renaissance—
Major—When Knighthood Was in
Flower (Henry VIII).
French Revolution—
Dumas—Three Mucketeers (Riche-
lieu)
World War—
Remarque—All Quiet on the West-
ern Front
U. S. Early History—
Hough—Mississippi Bubble
(Scheme to colonize the valley of
Mississippi)
U. S. Revolution—
Boyd—Drums (John Paul Jones)
U. S. Nationalism and Democracy—
Hough—Covered Wagon (Pioneer-
ing to Oregon))))
Civil War—Benet—John Brown's
Body (poetry)
Bowers—The Tragic Era (Recon-
struction).

BY JES' LAUGHIN'

It's curious what a sight o' good a
little thing will do;
How you can stop the fiercest storm
when it begins to brew,
An' take the sting from what com-
menced to rankle when 'twus
spoke,
By keepin' still an' treatin' it as if
it was a joke.
Ye'll find that we kin fill a place with
smiles instead o' tears,
An' keep the sunshine gleamin' thru
the shadows of the years
By jes' laughin'.

Folks sometimes fail to note the pos-
sibilities that lie
In the way yer mouth is curving an'
the twinkle in yer eye;
It ain't so much whut's said that
hurts ez whut ye think lies hid;
It ain't so much the doin' ez the way
the thing is did.
An' many a home's kep' happy an'
contented day by day,
An' like ez not a kingdom hez been
rescued from decay
By jes' laughin'.

—Anonymous.

**GOOD PICTURES
MAKE BETTER
SCHOOL
PAPERS**

PIEDMONT ENGRAVING CO.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

THE TRUTH ABOUT OURSELVES AS OTHERS SEE IT

"What do I praise in other men,
and what quality of mine do I desire
to have other men praise?" Every
sensible person finds a time in his or
her life when they stop and ask them-
selves this question.

With that double question a man
may measure himself and a woman
may see what she truly is—if either
of them dare. It takes a lot of cour-
age to ask one's self that question
and answer it boldly.

With our lips and in our hearts we
praise the things that other people
do. Even if we do not sing those
praises out loud or even whisper
them, we praise the other fellow by
the envy which arises in us like a
spring of water gushing up from the
ground.

If our praise is natural and honest,
and not mere flattery for a selfish
end, it draws a picture of ourselves
that any onlooker may see and admire
or condemn. If we praise stupidity,
we are like that, too. If we praise
vain extravagance we would be as
vain. If we praise slyness, there too,
is where we stand. We are on a plat-
form like a group of horses, for any
man to appraise and buy, and our
selling price is plainly marked. This

is the way we give ourselves away.
We tell the world in many ways
just what praise it is that we like
most. If we are praised for some
small thing which is easy for us to
do—we like it. We are flushed with
happiness and invite more and more
of this cheap praise, advertising to
the world that this is the main high-
way to our frivolous hearts.

We do not envy the sacrifices, hard-
ships, and struggles of other men, but
we do envy the reward that they at
last win as a result of their determi-
nation. We do not envy the hard ex-
periences that come in the building of
character, but we do envy the glam-
our and the glory.

We are seeking praise for our
cheap achievements, though deep
down within us we know that if we
deserve praise at all, it ought to be
for those things that are hard for us
to do and that we do not like to do.
If we would be honest with ourselves,
and ask the question, "What do I
praise in other men and what would
I have them praise in me?" we may
be surprised and discover the truth
about ourselves that we should know.
Knowing the truth, we might be able
to move ahead just a step or two.

THE PRE-EMINENT NEED OF THE AGE

What is the crying need of this
restless, chaotic age? It is the need
of true fraternal feeling—universal
brotherhood. Of course, there are few
individuals of today who do not be-
long to some form of the fraternal
world. On the college campus these
organizations are called fraternities,
sororities, and secret societies, while
in civil life they are known as lodges,
brotherhoods, and sisterhoods.

These groups are good as far as
they go, but universal brotherhood
means much more than a small group
organized to benefit their particular
clan. It is far superior in its scope.
It embraces all races.

Today, humanity is facing a world
crisis. Eighteen years ago the world
went mad, forgot all creeds, all agree-
ments, all brotherhoods, and pro-
ceeded to wage a war that destroyed
23 millions of its best men at a cost
of 380 billion dollars. Today, as an
aftermath, we are confronted by a
crisis that is not only economically,

but political and spiritual. The best,
creative minds, the greatest states-
men, and the outstanding leaders of
today are trying to devise some plan
whereby the world can be saved from
chaos.

The solution is profound, yet, in
the final analysis, it becomes very
simple. We should go back two thou-
sand years and listen to Jesus of
Nazareth teach the humble fishermen
the true basis of brotherhood: "Love
thy neighbor as thyself."

Two Win Orient Trips

Detroit, (ABS)—One school teach-
er and one high school boy will spend
this summer in the Orient on an all-
expense-paid trip given in connection
with an American Boy essay contest.
They are Miss Novilla Burton Lale
of Mamaroneck, N. Y., and Neil
Breen, Spokane, Wash.

A SPRING LYRIC

The long shadows begin to shrink
As over the world's dewy brink
The Sun clambers earlier each calm
morn,
Casting a glow over lands winter
worn,
Then idles in west, loathe to sink.

The Robbin sings his sweet refrain
From green-tinged twigs, 'tween
gusts of rain;
The frog sounds his low melodious
call,
Mingling melody with sadness o'er all,
As they caper about the drain.

Everything is in happy swing:
Each twing, a melodious ring;
Behind is left the weary winter's
gall;
The air is cleft with that happy joy
call—
"Spring is here, it is spring, spring,
spring."

Miss Young Has
Chapel Program

Miss Mary Young, dean of the
girls, had charge of the chapel pro-
grams this week. William Howard
newly elected president of our Chris-
tian Endeavor society spoke at the
Wednesday period.

Miss Young opened the Monday
program with devotional exercises.
After this she made a comment on
an article based on chapel programs,
which appeared in last week's issue
of the Hi-Po. She said that it made
her realize the importance of paying
strict attention to these programs.
They are very beneficial to us, if we
make them such.

William Howard led the devotional
Wednesday morning. In a brief talk,
he brought out the main points of
the work of the Christian Endeavor
society. On Friday some of the songs
which will be used during senior in-
vestiture were practiced.

H.P.T. & D. Fact No. 7

Eleven package cars move direct from our
warehouse to the larger cities without be-
ing stopped at any transfer point. This
enables local receivers and shippers to par-
ticipate in the best possible merchandise
service to their advantage.

High Point, Thomasville &
Denton Railroad

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

Ruth Etting

of "Harvest Moon" fame.
Now a regular Chesterfield
Radio feature

THERE'S ROMANCE IN A CHESTERFIELD

Every Wednesday and Saturday
night at 10 o'clock E.D.T. Columbia
Coast-to-Coast Network

The Cigarette that's Milder
—that TASTES BETTER

Denny Pitches Two Hit Game To Trim Guilford

Kittens Deliver In Pinches For 3 to 1 Win

WILLIAMS STARS AT BAT

The two-hit pitching of Denny, combined with the ability to deliver bingles in the pinches of the entire club, brought revenge to Coach Watkins' Kittens Thursday afternoon as they trounced the Quaker lads from Guilford high school on the latter's field, 3 to 1.

Denny held the Guilford lads hitless except for the fourth and sixth innings. Shaw, Guilford catcher, garnered both his team's hits. 'Pinkie' Williams starred at the bat for the locals. He got a double and a triple in three attempts and was the only man on either team to secure more than one hit. A total of seven hits were made by the Kittens.

The line-ups:

| High Point: | H. | R. | E. |
|---------------|----|----|----|
| Williams, 2b | 2 | 1 | 0 |
| Reese, 1b | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Lanier, rf | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Radcliffe, 3b | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Warlick, cf | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Johnson, ss | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Crickmore, c | 1 | 1 | 0 |
| Denny, p | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Ludwig, lf | 0 | 0 | 0 |

| Totals | H. | R. | E. |
|----------------|----|----|----|
| Guilford: | 7 | 3 | 2 |
| Kendall, 2b | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Shaw, c | 2 | 0 | 1 |
| E. Edwards, p | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Hodgin, 3b | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Weston, 1b | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| T. Edwards, lf | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Beeson, rf | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Copeland, cf | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Anthony, ss | 0 | 0 | 0 |

A Case of Metaphysics
From Azerbaijan comes this contribution from an Ouled Nadi, describing her ideal movie star:

"A nose for news, an eye for business, an ear for music, a throat for omelettes, and—shoes for the Suez Canal!"

J. Clyde Pugh

and

Irvin W. Smith

Representing

OCCIDENTAL LIFE
INSURANCE CO.

809 Com'l Nat'l Bank Bldg.

TRY THE NEW
George Washington Cafe
Always a Courteous Welcome

EAT CLOVER BRAND



ICE CREAM
AND DRINK OUR
PASTEURIZED MILK
For Your Health Sake
HIGH POINT CREAMERY

THE GREEN LANTERN
GRILL

"Four Doors" From
"College Corner"

SUPER SANDWICH SERVICE

Plate Dinner

DIXIE PIG BARBECUE

WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE
HIGH POINT ROAD—GREENSBORO

TAYLOR DEFEATS PROCTOR 6-1, 6-2, IN FINAL MATCH

Errors Mar an Exciting Contest Played For the Championship of the School

2ND ANNUAL TOURNEY

The college tennis tournament was won by Taylor last Saturday morning when he defeated Proctor in straight sets, 6-1, 6-2. The match was rather loosely played, and at no time did Taylor seem to be in danger. Proctor could not get his service working and Taylor was wild on his placements. Taylor was runner-up in the tournament last year and succeeds Dellinger as champion. It has not been definitely decided as to whether or not a doubles tourney will be run off.

Much interest was shown in the tournament this year, and it is the desire of the boys who played this year to represent the college in this sport next year. Several matches were scheduled this year but had to be called off because of lack of appropriations.

A new court has been started and is coming along in fine shape. A working crew, composed of Swart, Cory, Patch, and Taylor, has hauled seven loads of red clay for the court. It has been raked, scraped, and is now ready to be rolled. The value of this court is plainly visible as it will enable more boys to play at the same time. The work is being done under the supervision of Prof. Yarbrough and the Y. M. C. A.

DENTON AND BACK—BY BUS

Memories of "Salty Jack" pervaded the campus Tuesday at 12:30 as gray-uniformed boys piled bats, gloves, and the catchers paraphernalia aboard the big yellow bus. However, this same bus was a home owned affair, and almost a stay-at-home affair. Pusey, the big red-headed football star and right hand man of the music department, had given his consent to escort and chaperon the group, so he was the "Lindberg" of that expedition. (None of the players were kidnapped however.)

When everyone was on safely, Pusey began to push and pull and twist and kick until the old crate started rattling and shaking. We took for granted that the heater was in action. We then eased out toward the gate amid a tremendous ovation from the entire group on the bookstore steps, and the timely caution from Coaches Julian Beall and Robert Watkins not to expectorate the liquid extracted from the many cuds of tobacco upon the floor, seats, or any other part of the bus, as this privilege was reserved for the famous A Capella choir.

We reached the street, Montlieu avenue, safely. Only a few had begun to have dizzy feelings from the wavelike motion of our worthy bus. To the amazement of many, especially Pusey, we got through town. By the time we reached Thomasville, we were hitting a lively clip. I guessed "fifty" from the rapidity of the passing bumps. I had to guess. The speedometer had already quit running.

At Thomasville we marveled at the good-looking and otherwise young women. We turned left at the square and finally reached our destination, Denton, which was the home of a certain "Bull" Lanier, who is destined to become famous or something at High Point college.

The countryside down that way was spacious and beautiful. Everyone enjoyed the solemn splendor as displayed by the flowering weeds and leav-

INTRA-MURAL BASEBALL TO START IN TWO WEEKS

Seniors Are the Pre-Series Favorites to Cop Title For Second Time

FRESHMEN ARE STRONG

With the close of the regular baseball season the various class teams will swing into action. This has been delayed until the boys playing with the varsity will have a chance to play with their respective teams, this will help even the teams up and also will make a better brand of ball. Last year this was a very popular sport, and this year it promises to be even greater, with more rivalry than ever before.

The teams will have experienced men and are well balanced. All of the classes are represented on the varsity and the men are all capable of playing good ball. The senior class have the inside track as they have such men as Johnson, Warlick, Radcliffe, Denny and others. These men have played ball during their stay in college and many of them have played with other teams.

The other three teams will be fighting it out for the runner-up position, and a very keen spirit of competition will be shown. The Frosh are expected to be the surprise team and they are very confident of winning and they may give the others a run for the title. In past years the spirit shown has caused much enthusiasm in the entire student body and all of the games have been played before large crowds.

Kittens Go Down Before A Powerful Denton Team

Wrestlers Will Be Acknowledged For Their Work On Mat

Sport Not To Get Classified Get a Major Sport Before Two Years

INTRODUCED THIS YEAR

There has been some comment as to what the wrestling team will be awarded for their efforts on the mat during the first season at High Point college. According to Coach Watkins the wrestlers will receive no award this year but will be given recognition for their efforts in some adequate manner.

This sport was introduced here this year and it met with unusual success and next year there will be special awards for the men that are deserving of awards. There will be a distinction between the awards for the major sports and the ones for this but they will receive something for the efforts that they have put forth. With the experience they have gained this year the boys returning next year should have a very successful season.

The requirements for a receiving a letter will probably be that they will have to win one match, of course there will be exceptions to this, but this would be a very good basis to go by. This would be an incentive to the members of the team to put forth their best efforts so that they would be entitled to wear the coveted letter. On this basis the men eligible for the award this year would be very limited as a very few of them were fortunate enough to win a match, however, next year more of them will have a better chance as they will have had more experience.

Coach Watkins should be complimented for the fine spirit that he instilled in the boys. The boys were all very cooperative and they had a very good team at the close of the season. Their progress was very rapid and their efforts were to a good end as they will know the extent of their physical prowess. From the comment that is evident on the campus these men should be given some recognition, and they will be in later years, if not now.

Add Simile

As bowlegged as a subway guard.
As round-shouldered as an habitual cribber.

As precocious as a bird that would take honorable mention in the Latin and French state exams.

As vain as a chronic editor.
As procrastinating as a weekly re-

For Sport See Our
BALLYHOO SANDALS
\$1.95 TO \$2.50



Thompson Shoe Store
115 N. Main St.

Sporting and Athletic
EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS
PRICED RIGHT

Doak Connelly Sporting
Goods Company

125 S. Greene Street
Greensboro, N. C.

North Carolina's Largest
Distributors Of Fruits
and Vegetables

W. I. Anderson & Company

FRUITS AND PRODUCE
Greensboro, N. C.

Try Our Regular 30c Dinner
QUEEN ANN CAFE

Open—5 A. M. 'Til 1 A. M.
211 East Commerce Street

Large Crowd in Attendance to See Game

FINAL SCORE WAS 10-8

The Kittens journeyed to Denton and were welcomed by defeat, the final score being 10-8, with the locals on the wrong end of the score. The game was featured by the hitting of the invaders, also by the loose fielding that characterized their play.

The local sluggers opened the first inning in a very auspicious manner but were unable to hold their lead. They scored three runs in the first, but in the last half of this frame the home team also hit the apple at a very lively clip and scored four runs, by virtue of three hits and as many errors. The game see-sawed in this manner until the eighth inning when they scored two runs to put the game on ice.

For the Kittens, Warlick was outstanding at the plate as well as in the field, he got three hits in as many times at the plate. Williams also boosted his average by getting two hits. Craver pitched a nice game allowing the opposition only seven hits while his team-mates were collecting eleven at the expense of the opposing pitchers. This was the best game played by the Panthers and if they are able to hit the ball in their remaining games and do away with their habit of making errors they will be a very hard team to beat.

| High Point College: | R. | H. |
|---------------------|----|----|
| Williams, 2b | 0 | 0 |
| Proctor, 1b | 0 | 0 |
| Lanier, rf | 1 | 2 |
| Radcliffe, 3b | 2 | 2 |
| Warlick, cf | 3 | 3 |
| Johnson, ss | 0 | 1 |
| Craver, p | 1 | 1 |
| Crickmore, c | 1 | 1 |
| Ludwig, lf | 0 | 1 |
| Denny, p | 0 | 0 |
| Watkins, p | 0 | 0 |

| Totals | R. | H. |
|---------------|----|----|
| Denton: | 8 | 11 |
| Bransford, 2b | 1 | 1 |
| Coshott, 1b | 2 | 1 |
| Peacock, rf | 1 | 0 |
| Crawford, 3b | 2 | 1 |
| Lassion, cf | 1 | 1 |
| Crawford, ss | 1 | 1 |
| Sexton, p | 0 | 0 |
| Hill, p | 0 | 1 |
| Hedrick, lf | 1 | 1 |
| Davis, c | 1 | 0 |

Totals 10 7

PRINCESS CAFE

And

DINING ROOM

Specials on Sea Foods

You Really Don't Know How Good
Ice-Cream Can Be Until You Try

BLUE BIRD
ICE-CREAM

Made Fresh Daily in
HIGH POINT

To Be Successful in Your Studies
See That Your

EYES
Are In Good Condition
Have Them Examined

TODAY

DR. NAT WALKER

OPTOMETRIST
Over Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office

NEW SERVICE
LAUNDRY

SPECIAL PRICE
to
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
STUDENTS

CRAVER AND LUDWIG
Representatives
PHONE 3364

Stripes and More Stripes in Ties

Gay Neckwear Popular in Contrast to Quiet Tones in Suits and Shirts

STRIPES and stripes and still more stripes are evidenced by a mid-winter review of men's neckwear. Furthermore, they are stripes of gay colors, in contrast to the conservative tone in winter suitings. And they are not only gay but are of contrasting colors in themselves—contrasting but harmonious. One of the most popular colors 't'ies this winter is brown with stripes of red or wine color. Some shades of brown even have stripes of blue or green. Gold and red stripes are also seen on a dark brown background.

Almost invariably, in the best shops or on the best dressed men, the stripes seen are in neat cluster groups spaced rather far apart. Not more than three contrasting colors are found in a cluster and as a rule it is two. Such gaiety in striped neckwear, it is noted, calls for conservatism in the shirt and collar. This may be in the form of a demibosom shirt of quiet pattern, with collar to match or white collar, or it may be in the form of white broadcloth, with separate collar or with collar attached. If the latter combination is used, a clasp or pin or a tab collar

adds to the smartness of the highly colored tie. Sharp color contrasts in shirts have also produced this winter some demand for quiet, conservative colors and patterns in ties to go with them. Among these are observed such figures as the bird's eye, hound's tooth, neat geometricals and a definite trend among some particular dressers for plain, solid colors with "self" patterns. They come in rich shades and are distinguishable by their weave—miniature he ringbone, chevron stripes, dice patterns, small diamonds, etc.

A new necktie feature this winter, which might be termed sportingly conservative, is a tie of solid color bearing miniature sports figures. You have to look closely to determine whether the little figure is a dog's head, a horse's head, a golf club, a shot gun, a reel or some other emblem of sport. Such ties are worn, not only for sports events and gatherings, but upon any occasion with street clothes.

Reports to neckwear manufacturers continue to sustain the old rule of good taste laid down for shirts, collars and ties: Gay ties with quiet shirts and vice versa.



OLD LANDMARKS BRING MEMORIES TO BOYS

"Old Gum" On South Campus Becomes Part of Campus Traditions

IDEALS FORMED HERE

Boys, boys, what would we do if it were not for the faithful "old gum" tree that shades us on these hot Sunday afternoons? The "old gum" is a very imposing and popular landmark. It is the friend of every one, in whatever mood he may be. After church on Sunday mornings we can come back to school knowing that our old friend is waiting to shade and shelter us until Calvin rings the dinner-bell. It is under the "old gum" that we sit and discuss the sermons we heard and the incidents that may have happened while we were up-town.

Immediately following the noon-day meal, coats are shed and lounging clothes donned for a pleasant repose in our friend's shade. The crowd quickly assembles and in comfortable attire watches the ever-flowing Sunday afternoon traffic wend its endless way east and west.

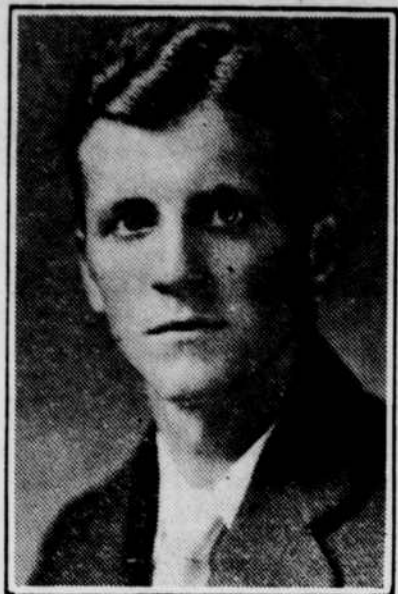
Friends pass and wave gaily but never stop and offer a ride. It is then that the dearness of the "old gum" is realized. In its shade comfort is found at all times. The endless chatter and laughter keeps every one in a happy mood. Different fellows come and go, all with new stories and interesting incidents to relate, and we pass a happy afternoon under the friendly "old gum."

After a hearty meal of "cheese and crackers" the fellows again gather under the old landmark to rest before dressing for the Sunday evening date, or what-not. In the evening twilight the old tree is very beautiful with its shadows cast full length. One by one the fellows go in, but until some time after dark some few may still be seen lingering under the "old gum."

Near the tree is the famous "bumming" station of the campus where the "star gazers" make their last stand. It is from this spot that many parties of various natures have their beginning. At night "bummers" may still be seen, waiting wistfully under the "old gum" for a ride.

One of the first things a freshman learns after arriving on the campus is the place that this old tree holds in the hearts of everyone. He realizes its importance and position, and he, too, soon learns to love it. May this old tree continue to grow and shelter High Point college students in the future as it has in the past. Long live the "old gum!"

RETIRING MEMBERS OF 1932 HI-PO STAFF



With this issue the above editors complete their work on the Hi-Po. They are: William Ludwig, editor; Dwight Davidson, managing editor, John Ward, sports editor; Allen Hastings, associate.

CAMPUS PLACES AND TRADITIONS

The college campus is slowly but surely building traditions as the years pass by. Places and characters about the campus are helping to build lasting traditions which will remain as long as High Point college exists. The college has real spirit and is holding sacred these traditions.

One of the oldest traditions on the campus is the path leading to the Panther Practice Field. Over this path have trod the former athletes of the Purple and White.

A place which every student will recall with fond memories as the place to which we turned when and where we all ran when "Ma's" table was not over bountiful, is the Book Store. It is the place where reckless and wicked schemes are born as one appeases his appetite with chocolate milk and crackers. In this sacred meeting place of the intellectuals of the campus, one may learn the latest news of the Chinese Jap War or how Swart's pups are getting along.

The path to the fountain, although young in years, is surrounded with the traditions of love and romance. This is the favorite meeting place of the campus lovers. Especially on Sunday is one able to view with admiration the various couples as they stroll along this path, and benches make a perfect back ground for this Sunday Parade.

Nor must Ed and his lawn mower be left out of this review, for who would keep the grass mowed to perfection if hard working Ed were not on the job?

One of the very newest traditions of the college and which should be classed as one of the "Seven Wonders of the World"—as one wonders how it keeps running—is the choir bus.

The several never-ending voices resounding from the studios, sounds which nearly drive the professors, trying to impart knowledge to his classes, to distraction is another lasting memory to every student.

STARLING GUNN

Tucked away, almost obscurely, among the swaying pines and the tall grasses of Caswell county, near Yanceyville, North Carolina, lies the body of Starling Gunn, the man who fired the first cannon at the battle of York and was an eye-witness to the surrender of Cornwallis.

Few people know he ever existed; little has been done to preserve the final resting place of this North Carolinian who is classified among the foremost fighters of the Revolution, though he was only a boy.

He was born on May 9, 1764, on a farm where he lived until his death eighty-eight years later. He was only eleven years old at the outbreak of the war, and was only nineteen years old when he was ordered to fire that clumsy implement of warfare—the cannon.

He entered the war at the age of sixteen. Little is known of his life, but my imagination leads me to believe that Starling Gunn was the typical youth of any age—robust, lively, with the glamour of adventure luring him on to actual fighting. I imagine Starling Gunn was confident and brave. It might have been just these characteristics that led the commanding officer to order him to fire the cannon. I imagine the eyes of Starling Gunn became a little brighter, his cheeks a little rosier, his jaws a little more determined as he prepared the weapon to yield the deadening blow to the red-coats of the British. It must have made his heart swell with pride when he saw that great commander, Cornwallis, humbly but proudly, surrender to the American soldiers—Starling Gunn's cohorts.

After the war, this North Carolina youth came back home, grew into a man, and lived in a humble, unpretentious farm-house several miles from Yanceyville. He married a girl of the community and they had a daughter, who died at an early age.

At the age of eighty-eight years, three months, and four days, Starling Gunn, the soldier in the war for independence, passed away. Friends buried him beside his wife and daughter a short distance from the farm house.

Together these three lie, while the sombre tombstones are leaning heavily, the mound above them is slowly sinking, and the grass of the woodlands is about to hide away the signs of the graves.

Yet I like to believe that this son of North Carolina who lived the simple life of the farm would rather have the whispering pines and rustling sage and brush about him, the intimacy of the nature he loved, than the cold pomp and dignity of a hero's burial place.

Dr. Lawrence Little was a visitor on the campus this week.

Bishop Lee is recovering rapidly from his recent operation.

Ruby Warlick is spending this week at High Point college.

Joe Stone was called home this week because of the death of his grandmother.

Forrest Wagoner spent last week-end with his parents at Brown Summit.

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
DRY CLEANERS AND DYERS
PHONE 3325

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY
Genuine Dry Cleaning and Laundry

H. W. PETERS COMPANY, Inc.
Boston, Mass.

Class Rings—Pins—Emblems—Fraternity Jewelry
Favors—Invitations

J. H. Miller,
District Manager

P. O. Box 877
Durham, N. C.

FLYNT STUDIOS

121 N. Main St.—Phone 2951

The Official Photographer

For the Zenith

See Our Representative in Robert's

Hall For Special Prices

FISHING AT NIGHT

I sat in the flickering yellow light of the camp fire on the bank of the Arrat, a small swift mountain river. The cedar smoke pleased me, but hurt my eyes; the odor of dead fish nauseated me; and the cool-mist, rising from the river, soothed me again. At my feet six fishing poles projected from the bank out over the placid water. Under the ends of the poles, the corks were bobbing incessantly with the invisible motion of the moving stream. My shadow fell upon the water, shaking as if from an ague. The light of the fire circled over almost the entire surface of the pool in which I was fishing. The water had a murky, mysterious aspect. From above and out of the blackness came the gurgling sound of water rushing over the big rock that was responsible for the pool. Swishing and lapping sounds arose from under the banks nearby. A rumbling roar "volcanic" up the canyon from the rapids a half mile below. All was void of life save the owl, the fish, and me. These other two components kept me company. The fish gently splashed out of the water, smacking the surface with his tail, and the owl "whoed" at me from out of the forest blackness, as if questioning my right of intruding on his solitude.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
Work Called For and Delivered
218 N. Wrenn St. High Point

S. C. CLARK

REALTOR

OFFICE

207 Commercial National Bank Building

NOTICE

All Crew Members, Supervisors, Team Captains and Student subscription salespeople who wish to avail themselves of the opportunity for free scholarships made possible through the courtesy of the Leading Magazine Publisher's again this year are requested to apply to the national organizer M. Anthony Steele, Jr., Box 343, San Juan, Porto Rico, stating qualifications fully.

College Men Put Over Tab-Collar Shirt

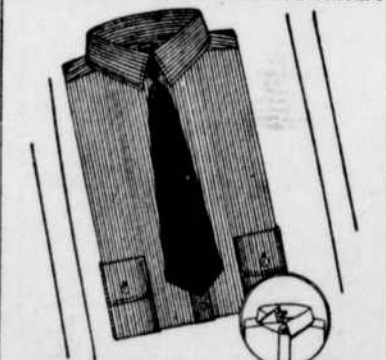
Fad Turns Into Popular Demand as Males in all Walks Take It Up

CHALK up another goal for the college man. He has scored again as a style-maker of men's apparel. This time it is the "tab" shirt. A year ago one or two manufacturers put out a shirt with a "tab" collar. There was no blare of trumpets or sounding of cymbals. They thought it might be a fad for a few months and expected it to die a rapid death. Today the men of the country have the shirt makers busy turning out "tabs," and all because the collegians put their stamp of approval on the novelty. They liked it, bought it, wore it and it is now spreading to all walks of life.

The tab is a combination of British strength and American style. The collar is square-cut, firm and substantial looking. It doesn't wrinkle. Its points don't curl up. It keeps its shape. It looks as if it were made of heavy, dependable material. That's the British of it. This firm substantiality, however, has been tempered by a style typically American. You can't put your finger on it but it's there. It is a collar with class—a smart collar, a snappy collar. That's the reason, it is said, the college men took to it instantly. That's the reason it is taking on so generally among men outside of college.

Another thing that gives the tab

smartness and class is the color and pattern combination which the stylists have evolved. The prevailing patterns are fine cluster stripes in blue, tan, gray, green, brown and lavender. They are so fine and so close together that they give the fabric the appearance of smooth, solid-colored texture



with a fine grain. These patterns come in broadcloth and add to the already sheer luster of the material. Another broadcloth has "candy" stripes, which are slightly more pronounced.

The same color and pattern combinations are seen in madras, which is also offered in solid blue, tan and silver. Another popular shirt is a

Oxford with tab collar in solid blue, tan, silver and green. Tabs are also found on shirts of solid white broadcloth and of broadcloth with "white on white" stripes or white figures.

The popularity of the tab indicates that many men feel that it solves the problem of the fellow who desires the neatness of a starched collar and the comfort and convenience of a collar-attached shirt. This is believed to be one of the chief factors in the trend towards tabs in college, where men are apparently paying more and more attention to their neckwear. The tab is in the center of the collar, up and down, and buttons over a collar button. It is wider than those at first offered, as the narrow tabs drew the collar and made it wrinkle. A unique and efficient feature is a narrow strip of celluloid, which slips into the front point on either side underneath and keeps the front of the collar erect.

Comfort and smartness for the tabs are provided by expert "shaping" of the collar to the neck. Some of the first, English tab collars were too full and high at the sides, causing a wrinkle or fold around the bottom of the collar on each side. Now they are cut out like a regular, starched, separate collar and present a smooth surface all around. They are 2 1/4 inches high in front, 1 1/2 inches at the sides and 1 1/2 inches in the back.

A Big String Of Fish



isn't carried up a side street. And the world adds: "Neither should they who have something good for the public, keep still about it."

Therefore, we won't keep still about our ability to turn out GOOD PRINTING, because we know that if you once get acquainted with the kind of work we do, and the good service we render, you'll only be too glad to let us do YOUR Printing.

We have the equipment—the organization—and the disposition for handling every order—big or little—to your entire satisfaction.

Just call us up about your next Printing job.

The CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
QUALITY PRINTERS

PHONE 2645

106 COLLEGE ST.
HIGH POINT, N. C.

FOR QUALITY CLEANING

DIAL 4501

SARTIN

Dry Cleaning Co

COMPLETE LAUNDRY

SERVICE

DIAL 3319

DUTCH

LAUNDRY

(Incorporated)

JAMES BOWERS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF FRESHMAN CLASS FOR COMING YEAR

New Officers Begin Term At
Once—To Make Plans
For Next Year

AUBERT SMITH VICE-PRES.

Officers for the 1932-33 school year were elected by the present freshman class Thursday at 12:30 o'clock. James Bowers, of High Point, was elected as president.

Other officers elected by the class were: Aubert Smith, of High Point, vice-president; Edith Lee, secretary; Mary Louise Skeen, assistant secretary; Larry Yount, treasurer; Monroe Taylor, class reporter.

These students have proved to be very worthy leaders. They have led their class in scholastic achievements and have taken part in extra-curricular activities. The new president held the office of vice-president of his class for this year. He succeeds Monroe Taylor, of Laurel, Delaware. Mr. Smith, the new vice-president, was a member of this year's debating team. These new officers will enter their term of office immediately and begin making plans for next year.

The old officers were: Monroe Taylor, of Laurel, Delaware, president; James Bowers, of High Point, vice-president; Wilma Planizer, of High Point secretary; Adelyne McCollum, of Reidsville, treasurer; Emma Carr Bivens, of High Point, reporter.

Edith Guthrie Will Succeed Denny As Scriblerus Leader

Organization Is Made Up Of
Students Who Possess
Literary Ambition

HAD A SUCCESSFUL YEAR

At a meeting of the Scriblerus club on Monday evening, the officers for the coming year were selected. Edith Guthrie will head this organization next year as president.

Miss Guthrie, who will be a junior next year, has been a member of the Scriblerus Club since she came here as a freshman and has taken an active part in the work of the club. Miss Guthrie will take over the work which has been done this year by Zeb Denny.

John Morgan follows Sue Morgan as vice-president. Mr. Morgan is a junior this year, but he has shown his literary ability by his work in the literary society, in class work and in debating work.

Adelyne McCollum will take up the duties which were performed this year by Eleanor Young as secretary-treasurer of the organization. Miss McCollum, a freshman, has been an active member of the club throughout her one year at High Point college.

The work done by the organization is of purely literary nature. The membership of the organization is composed of students who like to write and who wish to have their writing exposed to constructive criticism.

During the past year two programs have been conducted by men of literary standing outside of High Point college. Prof. Henry Grady Owens, of the local high school talked to the organization on the essay. Mr. M. L. Patrick, also of the local high school, talked to the group on the short story.

In the meetings of the organization, the literary contributions that the students have written in poetry, short stories, and essays have been read and constructively criticized.

PROFESSOR ALLRED'S PARENTS CELEBRATE 50th ANNIVERSARY

Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Allred of Central Falls, Randolph County, celebrated their Golden Anniversary on Sunday, May 8. Mr. Allred is 71 years of age and Mrs. Allred is 69.

The couple are in good health and are looking forward to many more years of happiness together. They have seven children, all of whom are living. Professor Allred, head of the modern language department, is one of their sons. He stated that all of the children and grandchildren were present to wish his parents fifty more years of married life.

NEW BUSINESS STAFF IS APPOINTED

The new business staff for the next year has been appointed. Arthur Dickens succeeds Joe Craver as business manager and advertising manager. This year Dickens served under Craver as advertising manager, but next year, these offices have been combined under one head. Craver did admirable work at this post and he will be missed from the staff this year.

Proctor was reappointed to the position of circulation manager. He supervises the delivery of all the papers each week. Proctor held this same position this year and with his past experience should prove very capable. A new office has been instigated this year. Emma Carr Bivens is to be exchange editor. She will handle all exchange and, in addition, conduct an exchange column.

Because of her ability as a feature writer, Frances McCray was elected feature editor. She has shown herself to be very capable and this should prove to be a popular column with the student body. She has specialized in this feature of newspaper work.

This completes the list of newly elected business officers. They were chosen because of their ability, efficiency, and cooperation. It is the sincere hope, that with the cooperation of the student body, next year may be one of the best. The student body is urged to get in behind these new officers and help them in every way possible.

Members Of Senior Class Are Formally Invested In Annual Ceremony Held Friday Morning

Dr. Humphreys Delivers In-
vestiture Address

PROF. HINSHAW PRESIDES

The class of 1932 was formally invested with the cap and gown at the annual investiture service in the college auditorium on Friday morning, with Mr. C. R. Hinshaw presiding. At this time Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, addressed the class.

The program opened with the singing of the processional, "A Mighty Fortress" with the choir and student body leading in the singing. Dean P. E. Lindley conducted the devotionals. The choir, under the direction of Mr. E. B. Stinson, gave some special music. Dr. P. S. Kennett, adviser of the senior class, presented the class for formal investing. Each senior was attended by a member of the sophomore class who invested him in the cap and gown. At the conclusion of the investing, the assembly joined in the singing of the college song.

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, in the annual investiture address to the class, said that he appreciated the fine spirit of co-operation which has been displayed by the members of the class both in the class-room and on the campus. He further stated that his best wishes go with every member of the class into whatever work he might be going. He concluded his address with the statement that although the college is sorry to lose the members of the class, those who are left are glad that they are going on to higher fields of endeavor.

The program was concluded with the singing of the recessional.

The marshals for the program were: Dwight Davidson, chief; Carl Smith, William Howard, Clarence Morris, Agnes Ingram, Irma Paschall, and Jessie Smith.

The investiture service is an annual affair, having been installed in order to add to the dignity of the seniors.

The service Friday morning was witnessed by a number of visitors. Parents of many of the seniors were present as well as friends of the college.

N. M. Harrison, Jr., mascot of the senior class, was also invested at the ceremony. N. M., Jr., is a son of Mr. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college.

A Capella Choir Returns

The members of the A Capella choir, tired but happy, returned home Thursday morning about three o'clock after a four-day trip. The itinerary included Charlotte, Bishopville, S. C., Sumter, S. C., and Hickory.

On Sunday night the choir sang at the First Baptist church in Charlotte, and immediately following this program they sang a half hour over WBT. Early Monday morning the group started to Bishopville, and reached the South Carolina city about noon. The program on Monday night was given at the First M. E. church.

About 10:30 the group started to Sumter. In the afternoon the students stayed at Pocollo Pool and enjoyed a swim. The program that night was given in the first M. E. church.

The final concert was given in Hickory, and after a reception the choir toward home started.

Each program was well received, and Professor Stinson feels that the tour was an absolute success in every way.

LEONARD WILLIAMS CEREMONY PERFORMED

Miss Adele Williams and Loyd Leonard, two former students of High Point college, were married Thursday morning. The engagement of this couple was formally announced several months ago and the marriage was the climax to a courtship that began at the college.

To Hold Home Ec. And Art Exhibit On Saturday, May 28

Members of Art Classes Are
Making Posters to Adver-
tise Display

WILL SELECT BEST WORK

On Saturday, May 28, the home economics department and the art department will exhibit the work that has been done this year by the students taking art and sewing in the sewing laboratory. Miss Naomi Morris, head of the home economics department, and Miss Bonnie Enoch, head of the art department are in charge of this exhibit. The art students are now making posters to be distributed over Roberts Hall to tell about the exhibit.

Miss Enoch will select the best art work of the year for the exhibit. Miss Morris will select the best work in sewing and exhibit it. Both of these courses have proved to be very practical. The art course is given credit on a teacher's certificate.

Each year Mr. N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, takes the best posters with him to high schools to advertise the college.

Dr. Lindley Closed Bible

Sunday Morning Programs, Conducted Under the Auspices
of the Y.M.C.A. Extended Over a Period of Several
Months—Plan to Continue Next Year.

Class Lectures On May 8

On Sunday, May 8, Dean P. E. Lindley closed the series of lectures he has been delivering to the Bible class on Sunday. This class has been conducted under the auspices of the Y. M. C. A. each Sunday morning for the past several months for the benefit of the boys. Dean Lindley concluded the series Sunday by giving a summary of the entire group of lectures and a brief philosophy of life.

The weekly classes will not meet again until the beginning of the fall semester. At this time an investigation will be made as to the type of classes the students desire.

In an effort to secure more unity between the entire group of male students, the president of the Y. M. C. A. in connection with his cabinet and other students, devised the plan of holding the Sunday morning classes. It was intended to create a feeling of brotherhood among the boys and to increase their appreciation for the higher things in life: prayer, reverence, and the love of God, nature, and the Bible.

The sponsors were unusually pleased with the success of the new movement. Attendance at the classes was good, with the average attendance around twenty-five or thirty.

PROGRAM FOR CLASS DAY EXERCISES IS COMPLETED BY SENIOR COMMITTEES

Planting of Class Tree And
Dedication of Gym To
Feature Program

TO TAKE PLACE MAY 28

The Class Day programs for Saturday May 28, have been definitely decided upon by the senior class. In the afternoon, the planting of the tree and the dedication of the new gymnasium will be the features of the program. Another program will be given in the college auditorium Saturday night.

The afternoon program will take place in front of the gymnasium, which will have been partly constructed at that time. The dedication service in which the building will be formally presented to the college will be the main part of this program. As part of the same program, the class tree will be planted.

On Saturday night the class will give another program in the college auditorium. An original entertainment is being planned by those in charge of this part of the day's exercises. The usual class day program will not be used, but an entirely new scheme has been worked out.

Those in charge of the class day programs are: chairman of the committee for the afternoon, Eloise Best; chairmen for the three parts of the night program, Bill Ludwig, Zeb Denny, and Clay Madison.

TWO LOCAL SOCIETIES PLAN ANNUAL PICNICS

Day Student Girls And Thalean
Literary Society Make
Picnic Plans

The Day Student girls and the Thalean Literary society have completed plans for their annual picnics. The Thaleans will give their picnic on Saturday afternoon at Ritter's Lake, near Greensboro, and the Day Students' picnic will be held at the City Lake on Tuesday evening.

The day student girls will have their annual picnic on Tuesday evening from 4:30 to 8 o'clock. Eloise Best, who has charge of the entertainment, will direct an impromptu program, which will provide fun for the picnicers. The girls will have the privilege of inviting boys. At six o'clock, the camp-fire supper will begin, with each couple preparing their own supper. The party will break up at eight o'clock.

The Thaleans annual picnic will be held on Saturday afternoon and the boys will leave the college at three o'clock. If the weather permits, swimming will be enjoyed. For those who do not care to swim, the Tom Thumb golf course will provide amusement. The picnic baskets will be opened at six o'clock, and supper will be eaten on the picnic grounds of the lake.

New Officers Elected By Boys Literary Societies

DELIVERS ADDRESS



President Humphreys delivered the annual investiture address to the seniors Friday morning.

COLLEGE DELEGATES TO ATTEND CONFERENCE

Dr. Humphreys To Deliver Me-
morial Address Honoring
Dr. G. H. Lewis

IN SESSION AT COLUMBUS

Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, will deliver the memorial address in honor of Dr. G. H. Lewis at the General Conference of the M. P. Church, which will be in session at Columbus, Ohio, beginning May the eighteenth and continuing through the week of May the twenty-second. Two members of the faculty and four men from High Point will accompany Dr. Humphreys to Columbus as delegates from the North Carolina conference.

Dr. Lewis is a former president of the General Conference of the M. P. church, having preceded Dr. Broomfield who was elected at the Baltimore conference in nineteen twenty-eight. Those accompanying Dr. Humphreys are Dean Lindley, Nathaniel Harrison, Dr. S. W. Taylor, C. C. Robbins, Judge Teague, and Captain Rankin.

The last session of the General Conference of the M. P. Church, which was held in Baltimore in 1928, was the Centennial celebration of the M. P. church. Several members of both the faculty and student body of High Point college attended this conference.

The High Point delegates went to the Baltimore conference with the hope that the present conference would be held in High Point but the conference voted to go to Columbus.

Although Church union may be brought up, the main work of the conference will be dealing with some form of financing. The members are going to this conference with the hope that something definitely can be accomplished in the field of finances and that the institutions of the M. P. church can be put on a sound financial basis.

Dean Delivers Addresses

Dr. P. E. Lindley, dean of High Point college, made commencement addresses at the Allan Jay and the Jamestown high schools this week.

On Wednesday night, May 11, Dr. Lindley addressed the seniors of the Allan Jay school. His subject was "New Emphasis in Education." The first part of his talk dealt with health training. He showed that a large part of the population is suffering from preventable diseases and that education's first job is to help us live strong, healthy lives. In the next phase, he brought in civic responsibilities, using citizenship as an example. He stressed the need of preparing for a definite vocation. Special attention was given to agricultural and home economics training. In closing he emphasized good moral and religious training in the schools.

On Thursday night, May 12, Dr. Lindley spoke to the Jamestown seniors on "The Objectives of Life." He emphasized such points as industry, the attitude of sympathy and good will, and the idea of service as a worthy aim in life.

Tony Simeon and Ralph Jacks
Elected Heads

TO BE INSTALLED SOON

New Executives To Hold Office
For Fall Semester Only—
Capable Men

BOTH THREE YEAR MEN

Two seniors will lead the boys' literary societies next year.

The Thaleans elected Ralph Jacks, Statesville, N. C., as president for the coming fall semester. Tony Simeon, Uniontown, Pa., was chosen president of the Akrothianians for the next year. These new officers were elected by the societies in their regular weekly meetings on Wednesday.

The new president of the Thalean society has been a very active member of his society during the past three years and has held several offices. He has also been prominent in other student activities and this year was president of his class. Jacks succeeds John Morgan as president of this organization.

Tony Simeon, new Akrothianian head, has been a member of his society for the past three years and has been honored with many offices in the society as well as in other activities. This year he was awarded the Mulligan medal as the best all-round member. The medal was donated by Ralph Mulligan, former member.

The Thaleans elected as other officers: Tyree Lindley, vice-president; Ollie Knight, secretary; Lester Furr, treasurer; Carl Smith, critic; John Morgan, forensic council representative; Joe Coble, press reporter; Adrian Thompson, assistant; Marvin Hedrick, marshal, Aubert Smith, assistant; Howard Pickett, society reporter; Forest Wagoner, chaplain.

These new officials succeed Willard White vice-president; Lester Furr, secretary; Forest Wagoner, assistant; Marvin Hedrick, treasurer; L. E. Mabry, critic; Clarence Morris, forensic representative; Carl Smith, press reporter; Joe Coble, assistant; Ollie Knight, marshal, G. W. Apple, assistant; Ralph Jacks, society reporter; William Howard, chaplain.

Other officers elected by the Akrothianian society were: Robert Williams, vice-president to succeed Joe Craver; and Albert Fossa, secretary, to succeed Lawrence Lee. George Crickmore was elected assistant to Fossa to succeed Tony Simeon; Roger Watson will be succeeded as treasurer of the organization by Larry Yount; Arthur Lanier succeeds Harry Finch as sergeant-at-arms.

According to the precedents of the two societies, these newly-selected officers will be formally installed at the next meeting of the organizations (Continued on Page 3)

Seniors Entertained At Home Of Dr. And Mrs. Humphreys

Cast of Senior Play Is Entertained by Rev. And
Mrs. Shaffer

LARGE NUMBER ATTEND

Dr. and Mrs. G. I. Humphreys entertained the members of the senior class at a buffet supper at their home on College Drive on Friday evening at 5:30.

Each year it has been the custom for the president of the college and his wife to entertain the senior class. This year the affair was given early because of the General Conference which is to be held from May 18 through the 28 and which Dr. Humphreys will attend.

Dr. and Mrs. Humphreys received the seniors, and after a short entertainment and social hour, the supper was served buffet style. Miss Mildred Luce and Miss Margaret Sloan of the music department of the college gave several musical numbers. A large number of the forty-two members of the graduating class were present.

The seniors who were in the cast of the senior play, "Four Hearts Doubled," were entertained at the home of Rev. and Mrs. W. R. Shaffer on Montlieu avenue immediately following the party at the home of Dr. and Mrs. Humphreys.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Col-
legiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief..... John Ward
Managing Editor..... Robert Williams
Ass't Managing Editor..... John Taylor
Associate Editor..... Francis Taylor
Associate Editor..... Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor..... Robert Cory
Ass't Sports Editor..... Ben James
Feature Editor..... Frances McCrary
Exchange Ed..... Emma Carr Bivens
Faculty Advisor..... Miss Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager..... Arthur Dickens
Circulation Mgr..... Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate.....\$2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Janu-
ary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at
High Point, N. C., under the act of
March 3, 1879.

SALUTATIONS

It is with a full realization of the
responsibility to the retiring staff, to
the school, to the student body and to
the administration that the new staff,
beginning with this issue, launch up-
on their term of office.

The retiring staff is to be com-
mended for their excellent work dur-
ing this school year. They have plac-
ed into the hands of the student body
a paper worthy of their time and ef-
forts. Their policy has been very lib-
eral and in perfect harmony with the
administration at all times. The new
staff can see no necessity for a devia-
tion from this policy.

THE HI-PO is a student publica-
tion. We, the new staff, enter office
under the impression that we are
YOUR staff, working for YOUR in-
terest in order that YOU may enjoy
YOUR paper each week. Contribu-
tions from any source will be ap-
preciated and given every consideration.
We shall, however, reserve the right
to edit all contributions and shape
them into some semblance of journal-
istic style. Student opinion shall be
encouraged in an OPEN FORUM col-
umn.

Adopt as your publication motto,
"United we stand, divided we fall."
Work with the staff for a bigger and
better HI-PO.

A TRACK TEAM?

This summer the Olympic games
will be held in Los Angeles. Athletes
of both sexes will come from the
ends of the earth to compete for the
honors and prizes.

Track is the oldest and greatest of
all sports. All other major sports,
football, basketball, baseball, boxing,
and wrestling are depended upon
track for their power and success.
The football star, the basketball flash,
the baseball slugger, the boxing
champion, all must possess strong,
sound legs and endurance. Track is
the best means of developing these
two necessities; yet High Point col-
lege does not have a track team. In
the past High Point was recognized
as having the best track team of any
of the smaller colleges in the state.

Some students have the ability to
develop into good track men, but
would never make even a poor foot-
ball player. Why penalize them? The
man who can represent his college
creditably on the cinder path deserves
his letter just as much as the foot-
ball star.

On the campus of our college are
students who could develop into good
track men, under the proper coach-
ing. There are also men on the cam-
pus who love track for the sport's
sake and have run in competition be-
fore. Both these two types of under-
graduates deserve the opportunity of
representing their school on the track.

ARE YOU DISCOURAGED?

This splendid little story, which is
taken from an old clipping of un-
known origin, points its moral so
plainly that nothing needs to be said
to amplify the lesson it teaches.

In the Street of Life, walking in
the darkness of the shadows, hungry
old Satan was out hunting with his
dogs, the little imps of human weak-
ness. A man came walking down the
street. Satan said to a little imp,
scowling with a bitter face: "Go, get
him for me!"

Quickly the imp crossed the street,
silently and lightly hopped to the
man's shoulder. In his ear he whis-
pered, "You are discouraged."

"No," said the man, "I am not dis-
couraged."

"You are discouraged!"

"You are discouraged!"

We Are Equipped For

THE NEW

George Washington Cafe

This time the man replied, "I do
not think I am."

Louder and more decidedly the lit-
tle imp repeated, "I tell you, you are
discouraged."

The man dropped his head and
murmured: "Well, I suppose I am."

The imp, darting back to Satan,
said proudly: "I've got him; he is
discouraged."

Another man passed. Again old
Satan said: "Get him for me!"

The proud little demon of discour-
agement repeated his tactics. The
first time he said, "You are discour-
aged," he man replied emphatically,
"No!" The second time the man re-
plied, "I tell you I am not discourag-
ed!" The third time he said, "You
lie! I am NOT discouraged!" And he
walked down the street, his head
erect, going toward the light.

The imp of discouragement return-
ed to his master, crestfallen. "I
couldn't get him," he reported. "Three
times I told him he was discouraged.
The third time he called me a liar,
and that discouraged me!"

A TRADITION

After one more week of classes, ex-
aminations begin. This, to the major-
ity of the students, means nothing
more than a climax to the year's
work. To many it means hours of
cramming and more hours of writing.

Let's think of exams in another
light. This is a young institution,
bounding forward progressively and
striving hard to build traditions that
will be followed and loved by gener-
ations to come. We have, in its early
stage, a tradition built around exami-
nations that we could well afford to
respect. This reference is to the hon-
or or merit system used in examina-
tions.

This system would work at High
Point college. It has been used, with
excellent results, by other colleges
and universities in this country. High
schools have adopted some form of
the honor system and made a success
of it. Graduates of such schools are
proud of their progressiveness and,
in ordinary conversation, will tell of
the honor system before telling what
a great guy he was in college.

We could be just as proud of such
a tradition. The monitor system as
used here is a form of the honor sys-
tem. We can make or break it. You
will find that it will be much easier
to support than to oppose this mea-
sure. In years to come, you will drive
a great deal of pleasure from telling
Junior how daddy helped build High
Point college's oldest and best-loved
tradition.

With the College Clubs

ART

On Tuesday night at seven o'clock
the Art club had its second meeting.
The club selected as its name "The
Anglo Art Club." After the roll
call, which was answered by the name
and picture of an American artist,
the following program was given:
The art of America, Margaret Pick-
ett; Life of Whistler, Violet Weaver;
Life and Pictures of Sargent, by
Jewell Welch; "What Art Means to
Me," Miss Bonnie Enoch.

PEACE

On Monday, May 9, the Peace
Seminar held its regular meeting.
Mrs. Alice White, adviser of the club,
gave the secretary a list of places
where material on the subject of
peace and disarmament could be ob-
tained. Mrs. White read "Soldier
Racket," an editorial from the "Chris-
tian Century." At this meeting the
club selected a new play which will
be presented in chapel at an early
date.

LOOKING BACK—FOND MEMORIES

As we look back over the year now
closing, we see that it has been an
eventful one for both the students and
the school. It all began when the
freshmen registered on September 10.
From that time on, things began to
happen.

Freshman week, which began on
September 10 and terminated on Sep-
tember 14, brought new amusements
and pastimes for the new students,
but it also brought new problems and
there was a bit of bitter along with
the sweet. It was a week of new
friendships, entertainments, new
practices. On Monday the 14th, the
upper classmen registered and the
freshman began to meet their classes.
They learned new things and how to
do them. On Wednesday, class work
began "in earnest." How strange it
was to the new students; how pleas-
ing to the old! Then the faculty re-
ception on Friday night broke the
monotony of that first eventful week.

Along about that time came fresh-
man initiation. The dormitory girls
wore pigtailed and carried brooms; the
day student girls wore black cotton
stockings, white dresses and green
hair ribbons and carried their books
in pillow-cases. It was never discov-
ered what happened to the freshman
boys. And along about that time we
began to talk about Christmas holi-
days.

Then along came football, the col-
lege band, cheerleaders, and cold
dreary days when we watched the
Panthers gallop down the field. We
took great pride in singing the col-
lege song and yelling for H. P. C.
Between that time and Thanksgiving
came a number of things: rush week
for the societies, the practice house,

pictures for the Zenith, class rings,
fall semester rush week and home-
coming day. A merry-go-round of
events that terminated with the
Thanksgiving Day holiday.

Then we began to talk of Christ-
mas in earnest. But before the arrival
of that much-looked-for season, de-
bating season opened and we ate
candy, threw confetti, and attended
the negro revival at the senior har-
vest festival. And before we left for
home we attended the plays by the
dramatics class.

After the holidays we returned,
sorry to leave home but glad to get
back. But all the joys we had ex-
perienced during the year were for-
gotten, all the good things faded,
when we realized that mid-term ex-
ams were "just around the corner."
We got by them, however, with no
deaths and only a few injuries. And
we revived during that period im-
mediately after exams which allows us
to catch our breaths before we start
out on the second lap.

On the fifth of March, the annual
Artemesian and Akrothian day
with its numerous treats for the Ar-
temesians and Akrothians, was cel-
ebrated. On March 23 the inter-soci-
ety debate was held, and on the next
day we "knocked off" for spring holi-
days.

Basketball season had passed and
tennis, baseball, and "barnyard golf"
were in the foreground of sports.

April was an eventful month. In it
came "Jimmy Be Careful," the Jun-
ior-Senior banquet, the leap year par-
ty, "Four Hearts Doubled," and that
trying ordeal, elections. I need not
remind you of them, they are still
vivid in your minds.

Just a few days back is the Nikan-

THE JOURNEY

I struggled
Through the tortuous valley,
Cutting my hands
On the treacherous stones
And bruising body and soul
As I wound its many mazes.

On either side
Were glistening peaks—towering,
majestic,
White-capped castles
That tugged at my heart strings.
They were not accessible;
I turned to toil on.

than and Thalean society day, with
its May Day festival and debate.
There is not much more to come this
year. Second semester exams, the
baccalaureate sermon, and the sev-
enth commencement.

As you look back over the year
there are many things that you re-
member vividly. The store, the path
to the fountain, and many campus
places and personalities; you remem-
ber them fondly. But there is one
particular time or place or incident
or what-not that you cherish above
all others? Is it a picnic, a choir trip,
or maybe the cozy corner in the girls'
dormitory? Hmm?

I paused
In each grassy swale
Beside the lyric brook
To gaze aloft
And give imagination free reign.
But soon
I was impatient at the delay
And turned again to the task
Of raveling on.
I trudged the trail
That left the cattails
And rose among the giants,
Helmlock and chestnut,
And higher to bare promontories
That hold the roof of the world.
But beauty was bleakly blasted
And the winds blew
And I was dizzy and weak
Until I passed downward
To climb again.

Now, gray and worn,
I have traversed the valley.
Those peaks I see
There all below me,
And I raise my foot,
Now that the trip is complete,
To step upon a cloud,
And go drifting
Idly over them.

Coach Watkins has been priming
his students for their physical ed.
exam.

H.P.T. & D. Fact No. 8

We are locally owned. The greater portion
of our income is distributed in the communi-
ties we serve. This works to the mutual ad-
vantage of this railroad and the communi-
ties served, and enables us to render the best
of service and merit your patronage.

High Point, Thomasville &
Denton Railroad

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

Get that *Boswell Rhythm!*

What those sisters
can't do to a tune!



Every Monday and Thursday evening at 10:30 E.D.T.

COLUMBIA coast-to-coast NETWORK

Girls Tennis Tournament Will Be Officially Opened Monday

Courts To Be In Excellent Shape For Match

LARGE NUMBER ENTRIES

The Girls' tennis tournament will get underway Monday. This has been a long awaited event, and the players are on edge for the hard matches that are sure to be fought before the champion is finally determined. It is hoped that they will have time to run the doubles as well as the singles, as there are a few girls that should be able to play a little better if they had some help.

The courts have been under careful supervision and should be in good condition for this tournament. This is an entirely new undertaking, and the girls think that it will be a great success. Many of them have gone to great expense in preparing for this and they are all confident of winning. The officials for this event have not been selected as yet but will be selected at an early date.

The members of the choir expect to hit a new high note in playing and have been corresponding with the outstanding tennis authorities as to what type of play they think is more effective. A few of the contestants have expressed their desire to enter some of the larger tournaments to be held later.

The entire student body is expected to be on hand, and no admission will be charged. Contributions will be accepted to help defray the expenses for this elaborate event, and if any money is left it will be put to good use.

NEW OFFICERS ELECTED BY LITERARY SOCIETIES

(Continued from Page 1)

and will preside over the remainder of the meetings.

These boys who have been elected to leadership in their societies are all capable men and leaders in the clubs as well as on the campus. These officials will serve for the fall semester only, and leaders for the spring term will be elected sometime after the Christmas holidays next year.

J. Clyde Pugh

and

Irvin W. Smith

Representing

OCCIDENTAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

809 Com'l Nat'l Bank Bldg.

EAT CLOVER BRAND



ICE CREAM AND DRINK OUR PASTEURIZED MILK For Your Health Sake HIGH POINT CREAMERY

GOOD PICTURES MAKE BETTER SCHOOL PAPERS

DIEMONT ENGRAVING CO. WINSTON-SALEM, N.C.

SUPER SANDWICH SERVICE

Plate Dinner

DIXIE PIG BARBECUE

WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE HIGH POINT ROAD—GREENSBORO

Sport Spats

The last scheduled game of the season was rained out and the followers of the locals were deprived of seeing the kittens in another home game. This game would have marked the last appearance in college uniforms for many of the boys. Several of the men will play ball this summer, but for the majority this season will be their last. Radcliffe, probably the heaviest hitter, and without a doubt the biggest eater, will cavort on the diamonds around High Point this summer.

The girls, not to be outdone by the boys, are going to have a tennis tournament all to themselves. They will start playing Monday and will continue for the remainder of the week. The boys may obtain complimentary tickets for these games by seeing Miss Young. (Advertisement.)

Many of the fellows are commenting on the number of games this boy Jim Barnes has won this year. This is his third year at Wake Forest and his record has been outstanding. This year the Deacons have won five conference games, and his pitching has been the deciding factor in all of them. Many of the boys have played against him and are pleased with his impressive record. During the summer months he plays with one of the local league teams and is a good drawing-card.

Now that several of the boys have advanced the work on the new tennis court they are sitting back and waiting for nature to do its part. The court is ready to be rolled, and they think if they let it set long enough that they will not have to roll it, as it will settle enough to be played on. This court will be superior to the other, as it has a better foundation and will be a much better surface.

When Coach Watkins was going out the other night, one of the boys asked him where he was going. Little Rod replied that he was going out to see a man about a horse. So you see, riding will be classified as one of the major sports next year, the only requirement being that each man bring his own horse.

Next year a different plan of physical education will be carried out. It will include all sports and will be very good for the prospective coaches as they will be taught the fundamentals of all the sports. It is hoped that next year they will be better equipped in this department and that the students will consequently take more than ordinary interest in this type of work.

HIGH POINT STEAM

LAUNDRY

DRY CLEANERS AND

DYERS

PHONE 3325

FLYNT STUDIOS

121 N. Main St.—Phone 2951

The Official Photographer

For the Zenith

See Our Representative In Robert's Hall For Special Prices

\$2.95

Is All You Pay At

NELL O'NEIL

for a pair of GOOD Shoes!

Sold direct to you from factory

106 S. Main St. High Point, N. C.

FINAL GAME OF YEAR IS CANCELLED DUE TO RAIN

Game Would Have Marked the Final Appearance For Many Seniors

DENTON WON FIRST GAME

The forward march of the Purple Panther's baseball club was halted Thursday by the unsettled mind of Jupiter-Pluvius. The Panthers were out for revenge, and the Denton team should be thankful that the weather was not favorable for the game.

The entire Panther outfit had been looking forward to this game so that they could satisfy the savage feeling that had been brewing in their breasts for some time. In fact, they have been out for revenge since that last game with Denton when they lost by a slim margin of 10-8. Craver was not satisfied with the game that he "chucked" at Denton and he has been limbering and straightening the old wing in order to show the boys from down the way that he could give them some real interesting smoke balls and fade-aways. Harvey Warlick, who wields a wicked stick, was looking forward to planting a few more Texas leaguers to tell his grandchildren about in the days when he becomes aged and not able to face the good boys any more.

Maybe old Jupiter-Pluvius was not wrong after all. Probably if the mist had ceased, the boys would have run the score too high, which would have been so unusual that "Coachie" would have had a hard time persuading the boys to hold up for inter-class baseball.

Resume Of The Panther's Activities In Past Year

With the close of school so close at hand we can now look back over the athletic events. In the fall we all turned our thoughts to the football team. Our boys did not win the majority of their games, but they gave the opposition plenty to think about. The team got off to a bad start when they traveled to Lynchburg and went down before a fighting Lion team. From then on the team played teams that out-weighted them and were superior to them in reserve material.

The best games of the season were the Lenoir-Rhine and the Catawba games. The Panthers won the first and dropped the latter, only after they had forced the Indians to their utmost. The season closed with many new men playing important roles, and with these men back the next year's team should enjoy a successful season, despite the heavy schedule.

Next in order came the basketball season. The Panthers had a group of experienced men and were expected to have a good year. The first game of the year was started in a very auspicious manner, when they downed the strong Robbin's team. Then came the holidays and the team was disbanded until their return. Then they launched upon a long and strenuous schedule. They met all the teams in the conference and several other teams during an extended trip throughout South Carolina. The long awaited game with the Elon team was at hand. The Christians were having one of their best years, but the Panthers hoped that they could win. This year proved to be an exception, and

PHYSICAL EDUCATION IS MADE SIX HOUR COURSE

Announcement Was Made To Impress Upon Students the New Ruling

TO BE REQUIRED COURSE

The administration has introduced Physical Education as one of the requirements of the college curricula. This is to take effect at the beginning of the next school year. Six semester hours will be given each year for Physical Education. A student must have one hundred and twenty-eight hours work for graduation and six of these must be Physical Education.

This is the first year that physical education has been given at High Point college and it has not been received as enthusiastically as its true value merits. A great number of the students have failed to attend these classes because they did not see their true value.

Practically all colleges have already adopted physical education as a required course, or are considering adopting it. They realize that a strong, healthy body is a necessity for a good student. Some of the colleges give more than six hours credit and some give less than six hours. Our college is trying to strike a happy medium by giving six hours credit.

It is the hope of the college that the credit offered for this course will stimulate the students interest so that they will consider it a form of recreation rather than an enforced hardship.

Examination Will Be Given To The Boys In Physical Ed. Classes

Dates To Be Announced To All Classes—Will Be Given Make-Up Work

ASSISTANTS TAKE PART

The examinations in physical education are scheduled for Thursday and Friday, May 19 and 20. On May 19 the Tuesday classes will take the test, and on May 20 the Monday groups will receive their examination.

Coach Watkins, director of physical education, stated that the majority of the questions will be on the fundamentals of basketball and baseball as these two major sports have been stressed in the physical education classes during the scholastic year. Each class will be given eight exercises to explain. They must tell the value of these exercises as body builders, and also the benefit received from each exercise.

All field classes will end on Tuesday and Wednesday, but "make up" classes will be given to the pupils who have missed some of their regular classes.

During the first semester, the fundamentals of football and basketball were the principal items taught to the students of physical education, while baseball has been the chief subject studied this semester. Other important subjects that the students have studied this school year have been the care of the body and healthful living.

This semester two students, Tony Simeon and Harry Johnson, have assisted Coach Watkins with the physical education classes. It was necessary to place student assistants in charge of the enlarged classes since physical education is now compulsory.

now, but, Mom, she is tender-hearted such place.

"Egip is whar we'll go from Rome and across the Mederainin, that still, blue, sunny sea. We air goin' to sail up the Nile, and see the purty wheat fields along the banks, and watch the camels draw water to ergate the fields with. We'll see the wonders of the world thar, too—the Pearmids. I have always wondered fer what sich a house was raised fer. The parson said that it took a hundred thousan' men a hundred years to build it. That seems like a nawful waste of time to me. But what is a hundred years in this here eternity what we air livin' in? Why, I reckon that work was jist a drop in the bucket. Yes, it was a little thing compared to eternity—jist a trifle . . .

"Henree," a shrill voice sounded from the log cabin below my camp, "ye'd better come here and git the stove wood in, ye trifling scamp!"

"That's Mom," said he, as he turned weary, thoughtful steps toward the cabin.

Forrest Wagoner was present at the graduation of his sister from Monticello High School on Wednesday evening.

THE GREEN LANTERN GRILL

"Four Doors" From "College Corner"

For Sport See Our BALLYHOO SANDALS

\$1.95 TO \$2.50



Thompson Shoe Store

115 N. Main St.

North Carolina's Largest Distributors Of Fruits and Vegetables

W. I. Anderson & Company

FRUITS AND PRODUCE Greensboro, N. C.

Schedule Is Worked Out For Series

Sophs And Juniors Meet In First Inter-Class Game

LEADERS ARE APPOINTED

The schedule for inter-class baseball has been completed. The series of games will begin this afternoon when the sophomores and juniors meet on Boylin Terrace. The freshmen and seniors will play Monday.

On Wednesday afternoon the two winners from these four classes will meet and play for the inter-class championship. This will end the baseball season for this year. These games are arranged to come two days apart, and by this plan neither team will play on successive days.

On Monday morning Coach Beall appointed the following boys to be in charge of the teams: William Ludwig and Zeb Denny are in charge of the seniors; Joe Craver and Hugh McCachern will lead the juniors, Robert Williams and George Crickmore will manage the sophomores, and Eugene Reese and Alexander Proctor will lead the freshmen. These boys will be in complete charge of their team.

Last year these games created a great deal of interest among the students of the college and after several hard games the juniors, the present seniors, won the championship. These games are expected to be hotly contested and every student is expected to come out and help his team win.

REAL DEPRESSION PRICES
Walden, N. Y., (ABS)—Seniors of Walden High school recently gave Old Man Depression a sock when they served a senior supper at 5 cents a plate.

Beauty Shoppe The Mirror

Reflecting the Tonsorial Art of High Point
Regular \$6.00 Permanents
Special to College Girls
Two For \$7.00
613 Commercial Bank Bldg.
PHONE 2632

Sporting and Athletic

EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS
PRICED RIGHT
Doak Connelly Sporting Goods Company
125 S. Greene Street
Greensboro, N. C.

You Really Don't Know How Good Ice-Cream Can Be Until You Try

BLUE BIRD ICE-CREAM

Made Fresh Daily in HIGH POINT

To Be Successful in Your Studies See That Your EYES Are In Good Condition Have Them Examined

TODAY

DR. NAT WALKER

OPTOMETRIST
Over Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office

NEW SERVICE LAUNDRY

SPECIAL PRICE to HIGH POINT COLLEGE STUDENTS

CRAVER AND LUDWIG Representatives
PHONE 3364

AIR CASTLES

As I looked at him, the smoke from his corn-cob pipe curled upward around his grizzled head, making him appear to be in a world of unrealities against the back ground of a darkening, red-gold sky. His smouldering eyes were set, and the glamour of fantastic dreams beamed from his face.

He removed the pipe and continued: "Yes, sir, Mom and me air goin' to see the sights o' this world afore we die. We have lived long enough in these here mount'ins without ever seeing nothin'. Taint fair that ye people from the cities see so much more than we do. We aims to see our share, too.

"We air goin' to the Capital, and see all the statchoos and mounints thar of Washin'ton and Lincin and Robert Lee and all the others. We air goin' to take that town in. Then we aims to go to New Yawk and see all

the sights thar. We'll ride on the trains that runs in them tunnels and on them that always runs on bridges, too. Oh, we'll spend nigh a week in that big city, then maybe we won't see all that is t' see.

"After seeing New Yawk, we'll git on a big ship and go acrossst and see the place whar all our people come from. We'll look up our kin and spend a while with them. And then we'll go to a's whar the purty gurls live. (He looked up and gave me a sly wink at this point but continued.) We'll go to Rome whar Caesar lived. I always did think that I'd like t'se his 'house, with all its big porch postes and high steps. And then I'd like t' see the Collossium, but Mom says 'cause they used to feed people to the lions thar. I tole Mom that all the blood would be washed up by and allowed she didn't want to see no

S. C. CLARK

REALTOR

OFFICE

207 Commercial National Bank Building

Try Our Regular 30c Dinner

QUEEN ANN CAFE

Open—5 A. M. 'Til 1 A. M.

211 East Commerce Street

Deceiving Beauty

My friend, who was a bearded, rawboned, silent mountaineer, and I climbed the steep, shaded path leading to the summit of a beautiful, wooded knoll in the Blue Ridge. We were silent, as rids over wont, We did not man the beauty of the surroundings by our insignificant chatter. On this particular day I was visiting my friends for the first time. I was intruding in his domain. I had made his acquaintance on his trips to the piedmont produce markets. He always camped at our spring, and I was a frequent visitor at his camp fire.

I had suggested that we climb the mountain in order to see the country. As we neared the top I was prepared for a somewhat magnificent view. His silence and my feelings warned me.

We walked over the top. Around us was a small scantily wooded flat that abruptly ended in a sheer precipice.

Below us an astounding view revealed itself. The north corner of a triangle was directly below us. Its other angles were lost somewhere in the south and west in a smoky haze. Hazy, undulating ridges marged the opposite sides. In the intervening valley was the most beautiful, peaceful looking community that I ever saw. A stream wandering lazily, slid away from me. The valley roads were only two white lines that connected the farms as they move in and out of the green groves and sharp depressions. The valley was under a blanket without blossoms. The apple orchards were just opening their pinkish white blossoms as the cherry trees were beginning to shed their mellow colors. I could almost hear the lazy hum of the honey bees, and smell the sweet fragrance of the blooms.

Turning to look at my mountain friend, I wondered if he saw the beauty of his home as I did. I envied him. What a place it was in which to live happily and peacefully. But as he looked I could not see the radiant expression on his face that I felt on mine. I deemed it a pity that he could not see and appreciate the beauty of his home.

He opened his lips and began speaking in a sad tone: "That is my home," he said pointing to a little nest among the apple blossoms. "Over thar on yer right is whar the Allans live. Down the middle of the cove is whar the Easters live. And over thar on yer left is the homes of old 'Cris' Jones, Preacher Wood, and David Hawks. We ain't never got along here somehow or tuther. Thar's allus a fight goin' on betwixt us."

"See that thar road running agin' the hills over tha to yer right, Well, that's whar old Floyd Allan took Claud, his younger, away from Sherif Callohan and frailed the Sherif. At trial the Allan clan shot up the court house. They made away and hid over thar in them Sugar Loaf hills 'til the gov'ment smoked 'em out and sent 'em to Hillsville and sentenced 'em to hang. Thar was shore a lively time around them diggins there. You see the old, two-story house down the cove amongst the cedars? Joe McGraw killed Jack Allen, Floyd's brother, thar some years back. Killed 'em while he slept, the son-of-a-gun, Jack was straight as a bee line, too. Up thar in the cabin on yon hill is whar Ed Jones shot hisself over old man Combs' gal, Genia. Sid McMillan shot Dan Jones in the back down thar in the Big Spring woods. He throwed the corpse in the spring. He swung for that. Up that thar cedar hollow is whar Cecil Combs shot the game warden last spring. He thought he was the revenew man. Ambrose Hawks, Cecil Deftridge, and Young Tom Tucker killed Bob McGraw at a revival at the Cone church that you see on that thar Chestnut ridge over thar. Bart Smith stabbed Ridey Dunbon, and the Sherif shot Swain Chandler thar too but at different times. Down thar in my orchard two years back," my friend continued, lowering his husky voice, "Jake Easter killed Roy, my youngest boy. Last Sunday a week my next boy, Tim, killed Jake Easter. Yesterday he was

THE CHARGE OF THE WATER BRIGADE

Half a yard, half a yard

Half a yard onward

Into the stream of water

Rode Bishop's tenth-hundred.

"Forward, water brigade!

Charge for the hose!" he said.

Into the flying spray

Rode Bishop's tenth-hundred.

2

"Forward, water brigade!"

Was there freshman dismayed?

Not tho' the Bishop knew

Some frosh had blundered.

But theirs not to back talk

And theirs not to back walk,

Theirs but to do or lie,

Into the cold shower bath

Rode Bishop's tenth-hundred.

3

Bucket to right of them,

Bucket to left of them,

Bucket in front of them,

Spattered and thundered.

Stormed at with ink and well,

Boldly they bathed and well,

Freed of the freshman smell,

On end of tongue was 'Hell'

As Bishop blundered.

4

Flashed all their limbs there,

Flashed in the cooling air;

Splashing a yankee there,

Soaking a soph, while

All the dorm wondered.

Plunged in the watery wind

Right thru' the rattling din;

Pajama clad and naked,

Reeled from attempt to win

Splattered and sundered.

Then they crept back, but wet,

Wet the tenth-hundred.

5

Bucket to right of them,

Bucket to left of them,

Bucket in front of them

Splashed and thundered.

Stormed at with ink and well,

While the heroes slipped and fell;

sentenced to hang." He ended and

walked away.

Such bitterness did his voice and

manner betray. And to think of the

lurking tragedies that the valley hid

under its beauty was too much for

me. Since then I never look upon

beautiful scenes or things without

wondering what lies beneath them.

OPPORTUNITIES

What are opportunities? That is about all we hear. Parents talk about them all the time. The professors discuss them every day. Just this morning my mother reminded me to take advantage of every opportunity. I sighed as I walked up the street. I said over and over again to myself: "I must take advantage of all the opportunities that present themselves to me!"

Then I began to wonder just what the statement really meant. I had heard lecturers and ministers talk about taking advantage of opportunities. When and what kind of an opportunity should a person take advantage of? This had me rather puzzled.

Only yesterday I heard mother tell Mrs. Jones that her children had ten times the advantages that she had had. Mrs. Jones made an astounding

They that had fought so well
Came thru the chill of bath
Back from the Yankee's cell
All the wet lot of them
The wet tenth-hundred.

6
When can their glory fade?
O the wild charge they made!
All the dorm wondered.
Honor the charge they made!
Honor the wet brigade,
Noble tenth-hundred!!

For Quality Shoe Repairing

CALL 4313

W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP

Work Called For and Delivered

218 N. Wrenn St. High Point

SPECIAL PRICE

On Flowers to College Students

DALTON FLORIST

Just Across the Street from the

College

PHONE 4366

reply. "Boys and girls this day and time don't appreciate what their poor old parents are doing."

I wanted to shake Mrs. Jones. That was a lot of nonsense. It's the opportunities that make such failures of us all. It's the person who has the hardest time who usually wins. He sees the need of winning. He has the desire to run.

Was it not Abraham Lincoln who had to split rails all day and study at night in order to get his education? What were his advantages? Apparently he had few. He became the president of the United States. Didn't he? I wonder if his parents ever talked about his advantages. I believe in treating a child right, but giving him great opportunities and advantages are not always good for a child.

Edgar Allen Poe was a great writer and he will always be remembered. His life was not filled with the so-called advantages. Yet, he will always be admired.

Therefore, I maintain that the per-

son who wins is not always the person who has wonderful opportunities and advantages. For with these advantages and opportunities life is too easy. He has time to be idle and "Idleness is the devil's playhouse."

Blaine Madison of the class of '30 was a visitor on the campus this week. Anzelette Prevost is recovering from her recent illness.

Joyce Julian is confined to her room with the measles.

FOR QUALITY CLEANING

DIAL 4501

SARTIN

Dry Cleaning Co

COMPLETE LAUNDRY

SERVICE

DIAL 3319

DUTCH

LAUNDRY

(Incorporated)

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY

Genuine Dry Cleaning

and Laundry

H. W. PETERS COMPANY, Inc.

Boston, Mass.

Class Rings—Pins—Emblems—Fraternity Jewelry

Favors—Invitations

J. H. Miller,
District Manager

P. O. Box 877
Durham, N. C.

NOTICE

All Crew Members, Supervisors, Team Captains and Student subscription salespeople who wish to avail themselves of the opportunity for free scholarships made possible through the courtesy of the Leading Magazine Publisher's again this year are requested to apply to the national organizer M. Anthony Steele, Jr., Box 343, San Juan, Porto Rico, stating qualifications fully.

A Big String Of Fish



isn't carried up a side street. And the world adds: "Neither should they who have something good for the public, keep still about it."

Therefore, we won't keep still about our ability to turn out GOOD PRINTING, because we know that if you once get acquainted with the kind of work we do, and the good service we render, you'll only be too glad to let us do YOUR Printing.

We have the equipment—the organization—and the disposition for handling every order—big or little—to your entire satisfaction.

Just call us up about your next Printing job.

**The CREATIVE
PRINT SHOP**
QUALITY PRINTERS

PHONE 2645

106 COLLEGE ST.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

DO YOU INHALE?



Why are
other cigarettes
silent on this
vital question?

DO you inhale? Seven out of ten people know they do. The other three inhale without realizing it. Every smoker breathes in some part of the smoke he or she draws out of a cigarette.

Do you inhale? Lucky Strike has dared to raise this vital question . . . because certain impurities concealed in even the finest, mildest tobacco leaves are removed by Luckies' famous purifying process. Luckies created that process. Only Luckies have it!

Do you inhale? Remember—more than 20,000 physicians, after Luckies had been furnished them for tests, basing their opinions on their smoking experience, stated that Luckies are less irritating to the throat than other cigarettes.

Do you inhale? Of course you do! So be careful. Safeguard your delicate membranes!

"It's toasted"
Your Throat Protection—against irritation—against cough

O. K. AMERICA

TUNE IN ON LUCKY STRIKE—60 modern minutes with the world's finest dance orchestras, and famous Lucky Strike news features, every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evening over N. B. C. networks.

Copr., 1932,
The American
Tobacco Co.

Construction On Gym Started This Week

PLAYING COURT IS TO BE ONE OF FINEST IN STATE

Many Contributions Have Been Made By Friends of the College

IS PROJECT OF SENIORS

Work on the High Point college gymnasium, project of this year's senior class, has begun. While this structure is termed temporary, it will be of such size and security and built of such materials that it will serve the college for fifteen or twenty years. When it is finished, there will be only three or four better playing courts in the state among college gyms.

The building, which is to be 105 feet back of the boys' dormitory and in line with it, is to have a main section ninety-five feet by fifty-five feet and a wing on each side of the front. Each of these wings is to be twenty-two feet by twenty feet, which will give a frontage of ninety-nine feet. The back of the structure will extend into the edge of the woods toward West College Drive.

The store building is to be moved so as to be in line with the gym and an end entrance will be made to connect the two. The store is also to be painted a brick color to harmonize with the gym, which is to be brick veneered and in keeping with the architectural designs of the other buildings on the campus.

Materials for construction have been liberally donated by individuals and business houses in High Point, Greensboro, Thomasville, and Asheville, the names of which will be published at a later date. A bronze tablet will be placed in the gymnasium giving recognition to both the present senior class and the other donors for their contributions. Some materials are still needed, but Mr. Harrison anticipates little trouble in securing them as the friends of the college and business concerns in the community have been very liberal in their donations.

The main section of the gym will contain a playing court with room for 500 spectators and provisions have been made for adding a balcony which will accommodate several hundred others. Movable seats will be a part of the gym's equipment and will be put up for athletic exhibitions. In the wings are to be shower rooms and lockers, one wing for the boys and one for the girls. In the basement will be showers and sleeping quarters for visiting teams. There will also be a large store room in the basement for athletic equipment. On each side of the lobby are to be offices for the athletic directors.

OFFICERS INSTALLED BY MEN'S SOCIETIES

Tony Simeon and Ralph Jacks Lead Akrothian and Thalean Groups

Officers for the first semester of next year were installed by the Akrothian and the Thalean literary societies at their meetings on Wednesday night. Tony Simeon was installed as president of the Akrothian society and Ralph Jacks as president of the Thalean society.

Mr. Simeon, whose home is in Uniontown, Pa., has been a member of his society for the past three years and has been honored with many offices in this society as well as in other college activities.

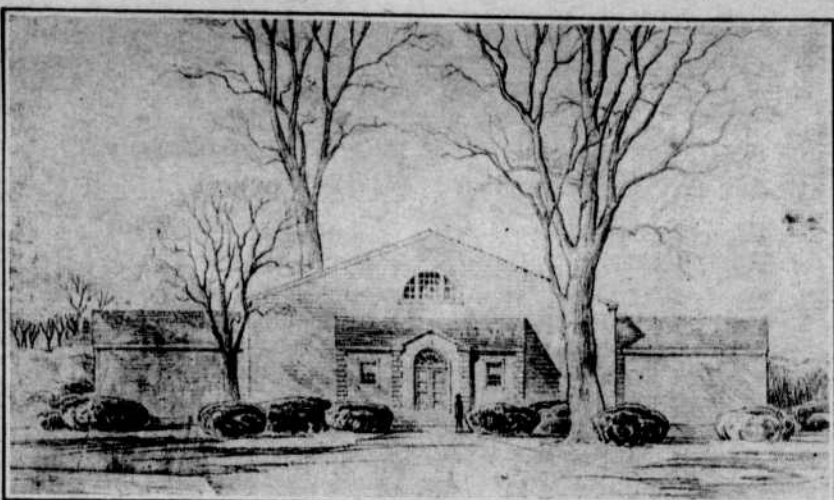
Mr. Jacks, of Statesville, N. C., has been an active member of his society during the past three years and has also been prominent in other activities. He was president of his class this year.

After the installation, the new officers pledged themselves to discharge the duties of their respective offices to the best of their ability and to maintain the splendid work done by their predecessors. These officers will serve during the entire fall semester. New officers will be elected sometime after Christmas.

The Akrothians installed as other officers: Robert Williams, vice-president; Albert Fossa, secretary; George Crikmore, assistant secretary; Larry Yount, treasurer; and Arthur Lanier, sergeant-at-arms.

Other officers installed in the Thalean society were: Tyree Lindley, vice-president; Ollie Knight, secretary; G. (Continued on Page 4)

THE NEW GYMNASIUM



Architect's drawing of the gym as it will appear when completed. The structure is to be brick veneer instead of wood as shown.

Junior And Senior Music Students Hold Recitals

Summer School To Commence June 7

Prospects Bright For Fifth Session States Director C. R. Hinshaw

TWO SESSIONS PLANNED

Mr. C. R. Hinshaw, director of the summer school, states that prospects are good for the fifth summer school which will be held this year.

Summer school will be divided into two six weeks periods. Registration for the first term will be held on Tuesday, June 7. Instruction will begin on Wednesday and the term will end on Friday, July 15. July 4 will be a holiday. Registration for the second term will be held on Monday, July 18. Instruction will begin on Tuesday, July 19, and the term will end on Friday, August 26.

Tuition will be \$3.33 1-2 for each semester hour of credit, and a \$5.00 registration fee will be charged at the beginning of each term. The boys' dormitory, McCulloch Hall, will be open for the male students. Room rent will be \$7.50 for each term. Rooms near the college can be secured by the young women. Board for both men and women can also be secured near the college.

The purpose of the summer school is to help at least three classes of students. First, high school graduates who expect to enter college next year. If a student attends summer school three sessions, he may be able to shorten his time for graduation to three years. Second, college students, who have for any reason failed or missed part of their work. Third, the courses offered provide teachers especially an opportunity to secure credits toward the renewal or raising of certificates. Every course offered and completed will be given full credit toward graduation from this college and also by the State Department of Education toward the issuance or the renewal of certificates.

The library will be open to all students and will be well stocked with books based on the courses to be offered this summer.

For further information regarding summer school, please see or write the Director of the Summer School, High Point College, High Point, N. C.

WILL RELEASE ZENITH LATTER PART OF JUNE

Annual To Be Delayed Due to Slow Collections On Advertisements

According to Editor W. A. Hastings, the 1932 edition of the Zenith will not be distributed among the students until the latter part of June. Hastings explained why the book will not appear as scheduled in the Wednesday morning chapel period. "Due to the unsettled financial conditions in High Point at the beginning of the year it will be impossible for us to get the book before June 25," was the statement by the publication head.

The copy for the Zenith has been ready for the printers since the first of the year. With the closing of some banks in High Point it was impossible to sell a sufficient number of ads at the beginning of the campaign to merit the publishing of the book.

JOE COBLE IS ELECTED PRESIDENT OF JUNIOR CLASS FOR NEXT YEAR

Mr. Coble Is From Greensboro and Follows John Taylor As President

OTHER OFFICERS CHOSEN

The sophomore class held its final meeting of the year on Tuesday, May 17, at which they elected officers for the coming year. Much interest was shown in the elections and many of the decisions were very close.

Joe Coble was chosen to succeed John Taylor as president. Mr. Coble has a deep sense of responsibility and is one who will do his best to bring honor and distinction to the class. Edith Guthrie was elected vice-president. Miss Guthrie has held several positions of responsibility since her arrival on the college campus and has filled them all with credit to herself and to the organization. Jewel Welch succeeds Verl Andrews as secretary. Frances Taylor was chosen by acclamation to handle the finances of the class.

John Taylor, president, Robert Williams, vice-president, Verl Andrews, secretary, and George Maust, treasurer, are the retiring officers. After the election the new officers pledged themselves to the support of the class and promised to do their utmost for the continued success of the class. Plans are already under way for a class project for next year. With such a capable list of officers, any project which the class attempts to carry out should be highly successful. The nature of the project pertains to the equipping of the new gymnasium which is now being built.

Ward Is Selected Pan-Hellenic Head

New President Chosen to Succeed Allen Hastings In Final Council Meet

ELECT REPRESENTATIVES

At the final meeting of the Pan-Hellenic council for the year, new representatives from the various social groups were installed and officers for the coming year elected. John Ward, of Gibsonville, was elected president with Edith Guthrie as secretary.

The new president is the representative of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity for next year on the council and is a member of the sophomore class. Ward will succeed Allen Hastings as president of the council. Hastings has been the representative of the Iota Tau Kappa fraternity and president of the council for the past two years. He was the first person in the history of the group to hold the office two years in succession.

Edith Guthrie, new Sigma Alpha Phi representative, succeeds Eleanor Young, Theta Phi, as secretary of the group. Miss Guthrie is also a member of the coming junior class and she too has proved herself capable of filling any office. Miss Young has occupied that position during the past year.

The Pan-Hellenic council is composed of one faculty member and one student representative from each of the six social clubs on the campus. Dean Spessard and Dean Young are representatives of the president. This organization governs the work of all fraternities and their workings.

The representatives from the clubs installed were: Agnes Ingram, Alpha (Continued on Page 4)

Commencement Speakers Are Chosen By Officials

NOTICE, ALUMNI!

In an effort to bring about a closer connection between the students of High Point college after graduation, the Hi-Po will inaugurate a new column next year, to be known as the Alumni News. This column will appear weekly in the student publication and will carry news of the graduates.

Alumni News will be under the personal supervision of Mr. F. R. Garrett, librarian at the college. At the next meeting of the Alumni Association reporters will be appointed from various sections of the country to send in alumni news to the Hi-Po. However, all graduates are urged to contribute any news of former students which may be of general interest.

After leaving High Point college, it is very easy for the students to lose track of each other, but it is hoped that by this method they will be able to follow the activities of the other alumni. Every member of the alumni association is urged to subscribe to the Hi-Po next year, "lest old acquaintance be forgot."

General Conference Is Now In Session

Local Delegates Attend Ten Day Session of Conference In Columbus

Representatives from every state in the United States in which there is a Methodist Protestant church, have gathered in Columbus, Ohio, for a ten day conference. At this conference, all business pertaining to the church as a whole as well as to individual churches is transacted. The government of the Methodist Protestant church is patterned after that of the United States. The General Conference makes the laws of the church and then each state has the privilege of making laws to fit its own particular needs.

Quite a few representatives from High Point are attending the conference. Dr. Humphreys, Dean Lindley, Dr. S. W. Taylor, Mr. N. M. Harrison, and Mr. C. C. Robbins left Monday. Both Dr. Humphreys and Dr. Taylor are to deliver sermons. Mr. Farmer, pastor of the local church, left on Monday.

Much important business is transacted during the course of this conference. The business deals with the local work and the foreign mission work. Many representatives from the foreign fields are attending the conference. The General Conference provides the salaries for these missionaries through the local churches. Some few of these missionaries have been called home from their work for this conference, while others are at home on a furlough.

The financing of church projects forms a large part of the business of the conference. The various colleges come in for their share of the discussion. High Point college will be discussed and plans formulated for its continued success.

FORMAL SERVICE HELD BY GRADUATING CLASS

Mrs. White of English Department Leads Programs For This Week

The senior class held its formal chapel services this week under the direction of Mrs. Alice White. The first service was given over to the investing of the seniors. Each senior was accompanied by a sophomore. The seniors were led to their seats in the front of the auditorium by Dwight Davidson, chief marshal. As the seniors marched into the auditorium, the entire student body stood and sang, "A Mighty Fortress is Our God." The services were marked by much solemnity.

These services concluded the chapel programs for the year. Attendance was not taken for these services and the student body occupied seats behind the seniors.

Dr. Russell of Duke and Capus Waynick to Deliver Final Addresses

EXERCISES BEGIN MAY 26

The fifth annual commencement of High Point college will begin on Thursday night, May 26, at 8:15 p. m. with a recital under the auspices of the music department. The program will include numbers by the choir, girl's glee club, and orchestra.

On Friday, May 27, at the same hour, the senior oratorical and essayists contest will be held. Judges will select the winners and awards will be made for the best oration and essay, judged from the point-of-view of delivery and content.

The class day programs for Saturday, May 28, have been definitely decided upon by the class. At five o'clock in the afternoon, the dedication of the gymnasium and the planting of the tree will be the main features of the program. This program will be given in front of the gymnasium, which will have partly been constructed by that time.

On Saturday evening at 8:15 p. m. the class will give another program in the college auditorium. An entirely new scheme is being completed for this part of the commencement program. At this hour also, the college annual will be formally dedicated to Mrs. C. F. Tomlinson, sponsor.

On Sunday morning, May 29, at eleven o'clock, Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college, will deliver the fifth annual baccalaureate sermon at the First Methodist church of this city. Last year Dr. Humphreys established a precedent when he delivered the baccalaureate sermon, and he stated that he believed the president should have this opportunity of addressing the seniors in their final program.

On Sunday evening at 6:30 p. m. the annual vesper service will be held in front of Woman's Hall. Following this service, Mr. Capus Waynick, editor of the High Point Enterprise, will address the seniors and their friends in the college auditorium. This service will begin at 8:15 p. m.

On Monday morning, May 30, at ten thirty o'clock, Dr. Elbert Russell, Dean of the School of Religion at Duke University, will deliver the commencement address. Dr. Russell is considered one of the most fluent and delightful speakers in the state, and the college considers it a rare opportunity to have secured him as speaker for this occasion. After the address, the awards and medals will be presented by Dr. Humphreys.

ORCHESTRA TO GIVE A CONCERT TONIGHT

Will Be First Public Appearance of Organization This Year

The High Point College orchestra, under the direction of Miss Mildred Luce, will make its premier appearance Saturday night at eight o'clock in the auditorium of Robert's Hall.

The orchestra concert on Saturday night will be the first public appearance of that organization this year. The student body had the pleasure of hearing the orchestra at the chapel service recently.

The program which will be presented is made up of eight numbers by the orchestra, three numbers by the violin quartette and a clarinet and cornet duet. The program will be as follows: "Moment Musical" and "A Japanese Sunset" by the orchestra; "Gypsy Prince" by the violin quartette; "Songs My Mother Taught Me" and "Minuet" by the orchestra; "Sextette From Lucia" a clarinet and cornet duet; "Petite Suite de Ballet" and "Londonderry Air" by the orchestra; "Andante from Fifth Symphony" and "Amaryllis" by the violin quartette; "Merry Widow Waltz" and "Rubensque" by the orchestra.

The orchestra is made up of twenty pieces and is directed by Miss Mildred G. Luce, teacher of violin. The violin quartette, also under the direction of Miss Luce, is made up of Jewell Welch, Wilma Rogers, Alene Vance and Miss Luce. Sam Troutman and Alva McDonald will appear in the clarinet and cornet duet. Several town people will assist in the orchestra.

EXAMINATION SCHEDULE

| MONDAY | |
|---|--|
| 9 A. M.—Psychology 2—French 12—Economics—English 2 | |
| 2 P. M.—All Monday, Wednesday and Friday 9:00 classes | |
| TUESDAY | |
| 9 A. M.—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday 8:40 classes | |
| 2 P. M.—Monday, Wednesday and Friday 10:00 classes | |
| WEDNESDAY | |
| 9 A. M.—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday 9:40 classes | |
| 2 P. M.—Monday, Wednesday and Friday 11:00 classes | |
| THURSDAY | |
| 9 A. M.—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday 10:40 classes | |
| 2 P. M.—Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday 11:40 classes | |
| FRIDAY | |
| 9 A. M.—Monday, Wednesday and Friday 12:00 classes | |
| 2 P. M.—All classes not otherwise scheduled | |

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Col-
legiate Press Association

EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief John Ward
Managing Editor Robert Williams
Ass't Managing Editor John Taylor
Associate Editor Francis Taylor
Sports Editor Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor Robert Cory
Ass't Sports Editor Ben James
Feature Editor Frances McCrary
Exchange Ed. Emma Carr Bivens
Faculty Advisor Miss Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager Arthur Dickens
Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate \$2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at
High Point, N. C., under the act of
March 3, 1879.

THANKS!

To the friends of High Point
college who saw fit to contribute
towards the construction of the
gymnasium; to the class of 1932
who made the construction their
class project; and to Mr. N. M.
Harrison, whose untiring efforts
have made a dream come true we,
the students of High Point college
extend our heartiest appreciation.

NEW GYM

Just a few days ago, ground was
broken for a building which students,
faculty, and friends of the college
have long desired—a gymnasium.
Next fall old students and new stu-
dents will have the opportunity to
take practice work and physical edu-
cation classes, and to observe inter-
collegiate athletic contests in a High
Point college gymnasium.

It is believed that this building will
do much to develop real school spirit
and to create the proper atmosphere
and fellowship on the campus.

For some reason, athletics encour-
age and develop real school spirit
more than any thing else on the cam-
pus.

The thoughts of a gym right on the
campus where pep meetings, social
events, and athletic activities, as well
as daily practices can be held, should
make every heart swell with pride. It
should inspire every candidate, every
prospective student.

Next year things will be different.
The dreams of all of us are becoming
more perfectly and completely realiz-
ed. Things will be different simply
because a few people were able to
look into the future and find the way
whereby the students of High Point
college could have a gym.

To show how we as students ap-
preciate the visions of those few,
each of us can do our utmost to make
High Point college grow. We can be
loyal and strive to build up in our
own souls a deeper feeling of rever-
ence and praise for High Point col-
lege.

JUSTIFYING THE CHURCH COLLEGE

We have recently heard much dis-
cussion in regard to the justification
of the church college. Let us consid-
er High Point as a representative
small church college.

The following statistics come from
a bulletin issued by High Point col-
lege: "In the seven years since the
founding of High Point there have
gone from its doors 203 graduates. Of
this number 40 per cent are teaching
in the schools of this state, while
some are teaching in other states.
Fourteen of these graduates are pas-
tors in the North Carolina Conference
of the Methodist Protestant church,
with others in other denominations.
There are 18 of these graduates pur-
suing graduate work."

Is this not an enviable record for
any college to expect from its gradu-
ates? In view of these facts from the
graduate list of a representative
church college, is not the church col-
lege justified?

You Really Don't Know How Good
Ice-Cream Can Be Until You Try

**BLUE BIRD
ICE-CREAM**

Made Fresh Daily in
HIGH POINT

PROJECT AND PROJECTS

One of the dreams of High Point
college is about to be fulfilled. As a
result of the work of Mr. Harrison
and the class of 1932, the long hoped-
for gymnasium of the campus is un-
der construction.

The officials of the college have
planned for the gym for a number of
years, but always finances were lack-
ing. Mr. Harrison got busy and
friends of the college donated most of
the materials for the construction, but
the funds for the labor were lacking.
Then the seniors came to the rescue.

After failure to solicit the aid of
other organizations on the campus in
this project, this far-sighted and loyal
group, although small, decided High
Point college should have a gym. Our
hats are off to you, seniors! You have
given us something that you will be
unable to use, but which will be of un-
told value to the college and to fu-
ture classes. You have set a prece-
dent for all the succeeding classes to
uphold.

When the proposed structure is
completed in the early part of the
summer, High Point college will have
a gymnasium of which she can very
fittingly be proud. Students will no
longer have to "worship the stars"
for quite a while in order to see an
athletic event of H. P. C.

While the seniors have made possi-
ble the actual construction of the
gym, they cannot do all that is need-
ed. After the building is completed,
walks and steps will be needed.

One of the most needed projects
that a class or an organization could
work for would be the construction of
brick steps on the bank in front of
the building. Brick walks to the
gym would add to the appearance of
the newly-constructed addition to the
college. The bank, which during wet
weather has caused many muddy
shoes, could be very easily turfed, and
grass and shrubbery in front would
add to the general appearance of the
new athletic home as well as the
beauty of the campus.

Let's be on the lookout for these
minute things which when accom-
plished will give us one of the most
beautiful campuses of any college in
our section of the country.

Again, seniors, our hats are off to
you and to Mr. Harrison for your
thoughts of Alma Mater!

LOYALTY AND SCHOOL SPIRIT

The student body of High Point
college gave a splendid display of loy-
alty and school spirit in chapel on
Wednesday morning.

Due to adverse financial conditions
which existed around the city the first
of the year, ads for the year book
were very slow coming in. Since a
large amount of the expense for this
publication is directly dependent up-
on local business houses, it was nec-
essary to delay the mailing of the
copy to the publishers until the edi-
tors could be reasonably sure of the
stipulated support. As a result of this
delay, students will not receive their

copies of the Zenith until late in
June. This is to be regretted as sen-
iors, especially, are always anxious to
secure the autographs of classmates
and friends, many of whom in all
probability, they will never see after
graduation.

This condition, although absolute-
ly unavoidable, would ordinarily be
expected to draw the disapproval and
criticism of any student body. Stu-
dents of High Point college are to
be commended for the calm, matter-
of-fact manner in which they received
the announcement of the delay in
distribution of the annuals. It was
appreciated, no doubt, by the staff
who worked under great handicaps
throughout the year in an effort to
keep the cost of the year book as low
as possible.

Such spirit and loyalty toward stu-
dent activities foretell a great future
for our college. Keep the good work
up!

Joint Meeting Held By Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.

The Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.
met on Tuesday night in a joint meet-
ing in Dr. Kennett's class-room for
their farewell program.

The following program was pre-
sented: Devotional by W. H. How-
ard; speech, by Clarence Morris;
"What the Y. M. C. A. has meant to
me," by Carl Smith; "What the Y. W.
C. A. has meant to me," by Francis
Pritchett; "My Ideal Y Member," by
Irma Paschall; Farewell speech, by
Lester Furr; a solo, by Frances
Pritchett.

Harvey Young, alumnus and presi-
dent of the Y. M. C. A. in 1928-29,
was present and gave a very inspir-
ing talk. He praised the work that
the Ys are doing and gave his best
wishes for the success of the Y organ-
izations.

After the program the Y. W. C. A.
entertained with a social in Professor
Stimpson's and Miss Sloan's studios.
Sue Morgan was in charge, and after
some interesting games were played,
ice cream and cake was served.

A large number of students were
present. It is the aim of the Y. M.
and Y. W. C. A. to make this event
an annual affair.

A Planter

Billy: So your father is a southern
planter?
Betty: Yes, he's an undertaker in
Atlanta.

To Be Successful in Your Studies
See That Your
EYES
Are In Good Condition
Have Them Examined
TODAY
DR. NAT WALKER
OPTOMETRIST
Over Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office

Alumni News

Each passing senior class has left
to its alma mater a gift of lasting
beauty and worth. The faculty and
present students are grateful to those
alumni who have been responsible for
so many added attractions to our
campus.

The class of '27 left the bronze
tablet in the library as a memorial to
the first librarian, Dr. C. L. Whitak-
er. The class of '28 left the gate which
marks the entrance to the campus.
The class of '29 donated the fountain
in front of Robert's Hall. The benches,
sun dials, and gazing globes were the
gift of the class of '30. The much-
needed curbing around the drive in
front of Robert's Hall was given by
the class of '31.

Wednesday Prayer Service Devoted To Senior Class

The regular prayer service on Wed-
nesday, presented a program in rec-
ognition of the seniors. The service
was very impressive, the seven-fold
candle sticks draped in white and the
baskets of flowers added a sense of
fragrance and formed a beautiful
background. The following program
was presented.

Music "Fairiest Lord Jesus" was
played by Frances Pritchett, the call
to worship by Joe Coble; Prayer by
Truth Isley and a talk "Appreciation
of Seniors" by Miss Young. A cli-
maxing "Service of Light," in which
Sue Morgan and Gladys Guthrie chal-
lenged the remaining students to keep
the ideals of the class aflame. Ac-
ceptance of the challenge was made
by Bill Howard. A duet "Follow the
Gleam" was sung by Frances Pritch-
ett and Maloie Bogle. A challenging
poem was read by Lester Furr which
called for the highest devotion on the
part of the seniors. The program closed
by the singing of "Bless Be the
Tie That Binds."

THE GREEN LANTERN GRILL

"Four Doors" From
"College Corner"

**Sporting and Athletic
EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS**
PRICED RIGHT
**Doak Connelly Sporting
Goods Company**
125 S. Greene Street
Greensboro, N. C.

With the College Clubs

Y. M. C. A.

The Y. M. C. A. cabinet met Tues-
day evening in its last meeting of the
year and transacted some very im-
portant business. Plans for next year
were completed. It was decided upon
to hold two regular meetings each
month next year instead of just one
meeting per month as was carried out
the past year. Plans were completed
for publishing the student hand-book
for the new students next year. Mr.
Garrett, faculty advisor of the organ-
ization, is aiding in the make-up of
the book. Several boys will return to
the campus for a few weeks before
the fall semester opens to sell the ads
and publish the hand-book. The prob-
lem of a Y. M. C. A. office or head-
quarters in the boys' dormitory was
discussed. It was decided upon to se-
cure such a place, if possible, next
year as a bureau of information and
general help to students. It is very
likely that the alcove in the club-
room of the boys' dormitory will be
partitioned off for this purpose, and
someone will be stationed there
throughout the day to answer the tele-
phone and to give general help. The
boys club room will be comfortably
furnished and it is hoped that this
place will become the social center of
the boys, both dormitory and day stu-
dents, and a suitable place to enter-
tain visitors.

Plans were made for completing a
project by keeping ten or twelve boys
here for two or three weeks after
school is out. Clarence Morris has ar-
ranged with Mr. Harrison and Mr.
Gunn to keep the boys in the dormi-
tory and to furnish meals. Likewise
some form of entertainment will be
provided such as socials and free
shows.

It is the aim of the Y. M. C. A. next
year to meet the needs of the male
students and to fill a vital place on
the campus. The entire male student-
body is asked to cooperate and help
put it across.

NIKANTHAN

On Thursday evening at seven
o'clock the Nikanthan Literary so-
ciety held its regular meeting under
the direction of the new officials.
Elizabeth Gurley, president of the
Nikanthans took charge of the meet-
ing.

After a short business meeting, the
society presented a negro spiritual.
Elva Cartner acted as master of
ceremonies. She was Parson Jones,
and preached an interesting sermon.
The negro quartet, composed of Vir-
ginia Massey, Rae Smith, Myrtle
Troxler, and Rachael Ingram, sang
"Heaven." Edith Guthrie and Marg-
aret Pickett gave negro readings.

H. P. T. & D. Fact No. 8

We are locally owned. The greater portion
of our income is distributed in the communi-
ties we serve. This works to the mutual ad-
vantage of this railroad and the communi-
ties served, and enables us to render the best
of service and merit your patronage.

**High Point, Thomasville &
Denton Railroad**

"Nothing But Service To Sell"



RUTH ETTING
Distinguished radio and
musical comedy star.
Every Wednesday and
Saturday at 10 p. m. E. D. T.



BOSWELL SISTERS
Famous for the rhythm
and harmony of their vo-
calizing. Every Monday
and Thursday evening at
10:30 E. D. T.



ALEX GRAY
One of the outstanding
voices in radio. Every
Tuesday and Friday eve-
ning at 10:30 E. D. T.



HOW
DO YOU
DO!

Chesterfield
They Satisfy
...all you could ask for!

This is
NORMAN BROKENSHERE
...and once again, music that sat-
isfies. And how it satisfies. Listen,
you folks who never miss a date
with Chesterfield... there's a treat
in store for you tonight.

Seniors Take Deciding Clash From Sophs, Score 3-2

Seniors Cop Title In The Last Game Of The Tournament

Warlick Stars In Last Frame Clouting One Over Fence For a Homer

JAMES AND LUDWIG HURL

Scoring two runs in their last half of the seventh by virtue of a home run by "Worm" Warlick with a mate on base, the seniors retained the inter-class baseball championship in a final game with the sophomores, Tuesday afternoon, by score 3-2.

The sophomores scored first in the first inning by virtue of a single by Taylor and a long double to left field by John Ward. Robbins' perfect throw to the plate was just a fraction too late to catch the fleet-footed second baseman. Ludwig, however, tightened up and prevented any more scoring until the third when, with one down, Williams singled and scored on an infield out and a single by Crickmore.

The situation was becoming desperate as the seniors failed to do any thing with James, sophomore pitcher, who was setting them down in one, two, three order. The seniors had failed to get a hit or run off James until the fifth. In this frame Ludwig walked, advanced to second when Taylor fumbled Betheas' hot liner and scored when Simeon dropped Barkby's long fly to left. However, the cause looked lost as James tightened up and retired the side.

James was in trouble frequently by virtue of his wildness. In the sixth the seniors threatened when James walked Warlick and Johnson. Radcliffe, the senior's clean-up man, swinging futilely at three offerings, made the first out. Denny, however, bunted into a double play and the side was retired without further mishap.

Ludwig, who was pitching almost as sensationally as James retired the side in one, two, three order to open the first half of the sixth. He had not permitted a hit since the third inning.

With certain defeat staring the seniors in the face, they prepared to make one last stand. However, things looked dark as James was pitching like a big leaguer. Ludwig, the first man up, got the first hit off James, a pretty single to centerfield. Bethea took advantage of James' wildness and walked. This brought a spark of hope to the seniors as the heavy end of the batting order was coming up. "Worm" Warlick strode to the plate with a look of determination written all over his face. James was in a hole and was working carefully. The first pitch was outside and was a ball. James wound up slowly for the next pitch and let go his fast one. There was a resounding crack as bat met ball and the ball gradually rose higher and higher and finally sailed over the center field fence for a home run. 1000 seniors went wild with joy. One of the closest and hardest-fought games in the history of the championship had been won by this mighty blow of Warlick.

The winning of this game gave the

COACH RETURNS

Coach Beall, accompanied by two students, Joe Craver, and Adrian Thompson, have returned from a trip to some of the junior colleges of the state. The trip was very successful as several boys have shown their interest in coming to High Point college next year. All of these boys have taken an active part in athletics and have had experience in different sports.

Sport Spats

The seniors have been awarded the championship of the college, due to their victories scored over the freshman and sophomore teams. These games were very close and the seniors won in the closing inning of both of them. In the first game, the seniors were unable to hit the shoots of "Chunker" Hight until the last frame when they connected to put across the winning tally. "Chunker" had several bad breaks. Foremost among these was the fact that he had forgotten to eat enough of the well known "zip."

Warlick, who is putting on weight every day, was the star of the final game for the seniors. It was his home-run in the last inning with Bethea on base that put the game on ice for the seniors. James, until this inning, had yielded only one hit and this an infield ball. He had his fast ball breezing past the boys like a freight train passing a bum. This was a tough game for the sophs to lose as they were out-playing the seniors in every department of the game.

Now that we have ended all of our sports for the year we think of the coming season, and our thoughts are very optimistic. Many of our boys have played their last for the college and we hope for them that they will get as much from life as they have given to High Point college during their four years here.

The trip was made by motor. The country-side was at its best and the trip was enjoyed.

championship to the seniors for the second consecutive time, as they had defeated the sophs in 1931. The senior team as a whole showed a hard hitting and hard fighting team which came through in the pinches.

Only two games were played during the championship as the juniors forfeited their game to the sophs because of lack of material. The seniors won the first game 8-7 by walloping the freshmen in an interesting struggle.

| | |
|---------------|-------|
| Line-up: | |
| Seniors: | |
| Warlick, ss | H. R. |
| Johnson, c | 1 1 |
| Barkby, lf | 0 0 |
| Radcliffe, 3b | 0 0 |
| Denny, cf | 0 1 |
| Madison, 1b | 0 0 |
| Bethea, 2b | 0 1 |
| Robbins, rf | 0 0 |
| Ludwig, p | 1 0 |
| Sophs: | |
| Williams, 3b | H. R. |
| Crickmore, c | 1 1 |
| Taylor, 2b | 1 1 |
| Morris, cf | 0 0 |
| Ward, ss | 1 0 |
| Crissman, 1b | 0 0 |
| Stone, rf | 0 0 |
| Simeon, lf | 0 0 |
| James, p | 1 0 |

BOYS TO WORK ON GYM DURING VACATION TIME

Project Is Sponsored by Local Organization Will Be Led By Morris

Ten or twelve boys will remain on the campus two or three weeks after the close of school to continue the construction of the new gymnasium, located just behind the men's dormitory. Plans are also pending to combine the building of the gymnasium with the building of an amphitheatre upon the vacant lot behind Robert's Hall.

Both projects are being sponsored by the college Y. M. C. A. If successfully completed, the amphitheatre will be used for outdoor vesper services and sunrise meetings and other religious services.

All the young men remaining after school will room in McCulloch Hall and eat in the college dining hall.

Various entertainments are being planned, so the time spent upon the campus will not all be devoted to work. Free show tickets will be secured from the theatres.

Clarence Morris, Y. M. C. A. president, will have charge of the project. He will select the young men who are to remain and turn the list in to Mr. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college.

Mr. Morris stated that all men interested in this project should see him at once so he can complete the roster.

PROGRESS OF BARN-YARD GOLF IS ABRUPTLY ENDED

Followers of This Sport Are Certain of Progress in Following Year

The lovers of the well known game of barn yard golf will read this with real sorrow. One of the new shoes was broken last Monday when Morgan broke the shoe while making the deciding score. The shoe was hurled with such violence that it split into two pieces, and the sound could be heard for quite some distance. Morgan expressed his feelings and then decided it was alright as the season was almost at an end and that they would be able to buy others next year.

Morgan has been the champion of this sport and through his efforts it has become quite popular. Before coming to college John held the championship of his county for a number of years and it was with real regret that he had to leave the title for someone else. Morgan has defeated all the boys on the campus and has hurled challenges to many others but they will not attempt to defeat the mighty Morgan in his own backyard. At present John is rather disturbed, as he is afraid that the new gym will destroy the ground that has been allotted to him for his own court.

Coach Watkins has been approached in an effort to have the popular sport placed on the college athletic program, however, the brilliant little mentor refused to make any promises.

Final Matches Of Girl's Tourney To Be Held Sat.

The girls' tennis tournament is under way and the final matches will be played Saturday. The tournament has attracted a large number of girls and is a huge success. This is the first attempt at this and due to its popularity it will be an annual event.

In the first round many interesting matches were played and they were all forced to their utmost to win. The court was in excellent shape and the matches were all fast. Many of the ones favored to win were defeated in the first round, and some of the favorites were extended to their utmost to take the deciding set. All of the matches were played before large crowds and they were well satisfied with the games witnessed.

Winners in the early games were Hamil, Lindley, Taylor and Andrews. These winners will meet their second round opponents at an early date and then will continue until defeated. Before the tournament was started it

was hoped that they would have time for a doubles tourney but this was abandoned as they would not have sufficient time before the examinations. This tournament will terminate the athletic activities for the year and will inaugurate a new sport for the girls at the college. Several of the girls have been practicing for this tournament for several weeks and they are favored to go to the finals. This is the first tournament experience for some of the contestants and they are rather unnerved before the large gallery.

A few of the girls have stated that they expect to enter larger events during the summer months and are not at all anxious to annex the school championship, as they will probably win greater honors this summer. Of course they realize that they are not all in the same class with Helen Wills but they do think that they would give her a good game.

Grapplers To Meet Indians

According to the statement made by Coach Watkins, Catawba college is adding wrestling to its athletic program for next year. This was learned when the Indians scheduled two matches with the Panthers for next year. This will help round out a very extensive schedule in this sport, and the students will see some good meets during the season.

Last year High Point was the only conference team to schedule games, but this prompted the other small colleges to adopt it, also. The interest shown in this sport at the local meets caused the others to follow in our footsteps.

Sport Spats

Under the careful supervision of the entire student body, the work on the new gym is progressing very nicely. During all hours of the day the students are out giving advice to the workers. Several of the boys could not understand why they didn't place the bricks on end so as to save the number used. This was tried and then decided against as they remembered how Swart threw the ball, and knew that the walls would crumble during the first practice.

Physical education exams have been given, and all of the boys did fairly well on them. One of the questions asked to define a stolen base. Bivens answered that he didn't know unless it was one of those things that he had taken from Dr. Cumming's notebook, during the last year. Of course, Homer misunderstood the question and an allowance was made for his answer. To the last question, concerning the personal opinion of the student regarding his work in this department, came the best answers and they all wrote how they thought the course could be improved—abolish it entirely.

Annual Picnic Is Enjoyed By the Girl Day Students

The day student girls gave their annual picnic at the Municipal Park on Tuesday evening. At 4:30 o'clock the party left the college, and at 6:00 o'clock a picnic supper was spread on the tables at the park.

Each girl who attended the picnic invited one guest, and they, with several faculty members who acted as chaperones, made up the party. This outing was an annual affair which is always given by the day students.

Frosh Are Put To Rout As Seniors Win First Tussle

Freshmen Gave Seniors Some Keen Competition For a Chance With Sophs

SENIORS TO GO TO FINALS

The class baseball tournament began on Monday afternoon, when the seniors downed the freshmen on Boylin Terrace by a score of 8-7 in one of the most thrilling games of the season.

The freshmen took the lead at the beginning of the game, making two scores the first inning, and held it until the last inning. The seniors made their first score during the third inning, and the freshmen came back in the fourth to score four more runs, making the score 6-1 for the underclassmen. During the seventh inning the freshmen made their last score. The seniors came back in the eighth and ninth to score seven runs, making the final count 8-7 in their favor.

Several of the boys on each team played good games. During the fourth inning, freshman Royals swatted one for a homer. Radcliffe got a triple in the ninth to bring Johnson home, and he was brought in with a single by Denny. Barkby scored the winning run when Bethea hit one just over the pitcher's head and "beat it out" to first. Save for excellent chunking of "Chonker" Hight, the seniors would have trampled the freshmen by a much larger score.

This made the seniors eligible to play in the finals for the class championship which was played Wednesday afternoon on Boylin Terrace.

| | |
|---------------|----------|
| The line-up: | |
| Seniors: | |
| Warlick, ss | AB R H E |
| Johnson, c | 5 0 2 1 |
| Madison, 1b | 4 1 2 0 |
| Radcliffe, 3b | 5 0 0 0 |
| Denny, p | 4 2 1 1 |
| Barkby, lf | 4 3 3 1 |
| Ludwig, cf | 4 1 2 0 |
| Bethea, s | 4 1 0 0 |
| Robbins, rf | 4 0 2 0 |
| Totals | |
| 8 12 3 | |
| Freshmen: | |
| AB R H E | |
| M. Taylor, ss | 4 2 2 0 |
| Proctor, 1b | 3 1 1 0 |
| Reese, 3b | 5 0 0 1 |
| Lanier, rf | 5 2 1 0 |
| Outen, c | 5 0 1 0 |
| Gorman, s | 4 0 1 0 |
| Royals, lf | 4 1 1 0 |
| Apple, cf | 4 1 0 1 |
| Hight, p | 4 0 1 0 |
| Totals | |
| 7 8 2 | |

EAT CLOVER BRAND



ICE CREAM
AND DRINK OUR
PASTEURIZED MILK
For Your Health Sake
HIGH POINT CREAMERY

GOOD PICTURES
MAKE BETTER
SCHOOL
PAPERS



DIEMONT ENGRAVING CO.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

FLYNT STUDIOS

121 N. Main St.—Phone 2951

The Official Photographer
For the Zenith

See Our Representative In Robert's
Hall For Special Prices

\$2.95
Is All You Pay At
NELL O'NEIL
for a pair of GOOD Shoes!
Sold direct to you from factory
106 S. Main St. High Point, N. C.

SOUND

In the annals of the history of our paper, there has never been, at least not to my knowledge, an article devoted entirely to the description of sound. We have read stories pertaining to the sights, but the noises have been neglected. Now it has been cast in my horoscope to come to the aid of sound.

While I am not a connoisseur of sound, some of the most active have impressed themselves even on my own senses. I am seated in my niche in one of our halls of learning. There comes from afar off the aimable drone of the lecturer accompanied by an obligato of gentle snoring and faint squeaking of furniture. The clock, like some Phoenix, rises from its ashes of silence and clucks at each passing minute and sinks into silence again. At the crushing cords of a piano, the snores in the back stir and sigh and settle back again. The rumble of distant thunder turns out

to be a truck load of coal. The twittering of sparrows as they wrangle over some tid-bit, the babbling of voices, the scurrying of feet, the slamming of doors, the bellowed questions and answers between the dormitory and book store compose a symphony of sound all their own. The buzzing of a fly in his attempt at freedom mingles with the scratching of pencils on notepaper.

Suddenly there comes the clamor of the bell followed by a gasping sigh of relief. Now it becomes impossible to describe the individual sounds, for they seem to melt into one great hubbub of hurrying feet, opening doors, and meaningless chatter.

For Quality Shoe Repairing
CALL 4313
W. C. BROWN SHOE SHOP
Work Called For and Delivered
218 N. Wrenn St. High Point

WE INVITE COLLEGE STUDENTS TO VISIT OUR STORE AND
SEE OUR COMPLETE LINE OF
MEN'S AND WOMEN'S SHOES
WE CARRY A COMPLETE LINE OF BROWN-BILT SHOES
BROWN-BILT SHOE STORE
HIGH POINT, N. C.


S. C. CLARK
REALTOR
OFFICE
207 Commercial National Bank Building

Beauty Shoppe The Mirror

Reflecting the Tonsorial Art of
High Point

Regular \$6.00 Permanents
Special to College Girls
Two For \$7.00
613 Commercial Bank Bldg.
PHONE 2632

For Sport See Our
BALLYHOO SANDALS
\$1.95 TO \$2.50



Thompson Shoe Store
115 N. Main St.

North Carolina's Largest
Distributors Of Fruits
and Vegetables
W. I. Anderson & Company
FRUITS AND PRODUCE
Greensboro, N. C.

Try Our Regular 30c Dinner
QUEEN ANN CAFE
Open—5 A. M. 'Til 1 A. M.
211 East Commerce Street

MEN'S
SPORT OXFORDS



\$1.98 — \$3.00
Black and White
Brown and White
Two-Tones
MERIT SHOE CO., Inc.
134 South Main Street
High Point, N. C.

We Are Equipped For
Banquets
THE NEW
George Washington Cafe

NEW SERVICE
LAUNDRY
SPECIAL PRICE
to
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
STUDENTS
CRAVER AND LUDWIG
Representatives
PHONE 3364

SUPER SANDWICH SERVICE
Plate Dinner
DIXIE PIG BARBECUE
WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE
HIGH POINT ROAD—GREENSBORO

The Future Of High Point College

That High Point college has a splendid future, is the opinion of N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college.

In 1912, the year that the Annual Conference took action which led to the building of High Point college, 2,200 students were graduated from North Carolina high schools. In 1931, over 15,000 were graduated, in the meantime more compulsory educational laws are going into effect. Yet still there are 100,000 boys or girls of school age not in reach of a school. Each year the number of high school graduates is growing. If High Point college might have had a fair-sized student body when 2,200 students were graduated each year, has she not a splendid chance for advancement when almost seven times that number are graduating now?

Another fact on which Mr. Harrison bases his conclusions is the result shown in the study of college areas in the state. In this study, each are embraced the country in which a college is located and immediate adjacent counties. The research showed that there were more high school students and graduates in the area of High Point college than in any other area in the state. Does the institution not have a remarkably large group of graduates from which to draw?

This study also showed that the city of High Point had a larger percentage increase than any other city in the state in the last ten years. Is this not favorable when we remember that High Point college is the only college in the city of High Point and there is no other college in the state which has any better support from the local community as to students enrolled?

The fact also that High Point college is a Methodist Protestant school but to a great degree non-sectarian is a favorable factor both to the students who are Methodist Protestants and those who are affiliated with other denominations. There are Methodist Protestant churches in thirty-seven counties in the state, seven of these counties supplying sixty-seven per cent of the Methodist Protestant students at High Point college. As a rule, these are the counties nearest to the institution. Is there not a fine

prospect when we realize that if the other thirty counties were to do as much as these seven, High Point college with the enrollment of other denominations could easily build a student body of five hundred?

The college is a part, a project, of the Methodist Protestant church. Why do not the churches in these other counties support their own institution which has been proven a worthy college and which has no superior in equipment for intellectual, moral, and religious growth in this or other states? The fact that the students support the church is shown by the fact that there are more Methodist Protestant students here than in any other Methodist Protestant college in the United States.

The religious life on the campus is sufficient to gain the approval of any member of the church. There are five religious organizations, and the college has a higher percentage of ministerial students than any other college in the state.

Since 1920, High Point college is the only standard A-grade institution to be built in North Carolina. In this short time she has done remarkably well. What will she do in another ten years?

A VISION - THEN REALITY

Over a year ago while riding through Randolph county with a group of friends, N. M. Harrison, promotional secretary of the college, remarked on the beauty of a body of timber which they were passing. To his surprise one of the ladies in the car informed him that the timber belonged to her. Mr. Harrison then asked her if she would give him a few thousand feet of it. She consented and asked him why he wanted it.

Mr. Harrison replied, "I want it to help build a gymnasium for High Point college."

That was the way a vision of a gymnasium for High Point college was founded and now, when work on the building has begun, Mr. Harrison has added much to the other achievements he has been instrumental in producing during his time at the college.

Mr. Harrison went to an architect for plans, and when he told about the lumber which was being donated, the architect offered his services free. The contractor, who received the construction work by giving the lowest bid, also gave a personal donation of twenty-five per cent of his bid.

Then Mr. Harrison wrote to the alumni and asked them to undertake to finance the construction cost, but the response was not sufficient to produce results. During this time he had gone to various building material

merchants, hardware stores, and individuals asking them to donate materials which they had. This resulted in most of the materials being donated, but there was still a need for money.

This need was supplied when the senior class, at Mr. Harrison's advice, took the matter under consideration and decided to contribute money toward building the gym as their class project.

Mr. Harrison says that almost everywhere he asked for donations he met with favorable conditions.

"It was a simple matter," is the way he expresses his work in this project. But those of us who know him realize that the splendid appeal of his personality plus hard work on his part have been the things which have produced a gymnasium for High Point college.

WARD ELECTED HEAD PAN-HELLENIC COUNCIL (Continued from Page 1)

Theta Psi; Elizabeth Gurley, Theta Phi; Edith Guthrie, Sigma Alpha Phi; Tony Simeon, Delta Alpha Epsilon; Carl Smith, Epsilon Eta Phi; John Ward, Iota Tau Kappa. Faculty members on the council are: Mrs. White, Alpha Theta Psi; Miss Williams, Sigma Alpha Phi; Miss Sloan, Theta Phi; Prof. Allred, Delta Alpha Epsilon; Prof. Mourane, Epsilon Eta Phi; Prof. Hinshaw, Iota Tau Kappa.

Members of the council who have served during the past year are: Thelma Moss, Alpha Theta Psi; Verdie Marshbanks, Sigma Alpha Phi; Eleanor Young, Theta Phi; Bill Ludwig, Delta Alpha Epsilon; Harvey Warlick, Epsilon Eta Phi; Allen Hastings, Iota Tau Kappa.

Overheard at the last football game—

Freshman: Look at Dean Lindley with a cane. He must have hurt himself.

Senior: No indeed! Don't you know that goes with the sideburns.

MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR SENIORS WILL BE HELD

The program of the C. E. society for Sunday evening will be presented in the form of a Memorial service in honor of the seniors. The program is to be conducted by the seniors themselves.

The program will be as follows: Prelude; Doxology; Hymn—"Praise to God, Immortal Praise;" Apostles' Creed; Prayer—Maloie Bogle; Scripture—Responsive Reading; Glori Patri; Announcements; Introduction of Theme; Topic—"Life as an Adventure;" Bill Ludwig; "Our Adventure in Life," Eleanor Young; "Psalm of Life," Sue Morgan; Special Music; "Christian Endeavor as a Preparation for Life," Zeb Denny; Sentence Prayers; Personal Memoirs—by seniors; In Memory—Open Forum; Hymn—"Take My Life and Let It Be;" Poem—"Sunset and Evening Star," Frances Prichett; Benediction.

BOYS' SOCIETIES INSTALL OFFICERS

(Continued from Page 1)

W. Apple, assistant-secretary; Lester Furr, treasurer; Carl Smith, critic; John Morgan, forensic council representative; Joe Coble, press reporter; Adrian Thompson, assistant; Marvin Hedrick, marshal; Aubert Smith, assistant; Howard Pickett, society reporter; Forrest Wagoner, chaplain.

The retiring officers for this semester in the Akrothian society were: Joe Craver, Lawrence Lee, Tony Simeon, Roger Watson, and Harry Finch. Officers in the Thalean society were: Willard White, Lester Furr, Forrest Wagoner, Marvin Hedrick, L. E. Mabry, Clarence Morris, Carl Smith, Joe Coble, Ollie Knight, G. W. Apple, Ralph Jacks, and William Howard.

A Funny Tail

Teacher: "Now, Tommy, what is an anecdote?"

Pupil: "A short, funny tale."

Teacher: "Give me a sentence with the word anecdote."

Pupil: "A rabbit has four legs and an anecdote."

RETURN OF ALUMNI

The return of the alumni to the campus is always a pleasure to the students of High Point college. To us the alumni represent the traditions, the past achievements of our college. In this young institution, High Point college, they have blazed the way before us. They have been responsible for the high standards to which we, the students, now strive to attain in our college careers.

When the alumni re-visit the college, it gives an opportunity for the students to enjoy their splendid friendship. We have the chance of making contacts with the outside world. We can find out from the alumni the successes that they are making in the business world, the teaching profession, or the ministry. They can help us to decide what vocation or profession we should enter. But the return of graduates to the college means more than the mutual friendships and fellowships that we form. Their visit also means that our determination to succeed and become graduates ourselves is strengthened. We see the alumni, talk with them, and our desire to become members of the alumni is stronger.

The presence of the alumni upon the campus also means that they are backing us, that they are interested in our success and the future growth and development of our college. Their presence means that they have faith in us and believe that we will succeed.

A Successful Teacher

Miss Freeman was trying to make a class understand what a volcano was like. In reviewing the lesson, she drew on the blackboard her own conception of a flaming mountain, using colored crayon with extraordinary effect. "What is it?" she asked. The pupils shook their puzzled heads. "What does it look like," pursued Miss Freeman.

A small boy soberly answered: "It looks like hell, ma'am."

MINISTERIAL ASSO. INSTALLS OFFICERS

(Continued from Page 1)

ter Furr, president; Forest Wagoner, vice-president; Hermon Yokley, secretary-treasurer; and L. F. Strader, chaplain. These were presented to the retiring president, D. M. Nifong, by the secretary, Joe Coble.

Mr. Nifong charged the incoming officers as to their duties and their responsibilities, and this was followed by the response of the new officers. After this, each new officer expressed his appreciation of the trust that has been placed in him by his fellow ministerial students and each one pledged his service to the work of the association.

Clerk: Can you let me off tomorrow afternoon, sir? My wife wants me to go shopping with her.

Employer: Certainly not. We are too busy.

Clerk: Thank you very much, sir. That'll suit me very nicely.

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY

Genuine Dry Cleaning and Laundry

SPECIAL PRICE

On Flowers to College Students

DALTON FLORIST

Just Across the Street from the

College

PHONE 4366

HIGH POINT STEAM LAUNDRY
DRY CLEANERS AND DYERS
PHONE 3325

J. Clyde Pugh
and
Irvin W. Smith

Representing

OCCIDENTAL LIFE INSURANCE CO.

809 Com'l Nat'l Bank Bldg.

FOR QUALITY CLEANING
DIAL 4501
SARTIN
Dry Cleaning Co
COMPLETE LAUNDRY SERVICE
DIAL 3319
DUTCH
LAUNDRY
(Incorporated)

H. W. PETERS COMPANY, Inc.

Boston, Mass.

Class Rings—Pins—Emblems—Fraternity Jewelry
Favors—Invitations

J. H. Miller,
District Manager

P. O. Box 877
Durham, N. C.

NOTICE

All Crew Members, Supervisors, Team Captains and Student subscription salespeople who wish to avail themselves of the opportunity for free scholarships made possible through the courtesy of the Leading Magazine Publisher's again this year are requested to apply to the national organizer M. Anthony Steele, Jr., Box 343, San Juan, Porto Rico, stating qualifications fully.

DO YOU INHALE?



Certainly . . .

7 out of 10 smokers inhale knowingly . . . the other 3 inhale unknowingly

Do you inhale? Seven out of ten smokers know they do. The other three inhale without realizing it. Every smoker breathes in some part of the smoke he or she draws out of a cigarette.

Think, then, how important it is to be certain that your cigarette smoke is pure and clean—to be sure you don't inhale certain impurities!

Do you inhale? Lucky Strike has dared to raise this much-avoided subject . . . because certain impurities concealed in even the finest, mildest tobacco leaves are removed by Luckies' famous purifying process. Luckies created that process. Only Luckies have it!

Do you inhale? More than 20,000 physicians, after Luckies had been furnished them for tests, basing their opinions on their smoking experience, stated that Luckies are less irritating to the throat than other cigarettes.

"It's toasted"
Your Throat Protection—against irritation—against cough

O. K. AMERICA

TUNE IN ON LUCKY STRIKE—60 modern minutes with the world's finest dance orchestra, and famous Lucky Strike news features, every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evening over N. B. C. network.

Seniors Hold Fifth Annual "Class Day"

TREE PLANTING AND GYM DEDICATION FEATURE DAY

Unique Program To Be Offered In Evening—President To Deliver Sermon

TO HOLD FINALS MONDAY

Class Day of the fifth annual commencement will be observed today by the graduating class. In the afternoon the annual tree planting ceremony will be held at five o'clock. Immediately following this the class will make the formal dedication of their project, the gymnasium.

One day during the commencement exercises is set aside as class day during which the graduating class has complete charge of the programs for the day. The class has deviated from the usual type of class night programs and have worked out a very original and unique type of entertainment. The usual class historians, giffonians and other parts have been done away with by the present seniors. Their program tonight will be presented in three acts, instead of being presented in a straight program as has been done heretofore. It has a very unusual setting, presenting three different phases of life.

The tree-planting ceremony will take place at five o'clock this afternoon when, in accordance with a campus tradition, the class tree is planted. The site of the tree has not been definitely chosen as yet. The ceremonies will be in charge of the class president, Harvey Warlick. The program will open with the singing of the class song, following which Clifford Peace will conduct the devotionals. A musical number will be presented after which the tree will be officially planted. Thelma Moss will give a toast to the tree and the scene of meeting will be moved to the gym, which will then be dedicated.

Sunday morning the annual baccalaureate sermon will be delivered to the seniors by President Humphreys. The service will be held in the First Methodist Protestant church.

At 6:30 Sunday evening the vesper services will be conducted by the class (Continued on Page 3)

VISITORS EXPECTED FOR COMMENCEMENT

Many visitors are expected on campus during commencement. Old students, relatives, and friends always pay tribute to their graduate acquaintances by coming back and attending the exercises.

The alumni is to meet and this meeting is always well attended. It is a fitting time to have their meeting during commencement because it enables them to see the students and also to see the improvements and developments about the campus.

All the seniors are expecting relatives and friends this week-end. Old students are making plans to come. Two prominent guests will be Mr. and Mrs. Luce who are coming down to attend commencement and to see their daughter, Miss Mildred Luce, a member of the music department.

FANCY FREE

There are many things around the campus that should be given more serious thought. For instance, what if: Eloise were Worse instead of Best, Martha were a Corridor instead of a Hall, Thelma were a Gern instead of a Moss, Sally were Stone instead of Wood, Eleanor were Old instead of Young, Rhuvator were French instead of English, Unity were a Studebaker instead of a Nash, Lester were Velvet instead of Furr, C. L. were White instead of Grey, Ollie were a Prince instead of a Knight, Joe were Brick instead of Stone, Violette were a Knitter instead of a Weaver, Ada were a Pencil instead of a Penn, G. W. were a Pear instead of an Apple, or Wyatt were a Floor instead of a Wall?

And when you have thought over those, just imagine: Helen Betts and Sarah Holmes coming to class "unprepared," Mr. Mabry eating a popsicle, Joe Craver singing "mammy," Ralph Jacks doing a tap dance, Vera

TO DELIVER SERMON



Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of High Point college who will deliver the baccalaureate sermon Sunday morning at 11:00 o'clock.

ELOISE BEST IS CHOSEN SENIOR VALEDICTORIAN

Eleanor Young, of Henderson, Selected Salutatorian. Speak Tonight

PROGRAM BEGINS AT 8

The valedictorian and the salutatorian of the senior class have been selected and will speak at the commencement program on Saturday night.

Eloise Best, of this city, is the valedictorian and Eleanor Young, of Henderson, N. C., is the salutatorian. They will be the only seniors with the magna cum laude upon their diplomas.

Both of these young women have played an important part in the extra-curricular activities on the campus.

Eloise Best, valedictorian, is a day student, but that has not kept her from being an active participant in literary, social and scholastic activities on the campus. She has completed her work in three years by attending two summer schools. She has been a member of the Artemesian literary society and has held offices in this organization. She was marshal for the annual society day, assistant coach for the senior play and has held offices in the day student government council.

Eleanor Young, salutatorian, is a member of the Artemesian literary society and the Theta Phi sorority. She has held responsible positions in the literary society and served as president this year. She has been a member of the Pan-Hellenic council for two years and was secretary of that organization this year. She has been an active member of the Christian Endeavor and the Scriblerus club.

At the annual class day program on Saturday night, these two seniors will deliver their respective speeches.

Last year Leslie Johnson, of this city, was valedictorian and John Easter, also of High Point, was salutatorian. Both these students completed their work in three years.

Recitals Held By Students Of Music

Pupils of Professor Stimson, Miss Sloan And Miss Luce Take Part

PROGRAM IS INTERESTING

Music pupils of Professor Ernest B. Stimson, Miss Mildred Luce, and Miss Margaret Sloan gave a student's recital on Monday night in the college auditorium.

The following program was presented at that time: The Band—Wright, Sammie Taylor; Valse—Chopin and Gavotte—Cluck-Brahms, Lois Chidester; A la bien aimee—Schutt, Ernestine Voncannon, I Hear a Thrush at Eve—Cadman, Prof. J. H. Mourane; Trees—Rasbach, Mrs. J. E. Whichard; Two Little Stars—Rogers, Virginia Beam; Bolero—Mueller, Mildred Marsh; A Little Prayer for Me—Russell, Alva MacDonald; Honey dat's all—Asytn and Vale—Russell, Frances Pritchett; Polish Dance—Scharwenka, Vera Smith; Lotus Land—Scott, Alma Andrews; Gobby on the Green—Ruffy and Etude—Liverman, Hubert Liverman; Adoration—Borowski, Jewel Welch; Still As the Night—Bohm, Wilma Planzer; A Lullaby—Wild, W. E. Ferree, Jr.; Elegie—Massenet and Souvenir—Drdla, Wilma Rogers; Lesson with a Fan—d'Hardelot, Vera Smith; Japanese Love Song—Brahe, Laura Braswell; and Son of Puzta—Keler-Bela, Alene Vance.

General Conference Elects New Officers

Rev. J. C. Broomfield Is Re-elected President of Conference

At the first session of the general conference of the Methodist Protestant church, Rev. J. C. Broomfield was re-elected president. He has proved himself to be a capable executive and the good wishes of the conference and the church as a whole go with him as he enters upon his second term as president.

The conference adjourned on Wednesday, May 24, and was pronounced a success by the delegates from the various churches. Much business was transacted and much business came up that was not definitely settled. Dr. Haddaway was re-elected to the position of secretary of the board of missions, and Mrs. Marie Thompson was re-elected as his assistant. Dr. G. I. Humphreys delivered an address at this conference and was later delegated to attend the conference of the Methodist Episcopal church, which will meet at Atlantic City in the near future. Several representatives from the M. E. church attended the conference and spoke on the question of church union.

Throughout the conference a news letter was published by J. Earl Cummings which gave the news of the conference from day to day. This paper was received by many of the people of the church who could not attend the conference.

AMPHITHEATRE TO BE BUILT BY Y. M. C. A.

Construction will begin on the Y. M. C. A. amphitheatre when Mr. Harrison, promotional secretary, returns to the campus today.

The specific plans have not been completed as yet, but the general outline of the project is ready. The field back of Robert's Hall will be cleared of all underbrush and grass will be sown. Upon the north side of the hill there will be erected a covered speaker's stand, and upon the south side, just behind Robert's Hall open air seats for all students will be constructed. The seating capacity will be around five hundred, so ample room will be provided for all students and visitors who wish to attend the vesper services and all other outdoor services held by the college Y. M. C. A. and Y. W. C. A.

All labor will be given free of charge by the members of the Y. M. C. A. who are remaining on the campus for three weeks after the close of school.

ROGER WATSON RECEIVES 'PAUL SWANSON AWARD'

Prize Is Given Each Year To The Most Consistent Akrothian Member

WATSON WILL GRADUATE

At the last meeting of the Akrothian literary society Roger Watson was chosen to receive the "Paul Swanson Prize," given each year to the most consistent Akrothian.

Mr. Paul Swanson, the giver of the prize, is a graduate of High Point college of the class of '28. He received his A.B. degree from here and then went to Duke to take up law. He graduated from Duke law school last spring, passed the North Carolina bar examination and is now practicing law in High Point. While on the High Point college campus, Mr. Swanson took an active part in forensic activities and was a member of the Akrothian literary society. He gives a prize each year to the man who the society decides has done the best and most consistent work.

Mr. Watson, a member of the senior class was given the prize on his merits as a faithful member. He was treasurer of the organization and took active part in its programs, when called upon to do so. He was very consistent in his attendance, having no absences or tardies marked against him.

Alumni Association Will Hold Its Annual Meeting On Monday

NOTICE!

Anyone who wishes to secure a 1932 Zenith may do so by applying to Mr. Gunn, Bursar, anytime before June 25. Copies will be mailed direct from the publishers to all students who have paid their fee. This announcement concerns only special students and friends outside the college who might wish an annual.

Several Boys Find Work For Summer

Many Will Remain On Campus—Work On Gym and Y. M. C. A. Project

A need for money to meet expenses of the coming school year has stimulated a wide campaign for work among the boys of High Point college. Many jobs have been found, varying all the way from picking cotton and raising potatoes to working in the hosiery mills and selling Delineators. They are located all the way from Georgia to Rhode Island and from the Atlantic to the Rockies.

The new Gymnasium will give about a dozen boys work for two or three weeks. Ten boys, under the supervision of the president of the Y. M. C. A., Clarence Morris, are remaining on the campus to help on this project. They will receive no pay, but Mr. Harrison has arranged for them parties, free shows, picnics, and other forms of amusement during their stay here. Board and room will be secured at the college without charges.

Joe Craver and Robert Williams have work on the campus for the entire summer. They will work on the gymnasium until it is completed. Then they will keep the campus in order, paint some of the buildings, clean up the rooms, and do some canning. Craver had the same job last year. In payment for this work, the two students will have their expenses for next year reduced by the college.

Ben James is planning to continue his work with the Greensboro Daily News during the vacation.

A number of the local boys are planning to work in various industries and establishments around the city. Jester Pierce, Bill Jarrel, and Wilton Kimmer will have work in the Kenny Shoe Store, the Ring Drug Co., and the East Green Street Drug Co., respectively. Others will work as the jobs can be found. Curtis Humphreys, (Continued on Page 3)

New Gymnasium Is To Be Formally Presented Today

WELCOME ALUMNI

The student body of High Point college wish to extend to the returning alumni a very hearty welcome. It is indeed a pleasure for us to see you again on the campus of our alma mater.

When you return to visit us it makes us feel good for we feel as if you are taking an interest in us. We feel as if we are being watched and are inspired to greater things because of this. We are interested in you and want to keep in touch with you. We have our way of conveying the campus news to you through the Hi-Po. This paper gives the campus news very thoroughly. An effort is being made to enlarge the alumni column so that a more complete account of the acts of your fellow classmates and other graduates may be given to you. We want to know what you are doing and any news at any time will be printed.

If you are not already a subscriber to the Hi-Po, subscribe at once and keep in touch with us.

Senior Class Makes Presentation As Gift

DR. HUMPHREYS ACCEPTS

Presentation To Be Made By Harvey Warlick, Senior Class President

ELOISE BEST TO SPEAK

The Gymnasium will be formally presented to the college on Saturday afternoon at 3 o'clock. Harvey Warlick, president of the senior class, will make the presentation. Eloise Best will have a part in the program, and the entire class will be present for the ceremony. The event will take place on the campus in front of the gymnasium.

The gymnasium is the project of the graduation class of 1932, the fifth class to complete four years' work at the college. Custom has made the presentation of a project to the school a part of the duties of the graduating classes. Each class as it finished its work has presented something of great and lasting value to the school. The class of 1928 gave the gate; the class of 1929, the fountain; the class of 1930, the benches; and the class of 1931, the curbing.

The Saturday afternoon of examination and commencement week has been set aside for this formal and official ceremony.

The speech of acceptance will be made by Dr. Humphreys, president of the college.

The entire student body is highly in favor of the tradition. Those matriculating as freshmen begin to prepare almost immediately to give something to the college when they are ready to leave.

ANNUAL SENIOR ESSAY-ORATION CONTEST HELD

Seven Seniors Took Part In Contest. Awards Made By Local Men

MUCH INTEREST SHOWN

The fifth annual essayists and declamation contest of the local college was held on Friday night in the college auditorium. As part of the regular commencement program. Four essays and three declamations were delivered.

Four senior girls delivered the essays: Sue Morgan, Anzelette Prevost, Verdie Marshbanks and Grace Koontz. The declamations were given by Clay Madison, L. E. Mabry, and Lawrence Lee.

The essays were entitled: "Jazz," Sue Morgan, "The Art of Living," Verdie Marshbanks; "Man-Made Ideals for Women," Anzelette Prevost; "Progress in Education," Grace Koontz.

The declamations were: "The City's Future," Clay Madison; "The Responsibility of Christian Citizenship," L. E. Mabry; "Launched: Where Shall We Anchor?" Lawrence Lee.

Only seniors are eligible for this contest. The orator's medal is awarded by Mr. S. Robinowitz of this city to the young man who delivers the best oration in the contest held during the commencement season. The essayist's medal is awarded to the young lady in the senior class who gives the best essay. This medal is given by Mr. S. L. Davis, also of High Point.

Immediately after the speeches were delivered last night, awards were presented to the intercollegiate debaters. The presentation of the debating awards is a part of the annual essay-oratorical contest held at commencement. The awards were presented by Dr. P. S. Kennett, debate coach. Clay Madison, John Morgan and Dwight Davidson received stars and Aubert Smith was presented a letter in recognition for his first year on the team. This year completed Madison's third and final year as a debater while Morgan and Davidson were given their first star for their second year's debating.

Professor N. P. Yarborough Selected Zenith Advisor

Professor N. P. Yarborough has been selected faculty advisor of the Zenith for 1933. The faculty advisor of the Zenith is annually selected by the editor and business manager of the publication.

Professor Yarborough served as advisor for the Zenith this year and performed his advisory work in a very efficient and proficient manner which lead to his selection for the same position next year. Hastings and Denny selected him as advisor for the 1932 edition and Davidson and Craver, the new editor and business manager, asked him to retain the same post for next year.

Professor Yarborough is the faculty advisor for the rising senior class as well as advisor for their Zenith.

THE HI-PO

Published weekly by the students of
High Point College.

Member of the North Carolina Col-
legiate Press Association



EDITORIAL STAFF

Editor-in-Chief John Ward
Managing Editor Robert Williams
Ass't Managing Editor John Taylor
Associate Editor Francis Taylor
Associate Editor Dwight Davidson
Sports Editor Robert Cory
Ass't Sports Editor Ben James
Feature Editor Frances McCrary
Exchange Ed. Emma Carr Bivens
Faculty Advisor Miss Mabel Williams

BUSINESS STAFF

Business Manager Arthur Dickens
Circulation Mgr. Alexander Proctor

Address all communications to
THE HI-PO
High Point College
High Point, N. C.

Subscription Rate \$2.00 Per Year

Entered as second-class matter Jan-
uary 28, 1927, at the Post Office at
High Point, N. C., under the act of
March 3, 1879.

BON VOYAGE!

Examinations are over and we come again to the end of another school year. This is the saddest time of the year for most of us because we know that when we leave this time we will never again see some of our fellow students whom we have grown to love. We will miss their faces about the campus next year. We all have friends in the senior class and hate to see them go. They will go out into the world, to their respective homes or to their work, be it where it may. Some will visit us in years to come but seeing them occasionally will not be like seeing them daily.

Our old section-mates will be scattered. True, some of them will be back but they will be moved to other sections of the building, and our associations will not be the same. Many of us roomed in the same sections or same suites with seniors and will miss their dignified manners and commanding tones. They have won a warm place in our hearts which no others will ever be able to fill. Luck to you, seniors!

ALUMNI!

Is the graduate forgotten when he leaves school?

This, of course, depends upon the graduate. As a general rule, however, nothing is further from the truth. The returning graduate stands in a class all by himself. He is something of a god to the undergraduates, a pioneer deserving all the honor and courtesy due to the builder of cherished traditions.

The interest shown by the graduate in his Alma Mater and the students is the rule by which he may measure their interest in him upon his return. His association is appreciated, and even sought, by the students. The influence which he may exert over undergraduates is greater than would be imagined. He owes it to the college, to the student body, and to himself to exert that influence in the best way possible. This can be done only if the alumni, as a unit, keep the interest of the college at heart. Return at every opportunity and mingle with the students. Keep in touch, through some medium, with the activities of former classmates. You, alumni, were responsible for the first traditions of High Point College. You were proud of them, and justly so, while in school, so why not put your support behind them even though you have graduated.

Alumni, the student body of High Point College, welcomes you on the campus for your annual meeting!

HIGH POINT STEAM
LAUNDRY
DRY CLEANERS AND
DYERS
PHONE 3325

You Really Don't Know How Good
Ice-Cream Can Be Until You Try

BLUE BIRD
ICE-CREAM

Made Fresh Daily in
HIGH POINT

THE PAPER

Did you ever wonder just how our college newspaper is printed? Did you ever want to know the different steps through which it goes before it reached you? I have wondered many times about this. Recently it has been my privilege to watch the printing of our paper, and I have found it to be a fascinating process.

As you all know, news has to be written in copy form before it can be printed. This process is carried on in the two journalism classes here at school. After it has been corrected, it is carried to the printer.

The first operation is carried on by the linotype machine. This machine is basically like a typewriter in that it writes the material. However, as the material is written, it comes out in the form of type. The operator who publishes our paper is a very competent man, and it is a pleasure to watch him work.

Another man sets up the type after the galley proof has been read. The setting of the type is a fascinating operation, and requires skill in reading the lead type and in knowing where each piece belongs. Four pages are set up by the type-setter. In the first form, the front and back pages are placed. The editorial and sport pages are placed in the second form. The type-setter is skillful and knows his job thoroughly. The type must fit in the forms tightly before it can be put on the press. This is done by means of lead plates which are fitted in between the different pieces of type.

After the type is set, a page proof is made of each page. Corrections are made, and then the paper is ready for the press.

The press is a long affair with a large roller which revolves the paper around the type. The type is clamped in the press very firmly. At one end of the press, there is a gas jet which dries the ink as the paper passes into the container. After the front and back pages have been printed, the second form is clamped in the press and the same operation begins again. One thousand issues are printed each week. It usually takes about two hours to run the paper through the press.

A child who loved to read but was often told to run out in the fresh air and play was asked, "What will you be when you grow up?" "I think I'll be an invalid," was the reply, "so I'll have plenty of time to read."—Parents Magazine.

LAST DAYS

A deepening hush
Descends upon the campus,
Making the past more real,
The future, a question, an expectancy.
Aimlessly we wander to and fro,
Trying to fathom the beginning
Of a new era,
And the new era
Evades us,
Darting behind present events,
And receding beyond our visions.
We press hot palms against feverish foreheads,
Trying to concentrate . . . Useless!
The future is as the spokes of a speeding wheel.

Familiar faces we blot out temporarily
To anticipate the feeling their absence.

They bob up again
Alike the fisherman's cork
When ripples sweep it under.
We cannot realize that on tomorrow
Those faces really will be gone,
That we shall not see some of them
Ever again.

Distances will keep some away,
Fond memories will last there;
Some shall forget on the parting day,
Other attractions will receive their care,

Death shall be the cause of some's delay,
Their places in our hearts will ever be bare.

The last days are here,
We know not what to do,
We restlessly await the break of dawn
Which signals the arrival
Of the great new day.

—Denny.

Four-year-old Alice was discussing a recent wedding in the family with some playmates on the back porch. After many details had been described one little girl asked, "Was your mother maid of honor?"

"Oh, no," said Alice. "She is made just like the rest of us!"—Parents Magazine.

To Be Successful in Your Studies
See That Your
EYES
Are In Good Condition
Have Them Examined

TODAY
DR. NAT WALKER

OPTOMETRIST
Over Hart Drug Co.
Next to Post Office

PETE THE PIPER



Says: Robert's Hall is "half way to heaven!" It's half way between McCulloch and Woman's Hall.

Tommy Knew

The teacher was trying to give her pupils an illustration of the word "perseverance."

"What is it," she asked, "that carries a man along rough roads and smooth roads, up hills and down hills, through jungles and swamps and raging torrents?"

There was a silence, and then Tommy, whose father runs a garage, spoke up.

"Please, miss," he said, "there ain't no such car."—School Board Journal.

THE GREEN LANTERN GRILL

"Four Doors" From
"College Corner"

Sporting and Athletic
EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

PRICED RIGHT

Doak Connelly Sporting
Goods Company

125 S. Greene Street
Greensboro, N. C.

NEW CURES

Most every day we see advertisements of new cures for various ailments which we may have. Some of the best cures of the day are compound cathartic pills, Dr. Caldwell's Syrup of Pepsin, SSS, 666, Listerine, Dr. Pierce's Liver Pills, Black Draught, and Swamp Root. However, let us assume that the "old ways are the best ways," and suggest the following remedies for physical disorders:

To prevent contagious diseases—tie a small bag of asafetida on a string and wear it around your neck.

Bad blood—Rusty iron tea. Pour whiskey over scraps of rusty iron and drink the liquid.

To ward off the grippe—Place molasses-covered cloth on chest.

To cure a headache—Drop a twenty pound piece of lead on the forehead from a height of ten feet.

Tonic for spring fever—Poison-oak and sassafras roots boiled into a tea.

Sore throat—Red Devil lye on the tonsils.

To purify the system—Calotabs.

Bee stings—Tobacco poultice (we suggest picnic twist tobacco).

To draw out carbuncles—Fat meat.

Black eye—Beefsteak.

To prevent vomiting—Three table-spoons of soda in one cup of water.

Sun stroke—Place the patient near a hot fire and pour hot water over him.

To cure warts—Wrap a camel hair around the wart and bury the hair under the door steps. (Camel hairs may be bought at Finklestein's beanery in the Sahara desert.)

Fits—Cut a turtle open, and while it's heart is still beating apply it to the bottom of the feet.

Cramp—Amputate the afflicted limb (if it is stomach cramp take lysol).

Rheumatism—Fill a quart fruit jar with earthworms. Let them stay in the sun until they are thoroughly dry. Then take the oil and rub it on the afflicted parts.

SUNSHINE LAUNDRY

Genuine Dry Cleaning
and Laundry

H.P.T. & D. Fact No. 8

We are locally owned. The greater portion of our income is distributed in the communities we serve. This works to the mutual advantage of this railroad and the communities served, and enables us to render the best of service and merit your patronage.

High Point, Thomasville &
Denton Railroad

"Nothing But Service To Sell"

Coming!

They're coming—
more and more, to the
all-round goodness
of Chesterfield!

Chesterfield Radio Program
MON. & THUR. TUES. & FRI. WED. & SAT.
BOSWELL ALEX RUTH
SISTERS GRAY ETING
10:30 p.m. E.D.T. 10:30 p.m. E.D.T. 10 p.m. E.D.T.
SHILKRET'S ORCHESTRA every night but Sunday
NORMAN BROKENSHIRE, Announcer
COLUMBIA NETWORK

Tennis Tournament Reaches Final Stage

Hamil And Taylor Reach Finals In Girl's Tourney

Andrews And Varner Play In Semi-Finals

LINDLEY FORFEITS GAME

The semi-finals of the girls tennis tournament was reached Wednesday. The semi-finals were much faster than the first rounds of elimination. Lindley and Braswell were the first to play in the semi-finals. It was a fast and furious match, Lindley defeating Braswell in two sets. The first set ended with the score 10-8 in favor of Lindley. Lindley came back in the second set to make quick work of Braswell by defeating her a love game, 6-0. This gave Lindley the opportunity to meet the other winners of the semi-finals. However, Lindley was not able to play in the finals, forfeiting the game to Hamil.

Hamil and Varner played an exciting pair of sets with Hamil having quite a noticeable edge on Varner, defeating her in two sets. Hamil played a very defensive game which was a little too fast for Varner. Varner went down under the onslaught by two love games, 6-0 being the score in both games. This victory gave Hamil the privilege of meeting the winner of the Taylor-Andrews match.

Taylor defeated Andrews in three fast sets in the most exciting meet of the tournament. Taylor came out in the first set with an untouchable serve that swept Andrews off her feet. Continuing to place her "back hands" and "lobs" in the alleys which was entirely too much for Andrews, Taylor defeated Andrews 6-2. The next set was quite an upset, Andrews having the edge on Taylor from the start of the game. Andrews played a wonderful game which made the finals look a long way off for both. Andrews defeated Taylor in this set by a score of 0-6. In the last set Taylor came back with that same fast attack that she had in the first set and swept Andrews off her momentum for the second time. This set turned entirely in the opposite direction, giving Taylor a love set over Andrews. The final count was 6-2, 0-6, 6-0.

The finals, between Taylor and Hamil will be played soon. This promises to be a very exciting match.

This tournament was the first to be played by the girls of the college. Twelve girls took part, six of them being eliminated during the first leg of the elimination. Due to the large number to take part, it has taken a long time to play the matches.

FLYNT STUDIOS
121 N. Main St.—Phone 2951
The Official Photographer
For the Zenith
See Our Representative In Robert's
Hall For Special Prices

EAT CLOVER BRAND

ICE CREAM
AND DRINK OUR
PASTERIZED MILK
For Your Health Sake
HIGH POINT CREAMERY

Good Pictures
Make Better
SCHOOL
PAPERS
PIEDMONT ENGRAVING CO.
WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

SUPER SANDWICH SERVICE
Plate Dinner
DIXIE PIG BARBECUE
WE APPRECIATE YOUR PATRONAGE
HIGH POINT ROAD—GREENSBORO

UNIVERSITY OF VIRGINIA MADE BASEBALL RECORD

Takes 12 Out of 16 Games For Best Record On Diamond In Many Years

GUS TEBELL IS COACHING

The baseball team of the University of Virginia has made the best record this year under the tutelage of Gus Tebell since the year 1891.

The Cavaliers won 12 out of 16 games played this year. This is the best record that has been reached in the last 40 years. They have always taken at least five defeats.

The same team with the exception of an additional pitcher and a change in the outfield won only two games last season. The great improvement was due largely to "strong competition. Only four men received letters this year that had not received them in years before, which proved that there were only a few changes in the club.

Frank Sippley, who was the captain this year, led the team in stealing bases. He was also a hard hitter, hitting safely in the majority of the games.

The games that were played this year were as follows:

Virginia 4, Randolph-Macon 1; Virginia 8, Maryland 5; Virginia 5, North Carolina 4; Virginia 5, V. M. I. 3 (12 innings); Washington and Lee 2, Virginia 1; Virginia 5, Richmond 3; Virginia 9, Hampden-Sydney 2; Virginia 12, V. P. I. 8; Virginia 2, Washington 1; Virginia 15, V. M. I. 6; Virginia 9, V. P. I. 2; North Carolina 4, Virginia 3; North Carolina 9, Virginia 6; Virginia 16, Marines 7; Virginia 15, Navy 2; Maryland 9, Virginia 5.

All's Well That's Boswell

"Goodbye, girls, and practice your Brahms Fifth Symphony!"

Mr. Boswell went to Florida, but instead of continuing the classic violin, cello and piano, Connie lifted a saxophone from behind the sofa, Vet took a banjo from the same place, and Martha occupied the piano bench with syncretized intent.

Playing hockey from Brahms started the famous Boswell rhythms. Papa



didn't mind so much, though, when he returned to New Orleans and listened to the vigor of their self-devised harmonies. Then they started to sing together, and radio work in New Orleans, Chicago, Los Angeles and San Francisco soon followed. Polishing their unique rhythms on the train for New York, they invented new arrangements for auditions, and not long after landing in the big city were the sensation of the studios.

The Boswell Sisters have "arrived." The best proof is their presence in the galaxy of stars gathered by Liggett & Myers Tobacco Company for the "Music That Satisfies" programs. Every Monday and Thursday night on a Coast-to-Coast hook-up via the Columbia Broadcasting system, they perform before the nation's largest radio audience.

Originality, persistence and hobbies are theme words of Boswell success. They use no notes because what they sing can't be written. Everlastingly keeping at it has brought them to the top of the radio heap, while hobbies refresh their minds for arduous hours of practice. Martha, who still plays the piano for the trio, likes to cook. Connie paints and Vet is a tap dance expert.

The Soliloquies of a Senior

by ZEB DENNY, '32

I sit in my room just six days before receiving that bit of coveted paper which signifies that I am entitled to put the first two letters of the alphabet after my name. Yet, I have not realize what the sensations which I have anticipated are during these four years. There is no feeling of elation, of lightness of heart, of self-confidence, or of superiority. A little sadness is about all that I can boast.

I look around me. The four walls of my room are the same, but there seems to be a difference, a subtle irony, in them. They do not care for my going. Others will come, and these walls, my friends and refuge for four years, will cease to protect and befriend me as I pass through the door for the last time. Then when another takes up his abode within their shelter, they will give to him exactly the same that I received. Nothing will be reserved in memory of me.

The same might be said of the college as a whole. Others will come to crowd the rooms, the classes, offices, and the girls' club-room, and we shall be of that great past. We feel now that surely we shall be warmly remembered. But in the years to come, when we return to the campus, we shall be as much out of place as those who come back now and look as if they might feel they are. We cannot expect to remain in the hearts of those here forever. They have given us their best for four years, and now we must go, to reflect glory on them. Our lights will make the task of guiding the new ones more easy. We must be content with that.

Can we live up to the hopes and expectations of those directing and guiding us? I am positive that there are not many of us who expect to change the path or orbit of the world by our mere wishes. Unlike the all-wise freshman and sophomore, the senior has learned enough and has developed his mind to the extent that he is conscious of the very few things that he does know. During the past year the seniors, I dare say, have unearthed a multitude of things about which they were curious. And those things are only unearthed; the analysis is yet to come. When the end "bobs up in sight," it seems that the whole four years have been spent in digging around just to see what there is really to be found. Now that we have discovered all these things, I wonder when we shall study them and learn all there is to know about them.


Four years ago we looked upon college graduates as polished, almost superhuman sorts of persons. They were finished to us. Has the graduate changed, or did those graduates of '28

SENIORS HOLD ANNUAL "CLASS DAY"

(Continued from Page 1)

in front of Woman's Hall. Immediately following this service, Mr. Capus Waynick, editor of the High Point Enterprise, will address the seniors in the college auditorium.

Monday morning at ten thirty the finals of the commencement exercises will be held in the college auditorium. Dr. Elbert Russell, Dean of the School of Religion at Duke University, will deliver the literary address. After the address the diplomas will be presented to the forty-two members of the graduating class by Dr. G. I. Humphreys, president of the college.

For Sport See Our
BALLYHOO SANDALS
\$1.95 TO \$2.50

Thompson Shoe Store
115 N. Main St.

look at things as we do in 1932? To us, a degree was a mark of distinction, to them it was as it is to us now, a mere marker along the highway. Beyond the marker the road may take a different direction, but it is still leading toward the same goal—the end. The "A-B" will be only a point by which we may measure distance in time. It will be convenient to say, "The year I finished college," or "After I had been out of college a few years," and so on.

However, whether the marker denotes a turn at right angles, or a long straight stretch in the highway, there will have to be a re-adjustment made in order for us to fit properly in the society along that new way. That change is the problem now staring us in the face. We came out of the grades, from the country, village, or city, and set up new standards. We came from the high school to college and again society necessitated a new change. These changes have been made with ease, no great amount of disturbance being set up as they have been made under supervised direction and leadership. The change lying directly before us is going to be the greatest one of all; and one without supervision! We shall have to be careful, going slow, until we have adjusted ourselves to fit the required mold.

Ideas and ideals will be blown to pieces, and the remains trampled under the feet of the busy, intolerant multitudes. Many of us shall despair at the ruthlessness used by the world in tearing our air castles down. We shall see those things which were a sacred part of us in school here go to naught when put to a test in the rural communities and cities. We shall be told by men and women who never saw the inside of a college hall how to act and what to believe. And we shall have to follow their dictation or else find a new position in a new locality. After a few changes, we may find that we might as well believe and act as the people do in one community as in any other one.

The question "What's the use?" will be turned over in the minds of many young graduates during the first few years. We shall think that it is worth nothing to cherish the finer things of life and that there is no use in having ideals. But, gradually, we shall begin to see that our ideas were not what we thought they were, that ours are similar to those of the current world but under different colors, and that the world "is getting along very nicely, thank you," anyway. And out of it all will come a new vision, and we shall have again adjusted ourselves to the new world. And in life this will be the final adjustment!

North Carolina's Largest
Distributors Of Fruits
and Vegetables
W. I. Anderson & Company
FRUITS AND PRODUCE
Greensboro, N. C.

Try Our Regular 30c Dinner
QUEEN ANN CAFE
Open—5 A. M. 'Til 1 A. M.
211 East Commerce Street

NOTICE
All Crew Members, Supervisors, Team Captains and Student subscription salespeople who wish to avail themselves of the opportunity for free scholarships made possible through the courtesy of the Leading Magazine Publisher's again this year are requested to apply to the national organizer M. Anthony Steele, Jr., Box 343, San Juan, Porto Rico, stating qualifications fully.

H. W. PETERS COMPANY, Inc.
Boston, Mass.
Class Rings—Pins—Emblems—Fraternity Jewelry
Favors—Invitations
J. H. Miller,
District Manager
P. O. Box 877
Durham, N. C.

GREEN AGGIES OF TULANE TAKE ATHLETIC HONORS

University North Carolina Is Second With Georgia And Duke Following

TULANE MADE 29 POINTS

The athletic honors of the Southern Conference schools were taken this year by the Green Aggies of Tulane. The University of North Carolina was second and Georgia was third.

The sports included in this contest were: Football, basketball, boxing, cross-country, indoor track, outdoor track team and individual golf and tennis singles and doubles. Five points were given for first place, three for second place, two for third and one for fourth.

Tulane scored 29 points for places in six sports. She took first place in football, individual golf and tennis singles and doubles. Georgia won first in basketball; Virginia in boxing; North Carolina in cross country, indoor track and team golf, and Louisiana State in outdoor track. North Carolina came second with 19 points, Georgia following her with a score of 15½, Duke followed her with 10 points while Louisiana brought up the rear with 8 points.

Georgia and Tulane were the only two schools to score in as many as six of the 10 sports, North Carolina coming next with winnings in five and Duke next with honors in four.

Mother Was Also An Artist

"With a single stroke of a brush," said a British teacher, taking his class around the National gallery, "Joshua Reynolds could change a smiling face to a frowning one."

"So can my mother," said a small boy.—School Board Journal.

Eleanor, aged four, suggested to her old sister, Natalie, aged six, that they play school. "And," added Eleanor, "I'll be teacher."

"No," said Natalie, "you can't be teacher because you don't know anything. I'll be the teacher and you can be principal."—Parents Magazine.

Beauty Shoppe The Mirror
Reflecting the Tonsorial Art of
High Point
Regular \$6.00 Permanents
Special to College Girls
Two For \$7.00
613 Commercial Bank Bldg.
PHONE 2632

NEW SERVICE
LAUNDRY
SPECIAL PRICE
to
HIGH POINT COLLEGE
STUDENTS
CRAVER AND LUDWIG
Representatives
PHONE 3364

The Creation of Women

According to an ancient Hindu legend, in the beginning, when Twashtri came to the creation of woman, he found that he had exhausted his materials in the making of man, and that no solid elements were left. In this dilemma, after meditation, he did as follows:

He took the rotundity of the moon, and the curves of the creepers, and the slenderness of the reed, and the bloom of the flowers, and the lightness of the leaves, and the tapering of the elephants trunk, and the glances of the deer, and the joyous gaiety of the sunbeams, and the weeping of the clouds, and the fickleness of the winds, and the timidity of the hare, and the vanity of the peacock, and the softness of the parrot's bosom, and the hardness of adamant, and the cruelty of the tiger, and the hot glow of the fire, and the coldness of the snow, and the chattering of the jays, and the cooing of doves, and the hypocrisy of the crane, and the fidelity of the drake. Compounding all these, he made woman, and gave her to man.

But after a week man came to him, and said: "Lord, this creature that you have given to me makes my life miserable. She chatters incessantly, and teases me beyond endurance, leaving me alone. She requires attention every moment, takes up all my

time, weeps about nothing, and is always idle. So I have come to give her back again. I cannot live with her."

And Twashtri said: "Very well," and took her back. After another week man came to him again, saying: "Lord, I find that my life is lonely since I surrendered that creature. I remember how she used to dance and sing to me, and look at me out of the corner of her eye, and play with me and cling to me. Her laughter was music; she was beautiful to look at and soft to touch. Pray, give her back to me again."

And Twashtri said, "Very well," and returned woman to man. But after three days had passed, man appeared once more before his creator, to whom he said: "Lord, I know not how it is, but after all I have come to the conclusion that she is more trouble than pleasure to me. Therefore, I beg that you take her back again."

Whereupon Twashtri replied: "Out upon you! Be off! I will have no more of this. You must manage how you can."

Then quoth man: "But I cannot live with her!" To which Twashtri answered: "Neither can you live without her!" And he turned his back on man, and went on with his work.

And man sat himself down and reflected: "Woe is me! What is to be done? For I cannot live either with her or without her!"

Chest With 230,000 Tiny Wood Pieces Shown at Elkin

Elkin, May 26.—On display in a local furniture establishment is a magnificent specimen of cabinet work, a cedar chest containing about 230,000 tiny pieces of wood. The chest was built by H. N. Holcomb, an aged citizen of Winston-Salem and a former resident of Elkin.

The chest is not large, measuring only 27 inches in length, 15½ inches in width and 20 in height. No nails were or could have been used in the construction, the tiny pieces, carved out with a jack knife and a jig saw, being put together with paste or glue. The design, an original one with Mr. Holcomb, presents a striking effect.

The owner of the unique chest states that at least 1,300 hours were consumed in completing the intricate design, Mr. Holcomb having worked upon it steadily for five months counting 10 hours per day during the time. The piece of furniture is valued at \$1,000.

HEARD IN A BOOTH



"Operator" is a good name for these telephone girls. The operator who operated on me took something out. So do these telephone girls. They take all the joy out of telephoning.

BEING A SENIOR

You simply cannot imagine what it means to be a senior. The sensation is unusual and very different from what you might expect. Instead of being very happy that the struggle is over, you are sad and suddenly very lonely. Life is not what it was. You cannot help feeling out of the picture. It's like visiting your old home town after a few years' absence. Even your friends appear to have undergone a change. I suppose that is part of life.

There is with graduation the problem of finding a suitable employment. You can't find suitable work. Your pockets are empty. You are lonely. You have gained an unwanted dignity. You are older and wiser about life. Your knowledge makes you unhappy because you realize that there are thousands of things that you do not know. These things worry you in spite of all that you can do.

Education has brought with it a weariness and a struggle. You wonder about yourself. You feel tired be-

cause you have not done your best. Do we ever do our best? What is our best?

It has always been said that "The saddest fate of a school girl's heart is to meet, to love, and then to part." I suppose that all of this is just a part of an education. All our lives we have heard people talk about our being out in the world. Now the senior class of 1932 is face to face with that very situation. It isn't as pleasant as the seniors had anticipated, either. Older people say to college students: "Make the most of your college days as they are your best days." Is that really true? If that is true, how can we expect the seniors to feel at the day of their graduation? They have their lives before them. They have launched their canoes on the big ocean of time. What a turbulent sea! How the waves toss it to and fro! But the seniors are strong and stern pilots. They will steer their little boats to the safety of the shore. How could they do otherwise with the splendid training that High Point college has given them?

CATS

What I like about cats is the way they insist on being themselves.

We think we own them, but they don't think so. They act as they please and they spend no time in flattering human beings. They keep in their places and they keep us in ours.

Take my cat. One night he was sleeping in front of the fireplace and the fire died down. He got up, stretched and disappeared. After a while we called him, but he didn't come. So we went looking for him and found him sleeping deep in a pillow on the bed, where he knows he should never, never sleep.

If we leave him alone in the house we find him snoozing on the davenport when we return, though he never does that when human beings are around. When he's hungry he lets us know it. He waits a limited time and then he gets angry, jumps onto a chair and gives a plaintive, disgusted, demanding meow-oo-ow! Then he's fed.

Sometimes he's affectionate. Rubs himself against your legs. Jumps to your lap. Purrs long and loudly. Sticks his paws around your neck. He feels affectionate, however; he's not doing that because he knows that people like it.

And when he wants to get out he gets out, and when he wants to get in, he gets in. He gets what he wants. He's the boss. He's not ours. We are his. We admire him. We like him. You can't have him.

Life is very much like a cat, only it does not flatter, it does not fawn upon you. If you don't like it, all right; it has other irons in the fire, other fish to fry.

If you are careless with a knife, you cut your finger; if you can't drive a nail straight, you'll bang your thumb. If you do what you shouldn't you'll wish you hadn't.

There are many rules in life that must be obeyed. If you have a good disposition, people will like you. If you snarl at people, they'll snarl back and avoid you. If you are powerful and influential you'll be flattered. If

DRESS PARADE

Beau Brummell would have turned green with envy had he been on the campus Monday evening when some of the boys staged a dress parade that equalled the annual "Fifth Avenue Easter Fashion Revues."

Derbys, topcoats, scarfs, gloves, canes and even tuxedos were in the vogue as the boys, responding to a request made by Miss Mary E. Young, dean of women, donned more formal dress for their daily after-dinner jaunts around the campus with the fair inhabitants of the "skirt-barn."

The new fashion is not to be continued for the remaining few days of the school year. Some of the boys insist that the girls should also see them at their worst.

You don't like life and feel like giving up, you'll be unhappy.

Sometimes the sun shines and sometimes the lightning strikes. If you're in the way of the lightning you'll be hit; if you sit in the sun you'll be nice and warm. Sometimes life is very pleasant and charming, sometimes a clamorous, foreclosing creditor. Life purrs and life mia-ows! It's a beautiful cat that can scratch and delight.

If you don't like it it's your own fault. It never made any promises to you, it never told you it would fawn and flatter. It's always and forever just itself, just like the cat in the house that belongs to itself and doesn't belong to you.

SPECIAL PRICE

On Flowers to College Students

DALTON FLORIST

Just Across the Street from the

College

PHONE 4366

FOR QUALITY CLEANING

DIAL 4501

SARTIN

Dry Cleaning Co

COMPLETE LAUNDRY

SERVICE

DIAL 3319

DUTCH

LAUNDRY

(Incorporated)

A Big String Of Fish



isn't carried up a side street. And the world adds: "Neither should they who have something good for the public, keep still about it."

Therefore, we won't keep still about our ability to turn out GOOD PRINTING, because we know that if you once get acquainted with the kind of work we do, and the good service we render, you'll only be too glad to let us do YOUR Printing.

We have the equipment—the organization—and the disposition for handling every order—big or little—to your entire satisfaction.

Just call us up about your next Printing job.

The CREATIVE PRINT SHOP
QUALITY PRINTERS

PHONE 2645

106 COLLEGE ST.

HIGH POINT, N. C.

DO YOU INHALE?



A frank discussion
at last on a subject that has
long been "taboo"



"LET sleeping dogs lie!" So said the cigarette trade when first we raised the subject of inhaling. But dodging an important issue is not Lucky Strike's policy!

Do you inhale? That question is vitally important... for every smoker inhales—knowingly or unknowingly. Every smoker breathes in some part of the smoke he or she draws out of a cigarette! And the delicate membranes of your throat demand that your smoke be pure, clean—free of certain impurities!

No wonder Lucky Strike dares to raise this vital question! For Luckies bring you the protection you want... because Luckies' famous purifying process removes certain impurities concealed in every tobacco leaf. Luckies created that process. Only Luckies have it!

So, whether you inhale knowingly or unknowingly, safeguard those delicate membranes!

"It's toasted"
Your Throat Protection—against irritation—against cough

O. K. AMERICA

TUNE IN ON LUCKY STRIKE—60 modern minutes with the world's finest dance orchestras, and famous Lucky Strike news features, every Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday evening over N. B. C. networks.

Copyright, 1932, The American Tobacco Co.